

**Contract No. HY/2012/07  
Tuen Mun – Chek Lap Kok Link –  
Southern Connection Viaduct Section**

*Eighth Monthly EM&A Report*

21 July 2014

**Environmental Resources Management**  
16/F, Berkshire House  
25 Westlands Road  
Quarry Bay, Hong Kong  
Telephone 2271 3000  
Facsimile 2723 5660

[www.erm.com](http://www.erm.com)

# Contract No. HY/2012/07 Tuen Mun – Chek Lap Kok Link – Southern Connection Viaduct Section

## Environmental Resources Management

16/F, Berkshire House  
25 Westlands Road  
Quarry Bay, Hong Kong  
Telephone: (852) 2271 3000  
Facsimile: (852) 2723 5660  
E-mail: post.hk@erm.com  
http://www.erm.com

*Eighth Monthly EM&A Report*

**Document Code: 0215660\_8th Monthly EM&A\_20140721.doc**

Client:  Gammon		Project No:  0215660			
Summary:  This document presents the Eighth Monthly EM&A Report for Tuen Mun – Chek Lap Kok Link – Southern Connection Viaduct Section.		Date: 21 July 2014			
		Approved by: 			
		<i>Mr Craig Reid Partner</i>			
		Certified by: 			
		<i>Mr Jovy Tam ET Leader</i>			
Eighth Monthly EM&A Report		VAR	JT	CAR	21/07/14
Revision	Description	By	Checked	Approved	Date
This report has been prepared by Environmental Resources Management the trading name of 'ERM Hong-Kong, Limited', with all reasonable skill, care and diligence within the terms of the Contract with the client, incorporating our General Terms and Conditions of Business and taking account of the resources devoted to it by agreement with the client.  We disclaim any responsibility to the client and others in respect of any matters outside the scope of the above.		Distribution		 <input type="checkbox"/> Internal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Confidential 	

Ref.: HYDHZMBEEM00\_0\_2093L.14

22 July 2014

AECOM  
Supervising Officer Representative's Office  
780 Cheung Tung Road,  
Lantau, N.T.

By Fax (3691 2899) and By Post

Attention: Mr. Daniel Ip

Dear Mr. Ip,

**Re: Agreement No. CE 48/2011 (EP)  
Environmental Project Office for the  
HZMB Hong Kong Link Road, HZMB Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities,  
and Tuen Mun-Chek Lap Kok Link – Investigation**

**Contract No. HY/2012/07 TM-CLKL Southern Connection Viaduct Section  
Monthly EM&A Report for June 2014 (EP-354/2009/B)**

Reference is made to the Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report (for Jun 2014) certified by the ET Leader (ET's ref.: "0215660\_8th Monthly EM&A\_20140721.doc" dated 21 July 2014) and provided to us via email on 21 July 2014.

We are pleased to inform you that we have no adverse comments on the captioned monthly EM&A Report. We write to verify the captioned submission in accordance with Condition 4.4 of EP-354/2009/B.

Thank you for your kind attention. Please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned or the ENPO Leader Mr. Y. H. Hui should you have any queries.

Yours sincerely,



F. C. Tsang  
Independent Environmental Checker  
Tuen Mun – Chek Lap Kok Link

c.c. HyD – Mr. Stephen Chan (By Fax: 3188 6614)  
HyD – Mr. Matthew Fung (By Fax: 3188 6614)  
AECOM – Mr. Conrad Ng (By Fax: 3922 9797)  
ERM – Mr. Jovy Tam (By Fax: 2723 5660)  
Gammon – Mr. Roy Leung (By Fax: 3520 0486)

Internal: DY, YH, ENPO Site

T:\Projects\HYDHZMBEEM00\02\_Proj\_Mgt\02\_Corr\HYDHZMBEEM00\_0\_2093L.14.doc

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY</b>	<b>I</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	BACKGROUND	1
1.2	SCOPE OF REPORT	2
1.3	ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE	2
1.4	SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION WORKS	2
<b>2</b>	<b>EM&amp;A RESULTS</b>	<b>4</b>
2.1	AIR QUALITY	4
2.2	NOISE MONITORING	5
2.3	WATER QUALITY MONITORING	7
2.4	DOLPHIN MONITORING	9
2.5	CORAL MONITORING	12
2.6	EM&A SITE INSPECTION	13
2.7	WASTE MANAGEMENT STATUS	15
2.8	ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS	15
2.9	IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES	18
2.10	SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCES OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PERFORMANCE LIMIT	18
2.11	SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS	18
<b>3</b>	<b>FUTURE KEY ISSUES</b>	<b>19</b>
3.1	CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME FOR THE COMING MONTHS	19
3.2	KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH	19
3.3	MONITORING SCHEDULE FOR THE COMING MONTH	19
<b>4</b>	<b>CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS</b>	<b>20</b>
4.1	CONCLUSIONS	20

### List of Tables

Table 1.1	Contact Information of Key Personnel
Table 2.1	Locations of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Stations
Table 2.2	Air Quality Monitoring Equipment
Table 2.3	Summary of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period
Table 2.4	Summary of 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period
Table 2.5	Location of Impact Noise Monitoring Station
Table 2.6	Noise Monitoring Equipment
Table 2.7	Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period
Table 2.8	Locations of Impact Water Quality Monitoring Stations and its Corresponding Monitoring Requirements
Table 2.9	Water Quality Monitoring Equipment
Table 2.10	Dolphin Monitoring Equipment
Table 2.11	Impact Dolphin Monitoring Line Transect Co-ordinates
Table 2.12	Individual Survey Event Encounter Rates
Table 2.13	Monthly Average Encounter Rates
Table 2.14	Specific Observations Identified during the Weekly Site Inspections in this Reporting Month
Table 2.15	Quantities of Different Waste Generated in the Reporting Period
Table 2.16	Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit Status

### List of Figures

Figure 1.1	General Project Layout Plan
Figure 1.2	Location Plan and Key Plan
Figure 1.3	General Layout
Figure 1.4	Proposed Ground Investigation Plan (Sheet 1 of 8)
Figure 1.5	Proposed Ground Investigation Plan (Sheet 2 of 8)
Figure 1.6	Proposed Ground Investigation Plan (Sheet 3 of 8)
Figure 1.7	Proposed Ground Investigation Plan (Sheet 4 of 8)
Figure 1.8	Proposed Ground Investigation Plan (Sheet 5 of 8)
Figure 1.9	Proposed Ground Investigation Plan (Sheet 6 of 8)
Figure 1.10	Works Area and Hoarding Plan (Sheet 1 of 2)
Figure 1.11	Works Area and Hoarding Plan (Sheet 2 of 2)
Figure 1.12	Location of Area 4
Figure 1.13	Environmental Sensitive Receivers in the Vicinity of Contract No. HY/2012/07 Tuen Mun – Chek Lap Kok Link – Southern Connection Viaduct Section
Figure 2.1	Locations of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Stations

- Figure 2.2 Locations of Impact Noise Monitoring Station
- Figure 2.3 Locations of Impact Water Quality Stations
- Figure 2.4 Line Transects for Impact Dolphin Monitoring Survey
- Figure 2.5 Locations of Dolphin Sightings during Impact Dolphin Monitoring Survey
- Figure 2.6 Environmental Complaint Handling Procedure

**List of Appendices**

- Appendix A Project Organization for Environmental Works
- Appendix B Three Month Rolling Construction Programmes
- Appendix C Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS)
- Appendix D Summary of Action and Limit Levels
- Appendix E Calibration Certificates of Monitoring Equipment
- Appendix F EM&A Monitoring Schedules
- Appendix G Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation
- Appendix H Meteorological Data for the Reporting Month
- Appendix I Impact Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation
- Appendix J Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation
- Appendix K Impact Dolphin Monitoring Survey Results
- Appendix L Event Action Plan
- Appendix M Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table
- Appendix N Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Under *Contract No. HY/2012/07*, Gammon Construction Limited (GCL) is commissioned by the Highways Department (HyD) to undertake the design and construction of the Southern Connection Viaduct Section of the Tuen Mun – Chek Lap Kok Link Project (TM-CLK Link Project) while AECOM Asia Company Limited was appointed by HyD as the Supervising Officer. For implementation of the environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) programme under the Contract, ERM-Hong Kong, Limited (ERM) has been appointed as the Environmental Team (ET). ENVIRON Hong Kong Ltd. was employed by the HyD as the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) and Environmental Project Office (ENPO) in accordance with *Environmental Permit No. EP-354/2009/A*. Another application for variation of environmental permit (VEP) (*EP-354/2009/B*) was granted on 28 January 2014.

The construction phase of the Contract commenced on 31 October 2013 and will be tentatively be completed by 2018. The impact monitoring of the EM&A programme, including air quality, noise, water quality and marine ecological monitoring as well as environmental site inspections, commenced on 31 October 2013.

This is the eighth monthly EM&A report presenting the EM&A works carried out during the period from 1 to 30 June 2014 for the Southern Connection Viaduct Section in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual of the TM-CLK Link Project. As informed by the Contractor, major activities in the reporting period included:

### ***Marine-based Works***

- Marine piling platform installation;
- Marine Piling at Viaduct B & E;
- Construction of rockfill platform at Viaduct D landing and
- Additional marine ground investigation (GI) and laboratory testing.

### ***Land-based Works***

- Construction of pile cap superstructure of Viaduct B;
- Fence installation and relocation of Area 2, Viaduct A, B, C & D;
- Land Piling at Viaduct B;
- Piling platform installation for Viaduct B, D and E;
- Additional land GI, trial pits & lab testing;
- Utility surveys and
- Slope work of Slope 9SE-B/C8, 9SE-B/C9 & 9SE-B/F9.

A summary of monitoring and audit activities conducted in the reporting period is listed below:

24-hour TSP monitoring	6 sessions
1-hour TSP monitoring	6 sessions

Noise monitoring	6 sessions
Impact Water Quality Monitoring	12 sessions
Impact dolphin monitoring	2 sessions
Joint Environmental site inspection	4 sessions

### **Breaches of Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality**

No exceedance of Action and Limit Levels was recorded for construction noise monitoring in the reporting month.

### **Breaches of Action and Limit Levels for Noise**

No exceedance of Action and Limit Levels was recorded for construction noise monitoring in the reporting month.

### **Breaches of Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality**

No exceedance of Action and Limit Levels was recorded for impact water quality monitoring in the reporting month.

### **Impact Dolphin Monitoring**

During this month of dolphin monitoring, no adverse impact from the construction activities of the TM-CLKL Southern Connection Viaduct Section on Chinese White Dolphins was noticeable from general observations. Due to monthly variation in dolphin occurrence within the study area, it would be more appropriate to draw conclusion on whether any impacts on dolphins have been detected related to the construction activities of the TM-CLKL Southern Connection Viaduct Section in the quarterly EM&A reports, where comparison on distribution, group size and encounter rates of dolphins between the quarterly impact monitoring period and baseline monitoring period will be made.

Daily marine mammal exclusion zone monitoring was undertaken. No sighting of the Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin *Sousa chinensis* (i.e. Chinese White Dolphin) was recorded in June 2014 during the exclusion zone monitoring.

### **Coral Monitoring**

No Post-Translocation Coral Monitoring Exercise was conducted in the reporting month in June 2014.

### **Environmental Complaints, Non-compliance & Summons**

One (1) complaint was referred by EPD on 23 June 2014 and was follow-up on 25 June 2014. The complaint was considered to be not related to this Contract.

No notification of summons and successful prosecution was received in the reporting month.

### **Reporting Change**

There was no reporting change required in the reporting period.

### **Upcoming Works for the Next Reporting Period**

Works to be undertaken in the next monitoring period of July 2014 include the following:

#### *Marine Works*

- Construction of Pile caps at Viaduct B;
- Marine piling platform installation;
- Marine Piling at Viaduct B & E;
- Construction of rockfill platform at Viaduct D landing and
- Additional marine ground investigation (GI) and laboratory testing

#### *Land-based Works*

- Construction of pile cap superstructure of Viaduct B;
- Fence installation and relocation of Area 2, Viaduct A, B, C & D;
- Land Piling at Viaduct B;
- Piling platform installation for Viaduct B, C, D and E;
- Additional land GI, trial pits & lab testing;
- Utility surveys; and
- Slope work of Slope 9SE-B/C8, 9SE-B/C9 & 9SE-B/F9.

### **Future Key Issues**

Potential environmental impacts arising from the above upcoming construction activities in the next reporting month of July 2014 are mainly associated with dust, noise, marine water quality, marine ecology and waste management issues.

## 1.1

## BACKGROUND

According to the findings of the Northwest New Territories (NWNT) Traffic and Infrastructure Review conducted by the Transport Department, Tuen Mun Road, Ting Kau Bridge, Lantau Link and North Lantau Highway would be operating beyond capacity after 2016. This forecast has been based on the estimated increase in cross boundary traffic, developments in the Northwest New Territories (NWNT), and possible developments in North Lantau, including the Airport developments, the Lantau Logistics Park (LLP) and the Hong Kong – Zhuhai – Macao Bridge (HZMB). In order to cope with the anticipated traffic demand, two new road sections between NWNT and North Lantau – Tuen Mun – Chek Lap Kok Link (TM-CLKL) and Tuen Mun Western Bypass (TMWB) are proposed.

An Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) of TM-CLKL (the Project) was prepared in accordance with the EIA Study Brief (No. ESB-175/2007) and the *Technical Memorandum of the Environmental Impact Assessment Process (EIAO-TM)*. The EIA Report was submitted under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO) in August 2009. Subsequent to the approval of the EIA Report (EIAO Register Number AEIAR-145/2009), an Environmental Permit (EP-354/2009) for TM-CLKL was granted by the Director of Environmental Protection (DEP) on 4 November 2009, and EP variation (EP-354/2009A) was issued on 8 December 2010.

Under *Contract No. HY/2012/07*, Gammon Construction Limited (GCL) is commissioned by the Highways Department (HyD) to undertake the design and construction of the Southern Connection Viaduct Section of TM-CLKL (“the Contract”) while AECOM Asia Company Limited was appointed by HyD as the Supervising Officer. For implementation of the environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) programme under the Contract, ERM-Hong Kong, Limited (ERM) has been appointed as the Environmental Team (ET). ENVIRON Hong Kong Ltd. was employed by HyD as the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) and Environmental Project Office (ENPO) in accordance with *Environmental Permit No. EP-354/2009/A*. Another application for variation of environmental permit (VEP) (*EP-354/2009/B*) was granted on 28 January 2014.

The construction phase of the Contract commenced on 31 October 2013 and will be tentatively be completed by 2018. The impact monitoring phase of the EM&A programme, including air quality, noise, water quality and marine ecological monitoring as well environmental site inspections, commenced on 31 October 2013.

## 1.2 SCOPE OF REPORT

This is the eighth monthly EM&A Report under the *Contract No. HY/2012/07 Tuen Mun – Chek Lap Kok Link – Southern Connection Viaduct Section*. This report presents a summary of the environmental monitoring and audit works in June 2014.

## 1.3 ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE

The organization structure of the Contract is shown in *Appendix A*. The key personnel contact names and contact details are summarized in *Table 1.1* below.

**Table 1.1** *Contact Information of Key Personnel*

Party	Position	Name	Telephone	Fax
HyD (Highways Department)	Project Coordinator	Stanley Chan	2762 3406	3188 6614
	Senior Engineer	Steven Shum	2762 4133	3188 6614
SOR (AECOM Asia Company Limited)	Chief Resident Engineer	Daniel Ip	3553 3800	2492 2057
	Resident Engineer	Kingman Chan	3691 3950	3691 2899
ENPO / IEC (ENVIRON Hong Kong Ltd.)	ENPO Leader	Y.H. Hui	3465 2888	3465 2899
	IEC	Dr. F.C. Tsang	3465 2828	3465 2899
Contractor (Gammon Construction Limited)	Environmental Manager	Brian Kam	3520 0387	3520 0486
	Environmental Officer	Roy Leung	3520 0387	3520 0486
	24-hour Complaint Hotline		9738 4332	
ET (ERM-HK)	ET Leader	Jovy Tam	2271 3113	2723 5660

## 1.4 SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION WORKS

The construction phase of the Contract commenced on 31 October 2013. The three-month rolling construction programme is shown in *Appendix B*.

As informed by the Contractor, details of the major works carried out in this reporting month are listed below:

### *Marine-based Works*

- Marine piling platform installation
- Marine Piling at Viaduct B & E
- Construction of rockfill platform at Viaduct D landing

- Additional marine ground investigation (GI) and laboratory testing

***Land-based Works***

- Construction of pile cap superstructure of Viaduct B
- Fence installation and relocation of Area 2, Viaduct A, B, C & D
- Land Piling at Viaduct B
- Piling platform installation for Viaduct B, D and E
- Additional land GI, trial pits & lab testing
- Utility surveys
- Slope work of Slope 9SE-B/C8, 9SE-B/C9 & 9SE-B/F9

The general layout plan of the site showing the detailed works areas is shown in *Figures 1.1 to 1.12*. The Environmental Sensitive Receivers in the vicinity of the Project are shown in *Figure 1.13*.

The environmental mitigation measures implementation schedule are presented in *Appendix C*.

Key

Site Boundary

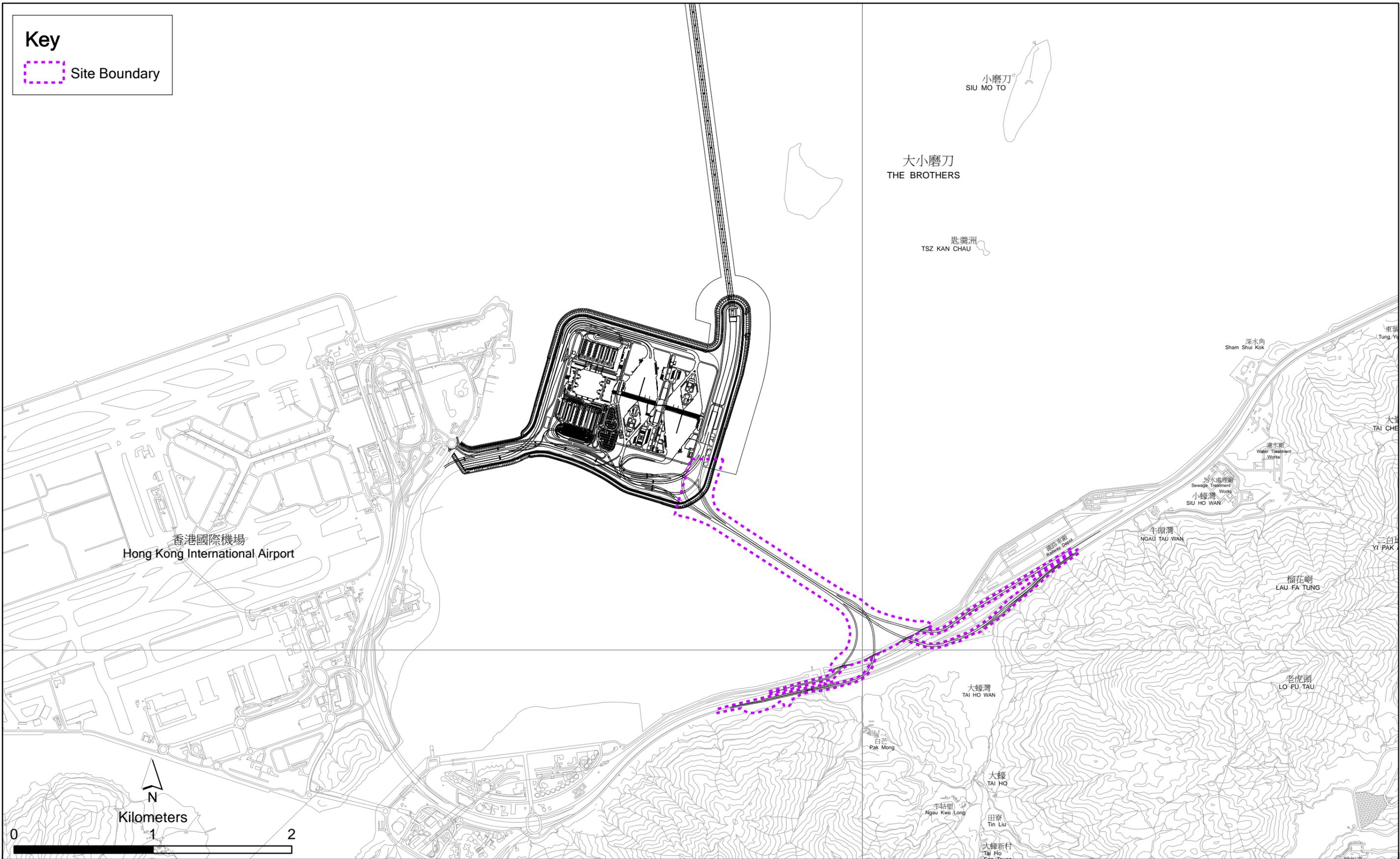
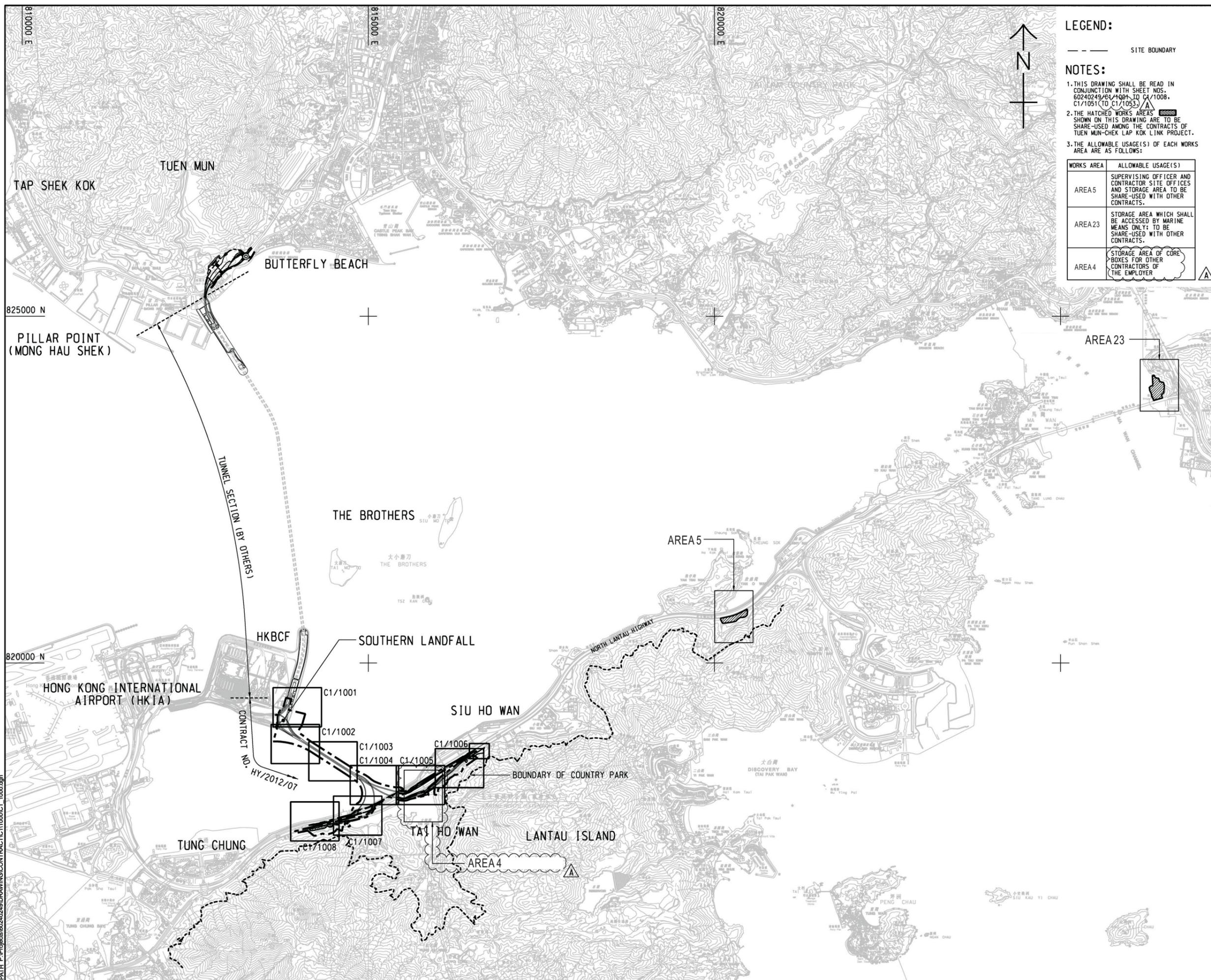


Figure 1.1

General Layout Plan of the Project

Plot File by: LIUJ3 2012/11/15  
 PATH: P:\Projects\60240249\DRAWING\CONTRACT\11000\C1\_1000.dgn  
 Project Management Initials: Designer: SLYY Checked: PLCK Approved: CWN ISO A1 594mm x 841mm



**LEGEND:**

--- SITE BOUNDARY

**NOTES:**

1. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH SHEET NOS. 60240249/61/1001 TO C1/1008, C1/1051 (TO C1/1053).
2. THE HATCHED WORKS AREAS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE TO BE SHARE-USED AMONG THE CONTRACTS OF TUEN MUN-CHEK LAP KOK LINK PROJECT.
3. THE ALLOWABLE USAGE(S) OF EACH WORKS AREA ARE AS FOLLOWS:

WORKS AREA	ALLOWABLE USAGE(S)
AREA 5	SUPERVISING OFFICER AND CONTRACTOR SITE OFFICES AND STORAGE AREA TO BE SHARE-USED WITH OTHER CONTRACTS.
AREA 23	STORAGE AREA WHICH SHALL BE ACCESSED BY MARINE MEANS ONLY; TO BE SHARE-USED WITH OTHER CONTRACTS.
AREA 4	STORAGE AREA OF CORE BOXES FOR OTHER CONTRACTORS OF THE EMPLOYER



**PROJECT**  
 項目  
**TUEN MUN - CHEK LAP KOK LINK**

**CONTRACT TITLE**  
 TUEN MUN - CHEK LAP KOK LINK - SOUTHERN CONNECTION VIADUCT SECTION

**CLIENT**  
 業主  
**HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT**  
 港珠澳大橋香港工程管理有限公司  
 Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Project Management Office

**CONSULTANT**  
 工程顧問公司  
 AECOM Asia Company Ltd.  
 www.aecom.com

**SUB-CONSULTANTS**  
 分判工程顧問公司

**Fig1.2**

**ISSUE/REVISION**  
 修訂

I/R	DATE	DESCRIPTION	CHK
A	NOV. 12	TENDER ADDENDUM NO.1	CWY
-	OCT. 12	TENDER DRAWING	CWN

**STATUS**  
 階段

**SCALE**                      **DIMENSION UNIT**  
 比例                              尺寸單位  
 A1 1:25000                      METRES

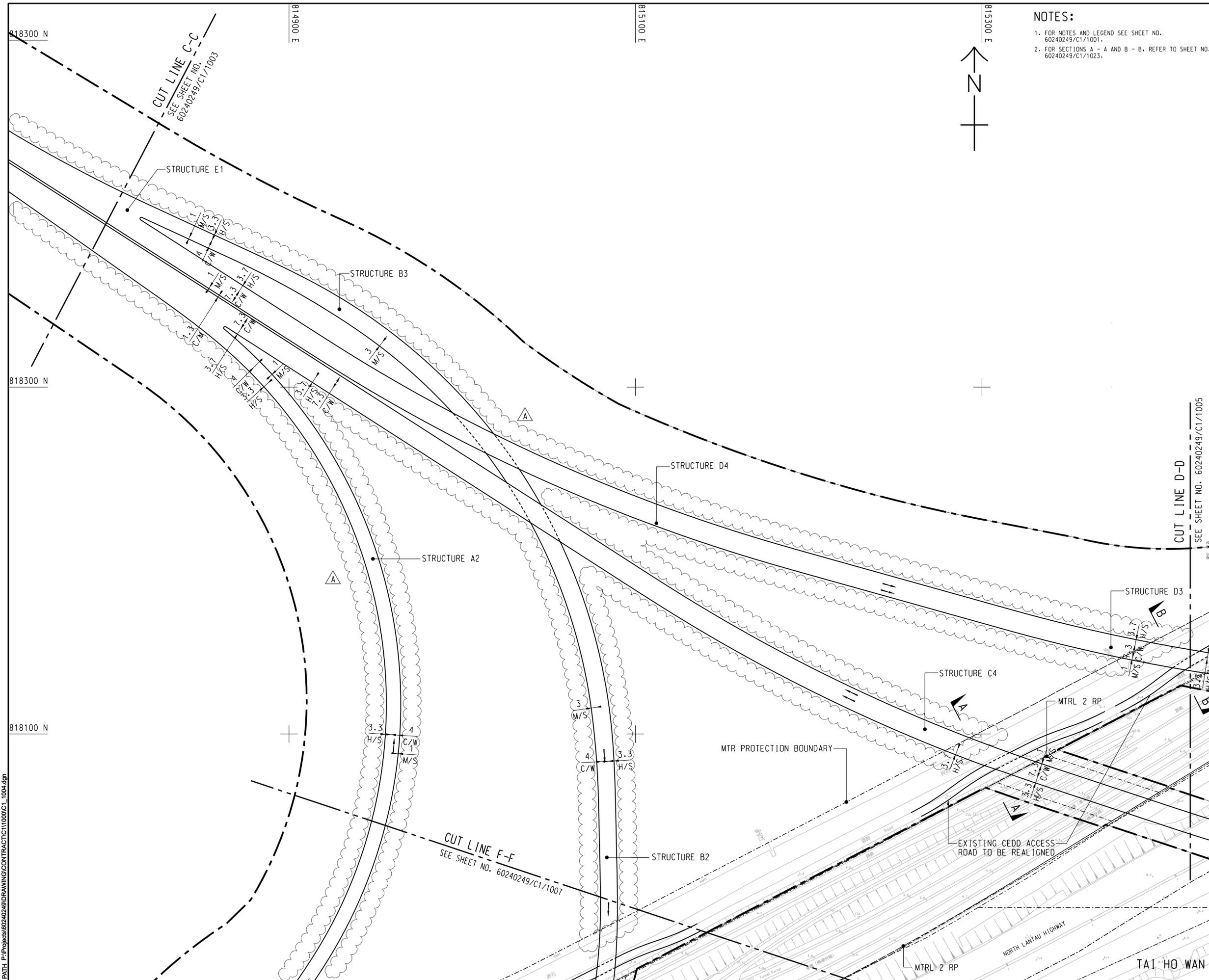
**KEY PLAN**  
 索引圖

**PROJECT NO.**                      **CONTRACT NO.**  
 項目編號                              合約編號  
 60240249                              HY/2012/07

**SHEET TITLE**  
 圖紙名稱  
 LOCATION PLAN AND KEY PLAN

**SHEET NUMBER**  
 圖紙編號  
 60240249/C1/1000A

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM or as required by law. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to any party for uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. Do not scale this document. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.



**NOTES:**

- FOR NOTES AND LEGEND SEE SHEET NO. 60240249/C1/1001.
- FOR SECTIONS A - A AND B - B, REFER TO SHEET NO. 60240249/C1/1023.



**PROJECT**  
 項目  
**TUEN MUN - CHEK LAP KOK LINK**

**CONTRACT TITLE**  
 TUEN MUN - CHEK LAP KOK LINK - SOUTHERN CONNECTION VIADUCT SECTION

**CLIENT**  
 業主  
**HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT**  
 港務大樓香港工程管理局  
 Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Project Management Office

**CONSULTANT**  
 工程師有限公司  
**AECOM Asia Company Ltd.**  
 www.aecom.com

**SUB-CONSULTANTS**  
 分判工程師有限公司

Fig1.3

**ISSUE/REVISION**  
 修訂

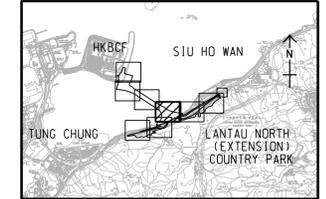
I/R	DATE	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
A	DEC. 12	TENDER ADDENDUM NO.4	CWY
-	OCT. 12	TENDER DRAWING	CWY

**STATUS**  
 階段

**SCALE**  
 比例  
 A1 1:1000

**DIMENSION UNIT**  
 尺寸單位  
 METRES

**KEY PLAN** 1:100000  
 索引圖



**PROJECT NO.**  
 項目編號  
 60240249

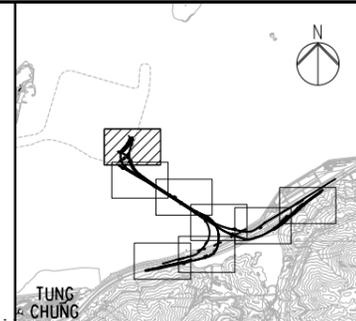
**CONTRACT NO.**  
 合約編號  
 HY/2012/07

**SHEET TITLE**  
 圖紙名稱  
**GENERAL LAYOUT**

**SHEET NUMBER**  
 圖紙編號  
 60240249/C1/1004A

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM in writing. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE.



**KEY PLAN**

**NOTES**  
 1. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NO. J3518/P/OAP/04/1000 AND OTHER RELEVANT DRAWINGS.

- LEGEND**
- SITE BOUNDARY
  - GF1 FAULT
  - EXISTING G.I. STATIONS :
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GIU DATA EXCLUDING VC
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT NL8/97
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2009/23
    - ⊕ TRIAL PIT BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
    - SLOPE STRIPPING BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
  - PROPOSED G.I. STATIONS :
    - ⊕ PBH01 PROPOSED BOREHOLE
    - ⊕ TP01 PROPOSED TRIAL PIT
    - ⊕ CH01 PROPOSED COREHOLE
    - SS01 SS02 PROPOSED SLOPE STRIPPING

MATCH LINE  
 FOR CONTINUATION  
 SEE DRG J3518/P/OAP/04/01101



Printed by : 12/9/2013  
 File name : J:\231499\RECORD\20130912\Ground Investigation Plan\CAOV231499\_P\_OAP\_04\_01100.dgn

Rev	Description	By	Date	Rev	Description	By	Date
A	SUBMISSION	RC	07/13				
B	SUBMISSION	RC	07/13				
C	SUBMISSION	RC	09/13				

Drawn	Date	Client
RL	07/13	路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT 港珠澳大橋香港工程管理局 Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge Hong Kong Project Management Office
Checked	Approved	
DS	DOP	
Scale	1:1000 @ A1 / 1:2000 @ A3	

Client: 路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT  
 港珠澳大橋香港工程管理局  
 Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Project Management Office

Supervising Officer: **AECOM**

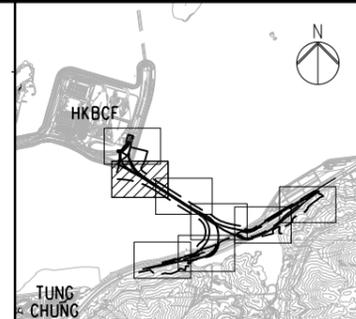
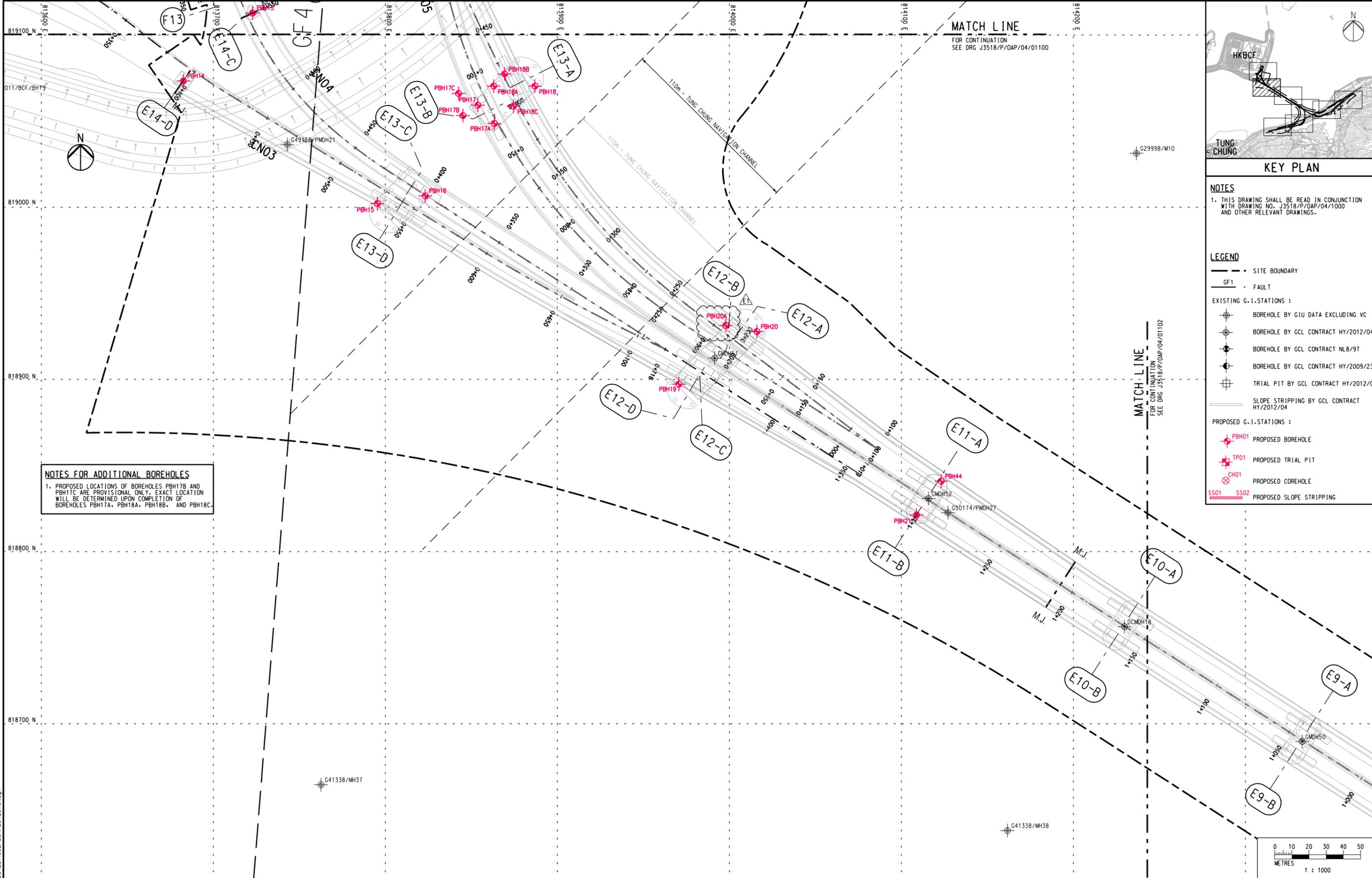
Project Title: Contract No. HY/2012/07  
 Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link  
 Southern Connection Viaduct Section

Contractor: **Gammon**

Drawing title: PROPOSED GROUND INVESTIGATION PLAN (1)  
 Fig 1.4  
 Drawing no. J3518/P/OAP/04/01100 Rev. C

Originator: **ARUP**

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE.



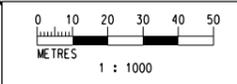
**KEY PLAN**

**NOTES**  
 1. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NO. J3518/P/OAP/04/1000 AND OTHER RELEVANT DRAWINGS.

**LEGEND**

	SITE BOUNDARY
	FAULT
EXISTING G.I. STATIONS :	
	BOREHOLE BY GIU DATA EXCLUDING VC
	BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
	BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT NLB/97
	BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2009/23
	TRIAL PIT BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
	SLOPE STRIPPING BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
PROPOSED G.I. STATIONS :	
	PROPOSED BOREHOLE
	PROPOSED TRIAL PIT
	PROPOSED COREHOLE
	PROPOSED SLOPE STRIPPING

**NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL BOREHOLES**  
 1. PROPOSED LOCATIONS OF BOREHOLES PBH17B AND PBH17C ARE PROVISIONAL ONLY. EXACT LOCATION WILL BE DETERMINED UPON COMPLETION OF BOREHOLES PBH17A, PBH18A, PBH18B, AND PBH18C.

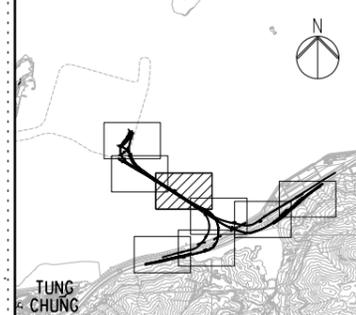
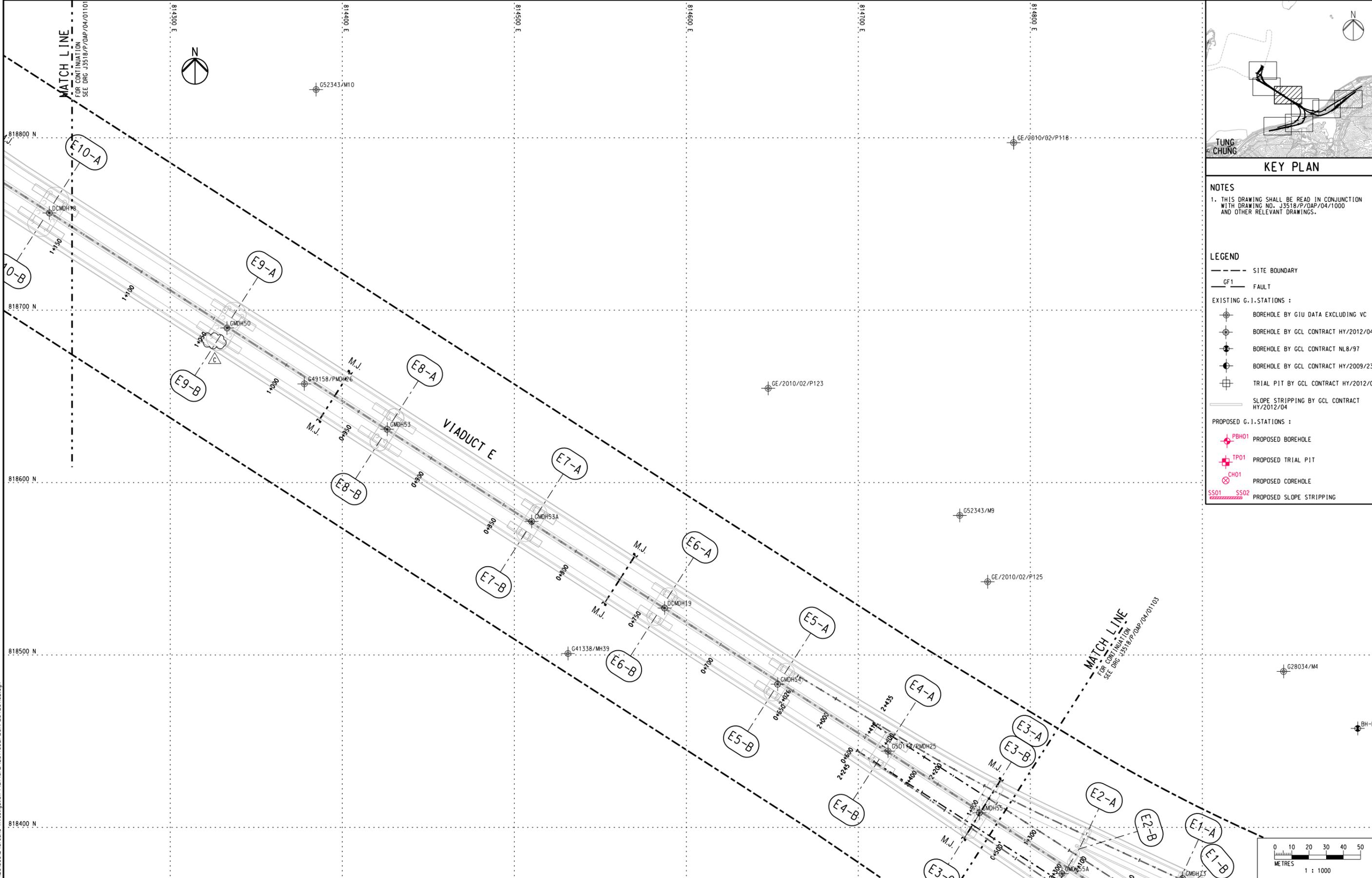


Printed by : 05.11.13  
 J:\231499\ARUP\GEO\231499\_P\_OAP\_04\_01101.dgn  
 File name :

Rev	Description	By	Date	Rev	Description	By	Date	Drawn	Date
A	SUBMISSION	RC	07/13					RL	07/13
B	SUBMISSION	RC	07/13					Checked	Approved
C	SUBMISSION	RC	09/13					DS	DOP
D	SUBMISSION	RC	10/13					Scale	1:1000 @ A1 / 1:2000 @ A3
E1	FOR INTERNAL REVIEW	RC	11/13						

Client  <b>HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT</b> 港珠澳大橋香港工程管理局 Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge Hong Kong Project Management Office	Project Title <b>Contract No. HY/2012/07</b> <b>Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link</b> <b>Southern Connection Viaduct Section</b>	Drawing title <b>PROPOSED GROUND INVESTIGATION PLAN (2)</b> <b>Fig 1.5</b>	
		Drawing no. <b>J3518/P/OAP/04/01101</b> Rev. <b>E1</b>	
Supervising Officer 	Contractor 	Originator 	

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE.



- NOTES**
- THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NO. J3518/P/OAP/04/1000 AND OTHER RELEVANT DRAWINGS.
- LEGEND**
- SITE BOUNDARY
  - GF1 FAULT
- EXISTING G.I. STATIONS :**
- ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GIU DATA EXCLUDING VC
  - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
  - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT NL8/97
  - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2009/23
  - ⊕ TRIAL PIT BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
  - SLOPE STRIPPING BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
- PROPOSED G.I. STATIONS :**
- ⊕ PBH01 PROPOSED BOREHOLE
  - ⊕ TP01 PROPOSED TRIAL PIT
  - ⊕ CH01 PROPOSED COREHOLE
  - SS01 SS02 PROPOSED SLOPE STRIPPING

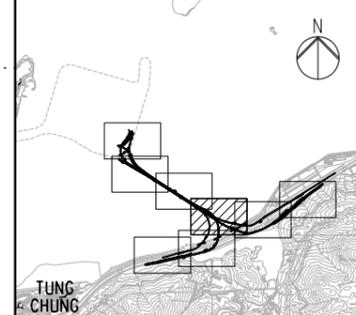
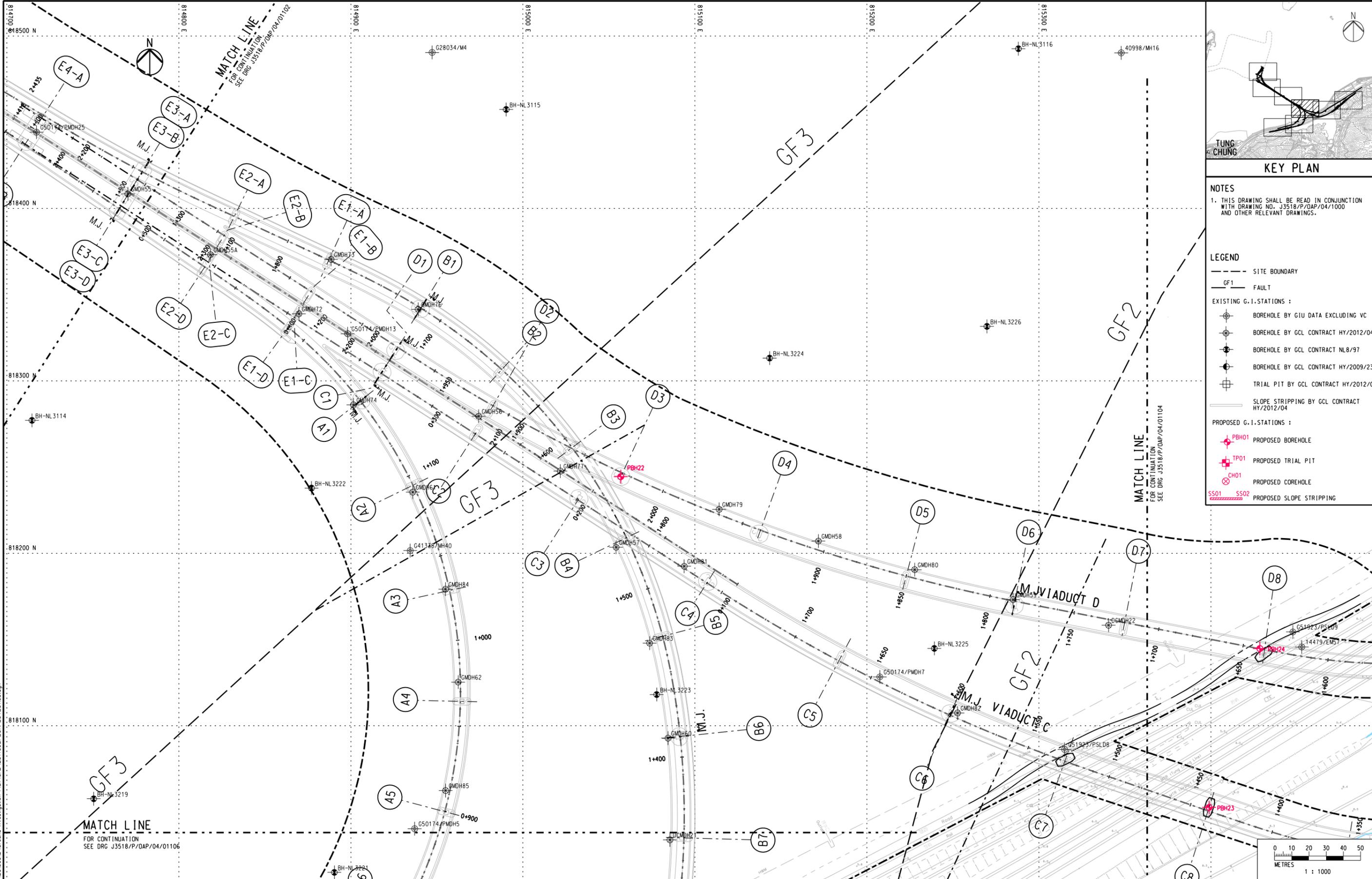


Printed by : 12/9/2013  
 Filename : J:\231499\RECORD\20130912 Ground Investigation Plan\CAO\231499\_P\_OAP\_04\_01102.dgn

Rev	Description	By	Date	Rev	Description	By	Date	Drawn	Date
A	SUBMISSION	RC	07/13					RL	07/13
B	SUBMISSION	RC	07/13					Checked	Approved
C	SUBMISSION	RC	09/13					DS	DOP
								Scale	
								1:1000 @ A1 / 1:2000 @ A3	

Client <b>路政署</b> <b>HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT</b> 港珠澳大橋香港工程管理處 Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge Hong Kong Project Management Office	Project Title <b>Contract No. HY/2012/07</b> <b>Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link</b> <b>Southern Connection Viaduct Section</b>	Drawing title <b>PROPOSED GROUND INVESTIGATION PLAN</b> <b>(3)</b> <b>Fig 1.6</b>	
		Drawing no. <b>J3518/P/OAP/04/01102</b> Rev. <b>C</b>	
Supervising Officer <b>AECOM</b>	Contractor <b>Gammon</b>	Originator <b>ARUP</b>	

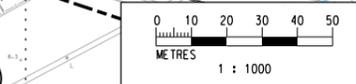
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE.



**KEY PLAN**

**NOTES**  
 1. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NO. J3518/P/OAP/04/1000 AND OTHER RELEVANT DRAWINGS.

- LEGEND**
- SITE BOUNDARY
  - GF1 FAULT
  - EXISTING G.I. STATIONS :
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GIU DATA EXCLUDING VC
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT NL8/97
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2009/23
    - ⊕ TRIAL PIT BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
    - SLOPE STRIPPING BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
  - PROPOSED G.I. STATIONS :
    - ⊕ PBH01 PROPOSED BOREHOLE
    - ⊕ TP01 PROPOSED TRIAL PIT
    - ⊕ CH01 PROPOSED COREHOLE
    - SS01 SS02 PROPOSED SLOPE STRIPPING



Printed by : 13/9/2013  
 File name : J:\231499\RECORD\20130912\Ground Investigation Plan\CAO\231499\_P\_OAP\_04\_01103.dgn

Rev	Description	By	Date	Rev	Description	By	Date	Drawn	Date	Client
A	SUBMISSION	RC	07/13					RL	07/13	路政署 <b>HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT</b> 港珠澳大橋香港工程管理局 Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge Hong Kong Project Management Office
B	SUBMISSION	RC	07/13					Checked	Approved	
C	SUBMISSION	RC	09/13					DS	DOP	
								Scale	1:1000 @ A1 / 1:2000 @ A3	

Client

Supervising Officer

Contractor

Project Title

Contract No. HY/2012/07

Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link  
Southern Connection Viaduct Section

Originator

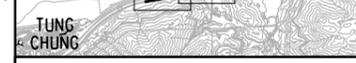
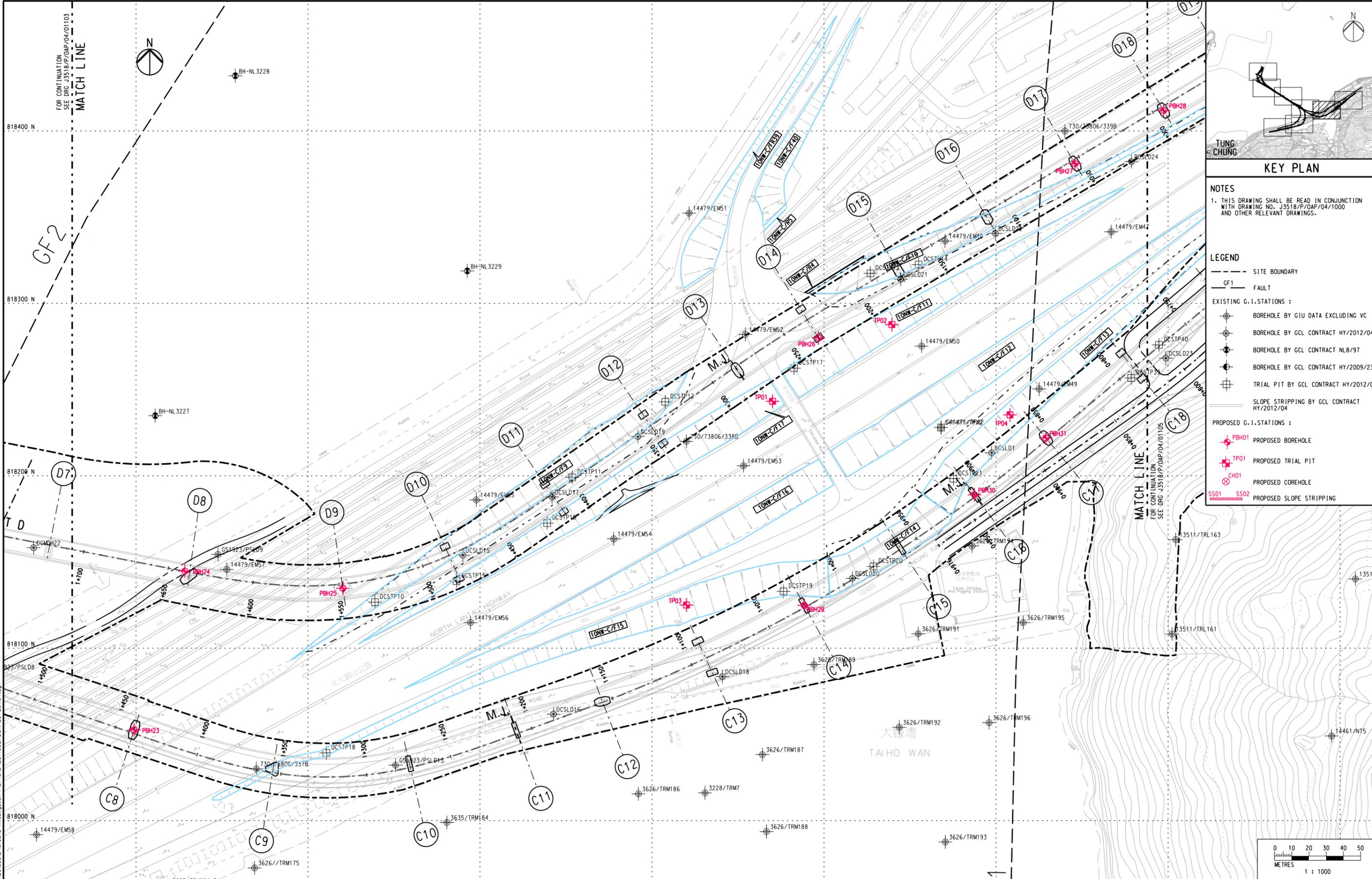
Drawing title

**PROPOSED GROUND INVESTIGATION PLAN (4)**

**Fig 1.7**

Drawing no. J3518/P/OAP/04/01103 Rev. C

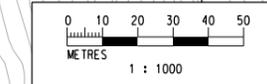
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE.



**KEY PLAN**

**NOTES**  
 1. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NO. J3518/P/OAP/04/1000 AND OTHER RELEVANT DRAWINGS.

- LEGEND**
- SITE BOUNDARY
  - GF1 FAULT
  - EXISTING G.I. STATIONS:
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GIU DATA EXCLUDING VC
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT NL8/97
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2009/23
    - ⊕ TRIAL PIT BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
    - SLOPE STRIPPING BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
  - PROPOSED G.I. STATIONS:
    - ⊕ PBH01 PROPOSED BOREHOLE
    - ⊕ TP01 PROPOSED TRIAL PIT
    - ⊕ CH01 PROPOSED COREHOLE
    - SS01 SS02 PROPOSED SLOPE STRIPPING



Printed by : 12/9/2013  
 Filename : J:\231499\RECORD\20130912\Ground Investigation Plan\CAOV231499\_P\_OAP\_04\_01104.dgn

Rev	Description	By	Date	Rev	Description	By	Date	Drawn	Date
A	SUBMISSION	RC	07/13					RL	07/13
B	SUBMISSION	RC	07/13					Checked	Approved
C	SUBMISSION	RC	09/13					DS	DOP
								Scale	
									1:1000 @ A1 / 1:2000 @ A3

Client  
**路政署**  
**HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT**  
 港珠澳大橋香港工程管理局  
 Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Project Management Office

Project Title  
**Contract No. HY/2012/07**  
**Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link**  
**Southern Connection Viaduct Section**

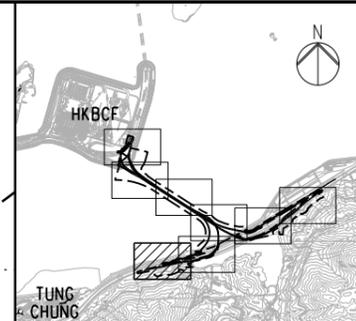
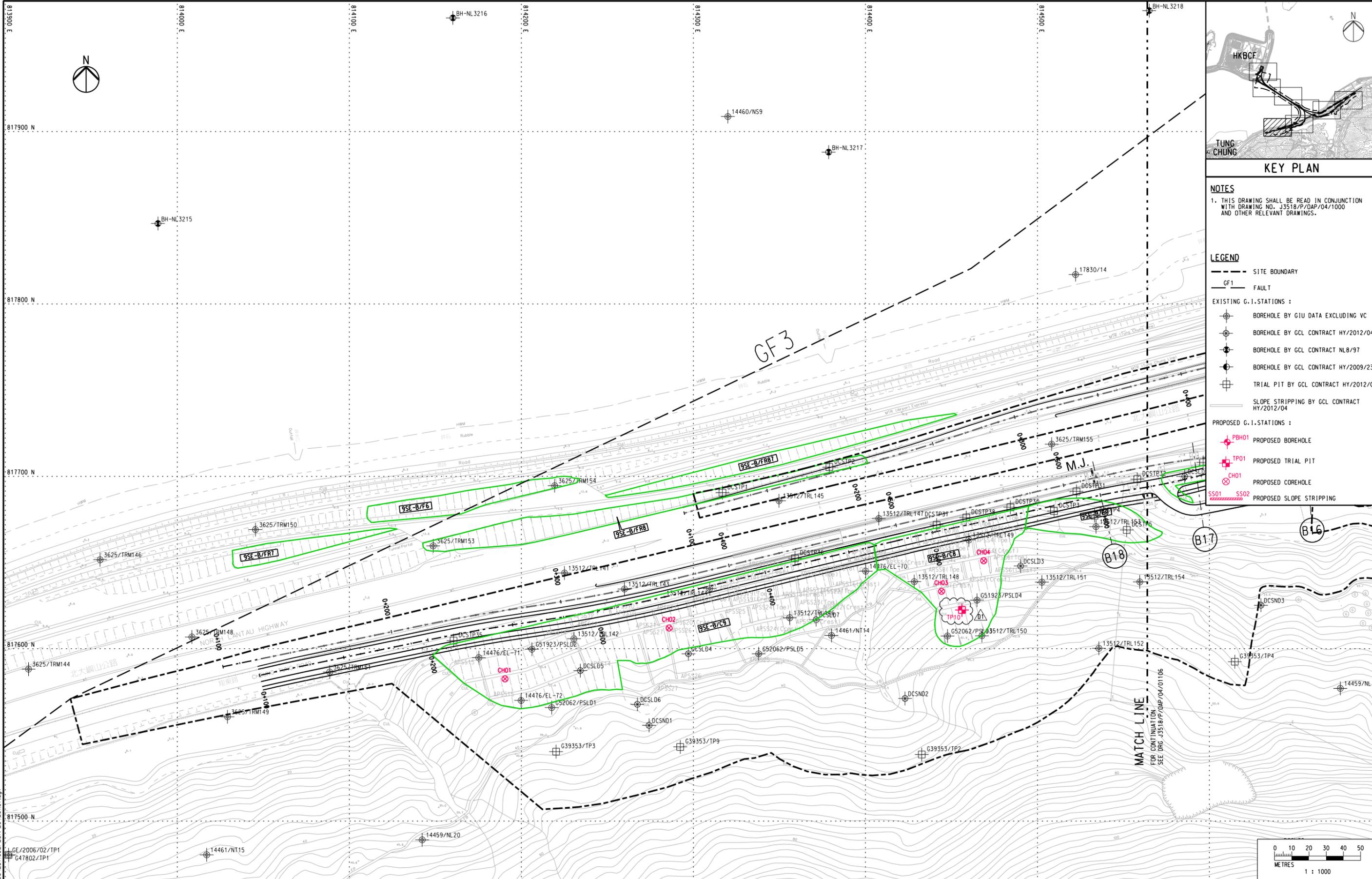
Drawing title  
**PROPOSED GROUND INVESTIGATION PLAN**  
**(5)**  
**Fig 1.8**  
 Drawing no. **J3518/P/OAP/04/01104** Rev. **C**

Supervising Officer  
**AECOM**

Contractor  
**Gammon**

Originator  
**ARUP**

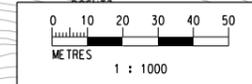
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE.



**KEY PLAN**

**NOTES**  
 1. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NO. J3518/P/OAP/04/1000 AND OTHER RELEVANT DRAWINGS.

- LEGEND**
- SITE BOUNDARY
  - GF1 FAULT
  - EXISTING G.I. STATIONS :
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GIU DATA EXCLUDING VC
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT NL8/97
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2009/23
    - ⊕ TRIAL PIT BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
    - SLOPE STRIPPING BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
  - PROPOSED G.I. STATIONS :
    - ⊕ PBH01 PROPOSED BOREHOLE
    - ⊕ TP01 PROPOSED TRIAL PIT
    - ⊕ CH01 PROPOSED COREHOLE
    - SS01 SS02 PROPOSED SLOPE STRIPPING



Printed by : 07/11/2013  
 Filename : J:\231499\ARUP\_GEO\231499\_P\_OAP\_04\_01107.dgn

Rev	Description	By	Date	Rev	Description	By	Date	Drawn	Date
A	SUBMISSION	RC	07/13					RL	07/13
B	SUBMISSION	RC	07/13					Checked	Approved
C	SUBMISSION	RC	09/13					DS	DOP
D1	FOR INTERNAL REVIEW	RC	11/13					Scale	
								1:1000 @ A1 / 1:2000 @ A3	

Client  
**路政署**  
**HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT**  
 港珠澳大橋香港工程管理處  
 Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Project Management Office

Project Title  
**Contract No. HY/2012/07**  
**Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link**  
**Southern Connection Viaduct Section**

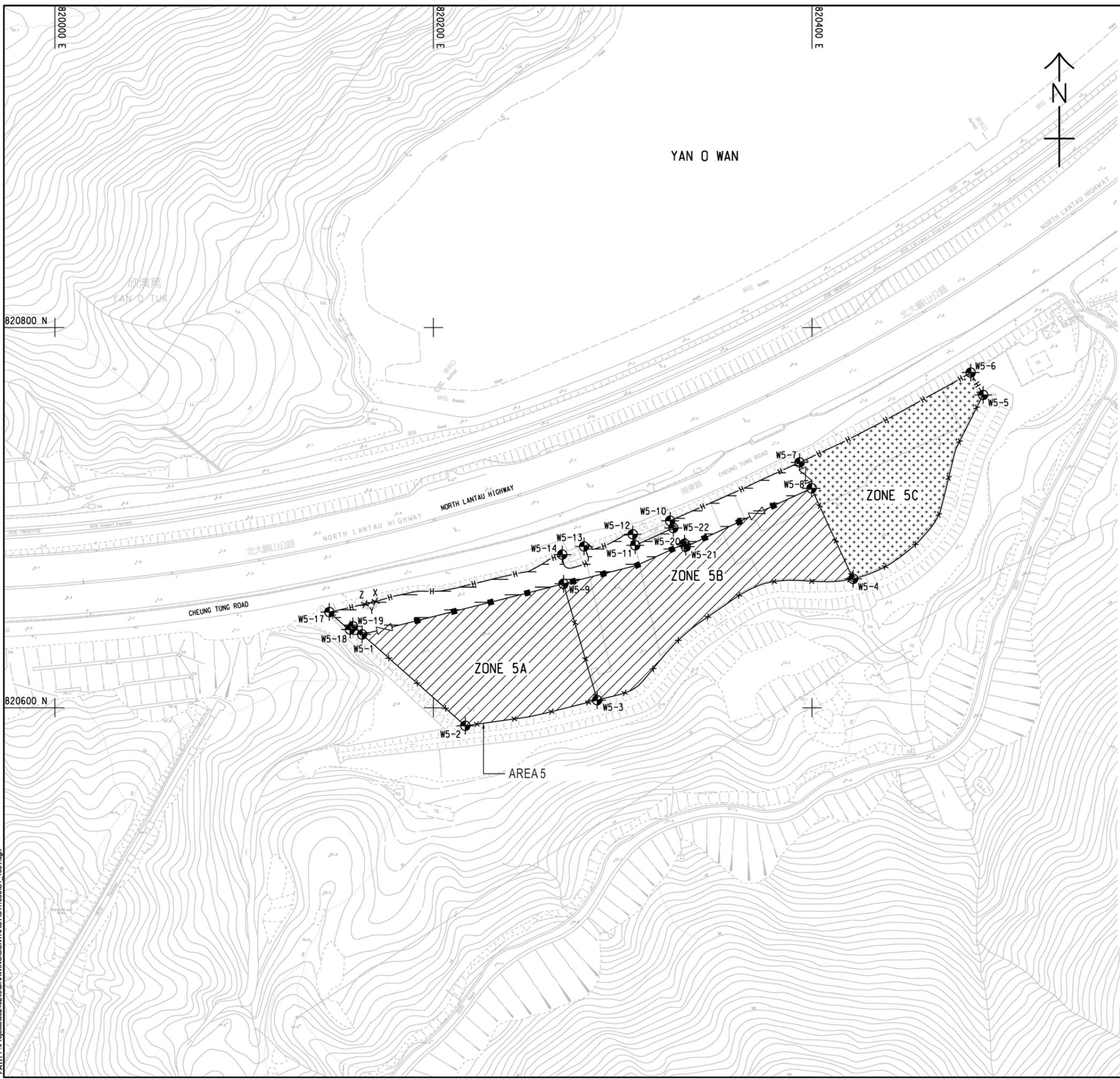
Drawing title  
**PROPOSED GROUND INVESTIGATION PLAN**  
**(6)**  
**Fig 1.9**  
 Drawing no. **J3518/P/OAP/04/01107** Rev. **D1**

Supervising Officer  
**AECOM**

Contractor  
**Gammon**

Originator  
**ARUP**

Plot File by: L1UJ3 2012-10-24  
 PATH: P:\Projects\60240249\DRAWING\CONTRACT\C1\1000\C1\_1051.dgn  
 Project Management Initials: Designer: PLCK Checked: SLYY Approved: CWN  
 ISO A1 594mm x 841mm



**NOTES:**

- THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE WORKS AREA KEY PLAN IN SHEET NO. 60240249/C1/1000.
- THE SETTING OUT INFORMATION AND WORKS AREA CONDITIONS SHOWN IN THIS DRAWING ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. THE WORKS AREA BOUNDARY SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENGINEERING CONDITIONS FOR TEMPORARY GOVERNMENT LAND ALLOCATION NO. T15 619. IN CASE OF DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE BOUNDARY SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING AND THE BOUNDARY INDICATED ON THE ENGINEERING CONDITIONS, THE LATTER SHALL PREVAIL.
- DEMARICATION OF THE WORKS AREA SHALL BE DETERMINED ON SITE.
- REFER TO HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT STANDARD DRAWING NOS. H6110 AND H6111 FOR DETAILS OF HOARDING.
- REFER TO HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT STANDARD DRAWING NOS. H6121 AND H6122 FOR DETAILS OF CHAIN LINK FENCE.
- REFER TO HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT STANDARD DRAWING NO. H6121 FOR DETAILS OF GATE.
- CHAIN LINK FENCE SHALL BE ERECTED ALONG THE WORKS AREA BOUNDARY. THE ALIGNMENT AND EXTENT OF CHAIN LINK FENCE SHOWN ARE INDICATIVE ONLY AND SHALL BE CONFIRMED BY THE SUPERVISING OFFICER.
- THE LOCATION AND WIDTH OF GATE SHOWN ARE INDICATIVE ONLY AND SHALL BE CONFIRMED BY THE SUPERVISING OFFICER.
- NO STRUCTURES SHALL BE ERECTED OTHER THAN SUCH STRUCTURES NOT EXCEEDING TWO STOREYS IN HEIGHT, WHICH ARE APPROVED BY THE DISTRICT LANDS OFFICER AS BEING APPROPRIATE FOR THE USE OF THE SITE AS A WORKS AREA.
- THE TENTATIVE OCCUPATION PERIOD SHALL BE REFERRED TO EMPLOYER'S REQUIREMENTS PART 2 AND PART 14 SECTION 1 CLAUSE 1.45A.
- THE WORKS AREAS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE TO BE SHARED AMONG THE CONTRACTS OF TM-CLKL RELATED CONTRACTS. THE AREAS HATCHED WITH [diagonal lines] ARE TENTATIVELY ALLOCATED FOR THE USE BY THIS CONTRACT.
- THE COMMON AREA SHALL BE CONCRETE PAVED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

**LEGEND:**

- [diagonal lines] WORKS AREA UNDER THIS CONTRACT
- [cross-hatch] COMMON AREA (MAINTAINED UNDER THIS CONTRACT) TO BE SHARE-USED WITH OTHER CONTRACTS
- [stippled] WORKS AREA FOR THIS CONTRACT TO BE EARLY HANDED OVER BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- [H symbol] HOARDING AND GATE (TO BE ERECTED AND MAINTAINED UNDER THIS CONTRACT)
- [chain link symbol] CHAIN LINK FENCE AND GATE (TO BE ERECTED AND MAINTAINED BY OTHERS)
- [chain link symbol with X] CHAIN LINK FENCE AND GATE (TO BE ERECTED AND MAINTAINED UNDER THIS CONTRACT)

**SETTING OUT COORDINATES OF AREA 5**

POINT	COORDINATES	
	EASTING	NORTHING
W5-1	820162.308	820638.492
W5-2	820216.839	820590.455
W5-3	820286.496	820603.985
W5-4	820421.757	820667.742
W5-5	820490.425	820764.554
W5-6	820483.839	820776.180
W5-7	820393.451	820728.958
W5-8	820399.746	820715.343
W5-9	820268.674	820665.173
W5-10	820325.075	820698.276
W5-11	820306.587	820685.458
W5-12	820305.269	820691.287
W5-13	820279.580	820684.863
W5-14	820268.027	820680.572
X	820169.407	820655.859
Y	820166.601	820655.172
Z	820163.794	820654.484
W5-17	820144.957	820650.334
W5-18	820155.899	820641.093
W5-19	820157.432	820642.788
W5-20	820332.642	820686.314
W5-21	820333.350	820684.738
W5-22	820326.723	820694.608



**PROJECT**  
 項目  
**TUEN MUN - CHEK LAP KOK LINK**

**CONTRACT TITLE**  
 TUEN MUN - CHEK LAP KOK LINK - SOUTHERN CONNECTION VIADUCT SECTION

**CLIENT**  
 業主  
 路政署  
 HONG KONG PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE  
 香港路政署工程管理部  
 Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge  
 香港珠澳大橋

**CONSULTANT**  
 顧問公司  
 AECOM Asia Company Ltd.  
 www.aecom.com

**SUB-CONSULTANTS**  
 分判工程師/顧問公司

Fig 1.10

**ISSUE/REVISION**

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	OCT. 12	TENDER DRAWING	CWN

**STATUS**

修改

**SCALE** 比例  
 A1 1 : 1000  
**DIMENSION UNIT** 尺寸單位  
 METRES

**KEY PLAN**

索引圖

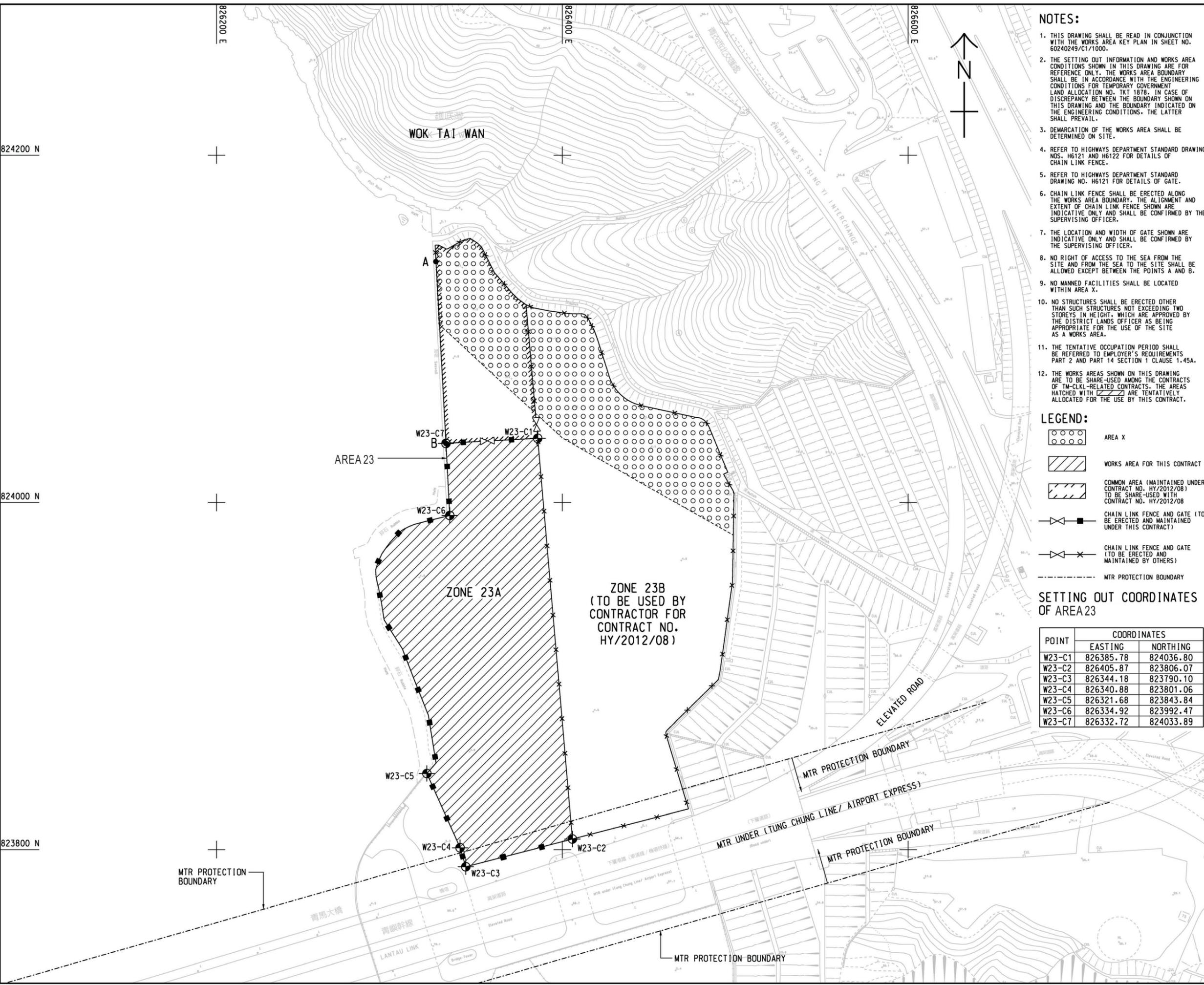
**PROJECT NO.** 項目編號  
 60240249  
**CONTRACT NO.** 合約編號  
 HY/2012/07

**SHEET TITLE**  
 圖紙名稱  
 WORKS AREA AND HOARDING PLAN

**SHEET NUMBER**  
 圖紙編號  
 60240249/C1/1051

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM or as required by law. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.

Plot File by: LULIS 2012-10-24  
 PATH: P:\Projects\60240249\DRAWING\CONTRACT\C11\000\C1\_1052.dgn  
 Project Management Initials: Designer: PLCK Checked: SLYY Approved: CWN ISO A1 594mm x 841mm



**NOTES:**

1. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE WORKS AREA KEY PLAN IN SHEET NO. 60240249/C1/1000.
2. THE SETTING OUT INFORMATION AND WORKS AREA CONDITIONS SHOWN IN THIS DRAWING ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. THE WORKS AREA BOUNDARY SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENGINEERING CONDITIONS FOR TEMPORARY GOVERNMENT LAND ALLOCATION NO. TKT 1878. IN CASE OF DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE BOUNDARY SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING AND THE BOUNDARY INDICATED ON THE ENGINEERING CONDITIONS, THE LATTER SHALL PREVAIL.
3. DEMARCATION OF THE WORKS AREA SHALL BE DETERMINED ON SITE.
4. REFER TO HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT STANDARD DRAWING NOS. H6121 AND H6122 FOR DETAILS OF CHAIN LINK FENCE.
5. REFER TO HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT STANDARD DRAWING NO. H6121 FOR DETAILS OF GATE.
6. CHAIN LINK FENCE SHALL BE ERECTED ALONG THE WORKS AREA BOUNDARY. THE ALIGNMENT AND EXTENT OF CHAIN LINK FENCE SHOWN ARE INDICATIVE ONLY AND SHALL BE CONFIRMED BY THE SUPERVISING OFFICER.
7. THE LOCATION AND WIDTH OF GATE SHOWN ARE INDICATIVE ONLY AND SHALL BE CONFIRMED BY THE SUPERVISING OFFICER.
8. NO RIGHT OF ACCESS TO THE SEA FROM THE SITE AND FROM THE SEA TO THE SITE SHALL BE ALLOWED EXCEPT BETWEEN THE POINTS A AND B.
9. NO MANNED FACILITIES SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN AREA X.
10. NO STRUCTURES SHALL BE ERECTED OTHER THAN SUCH STRUCTURES NOT EXCEEDING TWO STOREYS IN HEIGHT, WHICH ARE APPROVED BY THE DISTRICT LANDS OFFICER AS BEING APPROPRIATE FOR THE USE OF THE SITE AS A WORKS AREA.
11. THE TENTATIVE OCCUPATION PERIOD SHALL BE REFERRED TO EMPLOYER'S REQUIREMENTS PART 2 AND PART 14 SECTION 1 CLAUSE 1.45A.
12. THE WORKS AREAS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE TO BE SHARE-USED AMONG THE CONTRACTS OF TM-CKL-RELATED CONTRACTS. THE AREAS HATCHED WITH ARE TENTATIVELY ALLOCATED FOR THE USE BY THIS CONTRACT.

**LEGEND:**

- AREA X
- WORKS AREA FOR THIS CONTRACT
- COMMON AREA (MAINTAINED UNDER CONTRACT NO. HY/2012/08) TO BE SHARE-USED WITH CONTRACT NO. HY/2012/08
- CHAIN LINK FENCE AND GATE (TO BE ERECTED AND MAINTAINED UNDER THIS CONTRACT)
- CHAIN LINK FENCE AND GATE (TO BE ERECTED AND MAINTAINED BY OTHERS)
- MTR PROTECTION BOUNDARY

**SETTING OUT COORDINATES OF AREA 23**

POINT	COORDINATES	
	EASTING	NORTHING
W23-C1	826385.78	824036.80
W23-C2	826405.87	823806.07
W23-C3	826344.18	823790.10
W23-C4	826340.88	823801.06
W23-C5	826321.68	823843.84
W23-C6	826334.92	823992.47
W23-C7	826332.72	824033.89

**PROJECT**  
項目

**TUEN MUN - CHEK LAP KOK LINK**

**CONTRACT TITLE**  
TUEN MUN - CHEK LAP KOK LINK - SOUTHERN CONNECTION VIADUCT SECTION

**CLIENT**  
業主

路政署  
**HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT**  
港務處大橋及港務工程管理處  
Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge  
Hong Kong Project Management Office

**CONSULTANT**  
工程顧問公司

AECOM Asia Company Ltd.  
www.aecom.com

**SUB-CONSULTANTS**  
分判工程顧問公司

Fig 1.11

**ISSUE/REVISION**

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	OCT. 12	TENDER DRAWING	CWN

**STATUS**  
階段

**SCALE**  
比例

A1 : 1000

**DIMENSION UNIT**  
尺寸單位

METRES

**KEY PLAN**  
索引圖

**PROJECT NO.**  
項目編號

60240249

**CONTRACT NO.**  
合約編號

HY/2012/07

**SHEET TITLE**  
圖紙名稱

WORKS AREA AND HOARDING PLAN

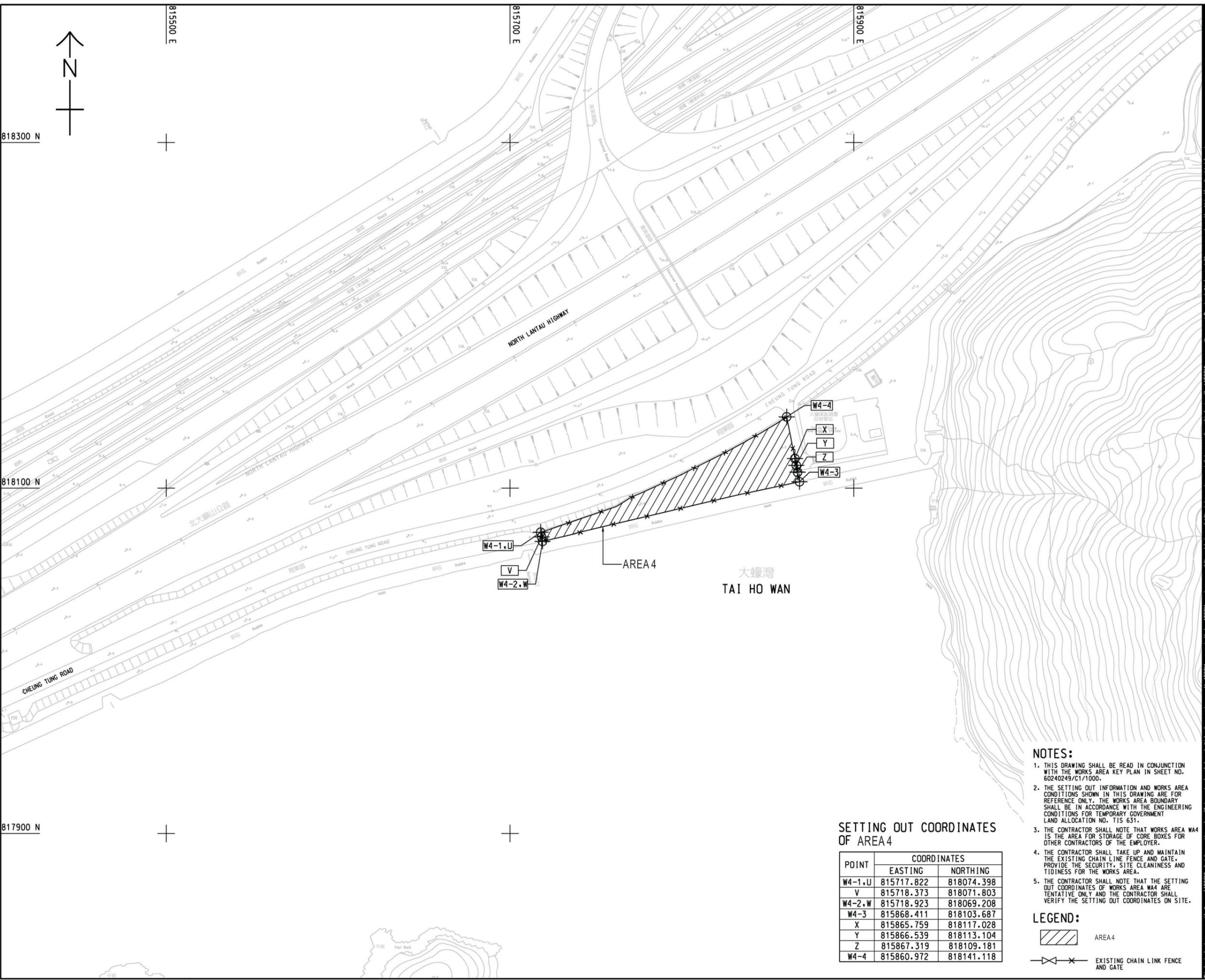
**SHEET NUMBER**  
圖紙編號

60240249/C1/1052

SHEET 2 OF 2

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM or as required by law. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. Do not scale this document. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.

Plot File: L1U13\_20121116 PATH: P:\p02\020249\DRAWING\CONTRACT\11000\1\_1053.dgn  
 Project Management Initials: Designer: PLCK Checked: SLYY Approved: CWN  
 ISO A1 594mm x 841mm



**SETTING OUT COORDINATES OF AREA 4**

POINT	COORDINATES	
	EASTING	NORTHING
W4-1, U	815717.822	818074.398
V	815718.373	818071.803
W4-2, W	815718.923	818069.208
W4-3	815868.411	818103.687
X	815865.759	818117.028
Y	815866.539	818113.104
Z	815867.319	818109.181
W4-4	815860.972	818141.118

**NOTES:**

- THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE WORKS AREA KEY PLAN IN SHEET NO. 60240249/C1/1000.
- THE SETTING OUT INFORMATION AND WORKS AREA CONDITIONS SHOWN IN THIS DRAWING ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. THE WORKS AREA BOUNDARY SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENGINEERING CONDITIONS FOR TEMPORARY GOVERNMENT LAND ALLOCATION NO. T1S 631.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTE THAT WORKS AREA W4 IS THE AREA FOR STORAGE OF CORE BOXES FOR OTHER CONTRACTORS OF THE EMPLOYER.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE UP AND MAINTAIN THE EXISTING CHAIN LINK FENCE AND GATE, PROVIDE THE SECURITY, SITE CLEANLINESS AND TIDINESS FOR THE WORKS AREA.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTE THAT THE SETTING OUT COORDINATES OF WORKS AREA W4 ARE TENTATIVE ONLY AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE SETTING OUT COORDINATES ON SITE.

**LEGEND:**

- AREA 4
- EXISTING CHAIN LINK FENCE AND GATE



**PROJECT**  
 TUEN MUN - CHEK LAP KOK LINK

**CONTRACT TITLE**  
 TUEN MUN - CHEK LAP KOK LINK - SOUTHERN CONNECTION VIADUCT SECTION

**CLIENT**  
 路政署  
 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT  
 港珠澳大橋香港工程管理處  
 Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Project Management Office

**CONSULTANT**  
 工程顧問公司  
 AECOM Asia Company Ltd.  
 www.aecom.com

**SUB-CONSULTANTS**  
 分判工程顧問公司

Fig 1.12

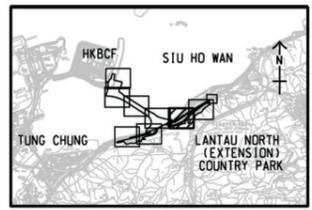
**ISSUE/REVISION**

I/R	DATE	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
-	NOV. 12	TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 1	CWY, CWN

**STATUS**  
 階段

**SCALE**      **DIMENSION UNIT**  
 比例      尺寸單位  
 A1 1 : 1000      METRES

**KEY PLAN**  
 索引圖



**PROJECT NO.**      **CONTRACT NO.**  
 項目編號      合約編號  
 60240249      HY/2012/07

**SHEET TITLE**  
 圖紙名稱  
 LOCATION OF AREA 4

**SHEET NUMBER**  
 圖紙編號  
 60240249/C1/1053

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by any party without AECOM's express written consent. Do not scale this document. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.

**Key**

- Air Sensitive Receiver
- Noise Sensitive Receiver
- Water Sensitive Receiver
- ▲ Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)
- Known Coral Communities
- Site Boundary

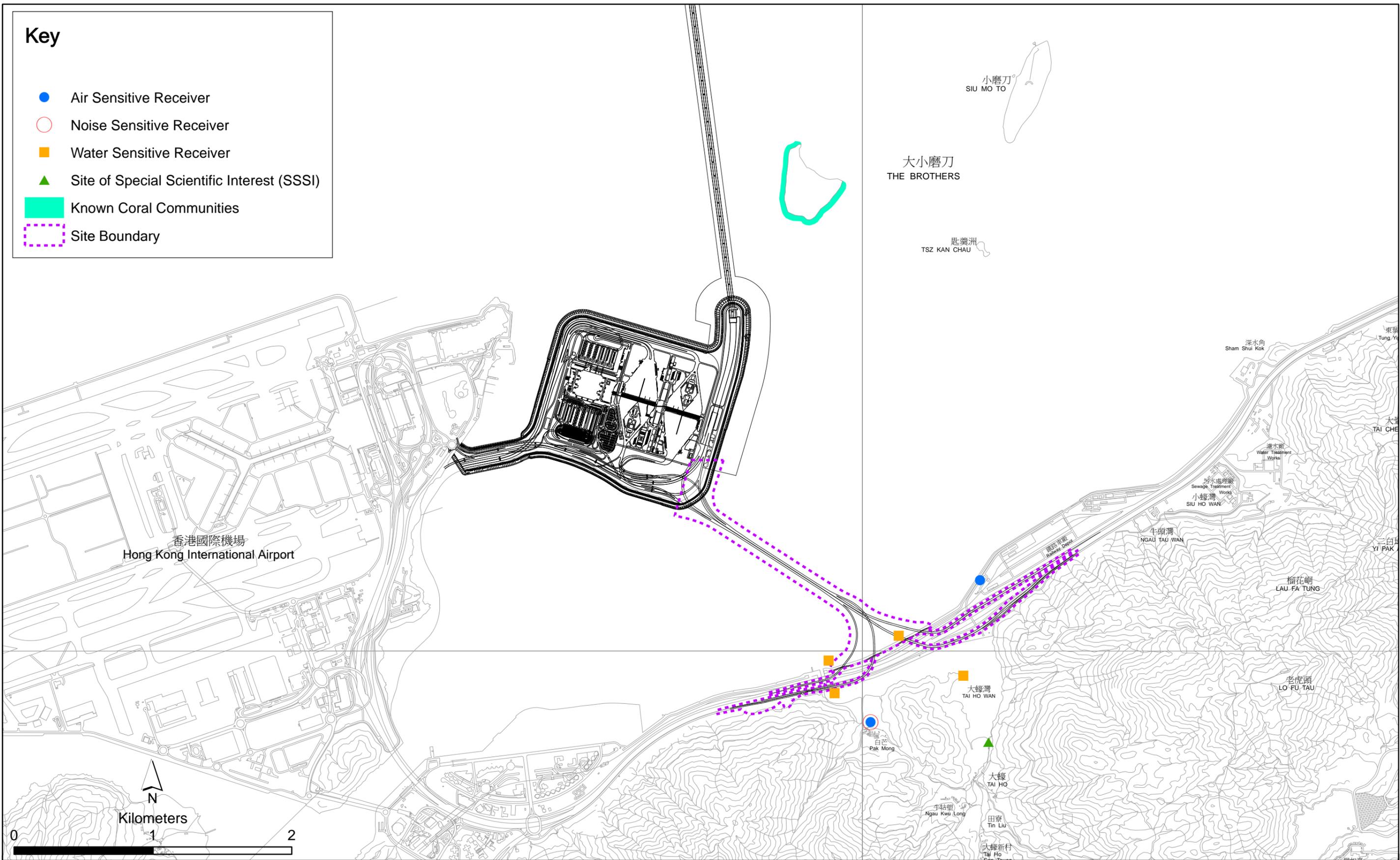
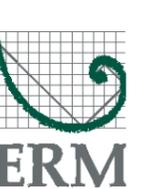


Figure 1.13

Environmental Sensitive Receivers in the Vicinity of Contract No. HY/2012/07  
Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection Viaduct Section

File: T:\GIS\CONTRACT\0215660\Mxd\0215660\_Environmental\_Sensitive\_Receiver.mxd  
Date: 11/4/2014

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



The EM&A programme required environmental monitoring for air quality, noise, water quality and marine ecology as well as environmental site inspections for air quality, noise, water quality, waste management, marine ecology and landscape and visual impacts. The EM&A requirements and related findings for each component are summarized in the following sections.

## 2.1 AIR QUALITY

### 2.1.1 Monitoring Requirements and Equipment

In accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual, impact 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted three (3) times every six (6) days and impact 24-hour TSP monitoring was carried out once every six (6) days when the highest dust impact was expected. The Action and Limit Levels of the air quality monitoring is provided in *Appendix D*.

**Table 2.1** *Locations of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Stations*

Monitoring Station	Location	Description	Monitoring Dates
ASR 8	Pak Mong Village Watch Tower	Rooftop of the premise	3, 9, 13, 19, 25 and 30 June 2014
ASR 8A	Area 4	On ground at the Area 4	

High Volume Samplers (HVSs) were used for carrying out 1-hour and 24-hr TSP monitoring on 3, 9, 13, 19, 25 and 30 June 2014 at ASR8 (Pak Mong Village Watch Tower) and ASR8A (Area 4) (*Figure 2.1; Table 2.1*) in accordance with the requirements stipulated in the Updated EM&A Manual. Wind anemometer was installed at the rooftop of Pak Mong Village Watch Tower for logging wind speed and wind direction. Details of the equipment deployed are given in *Table 2.2*. Copies of the calibration certificates for the equipment are presented in *Appendix E*.

**Table 2.2** *Air Quality Monitoring Equipment*

Equipment	Brand and Model
High Volume Sampler (1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP)	Tisch Environmental Mass Flow Controlled Total Suspended Particulate (TSP) High Volume Sampler (Model No. TE-5170)
Wind Sensor	Global Water (Wind Speed Sensor: WE550; Wind Direction: WE570)

**Key**

- Original Monitoring Station
- Alternative Monitoring Station
- Site Boundary

AQMS	X	Y
ASR9A	815847.40	818508.64
ASR9C	816399.52	818946.65
ASR8	815059.45	817488.99
ASR8A	815856.14	818118.14

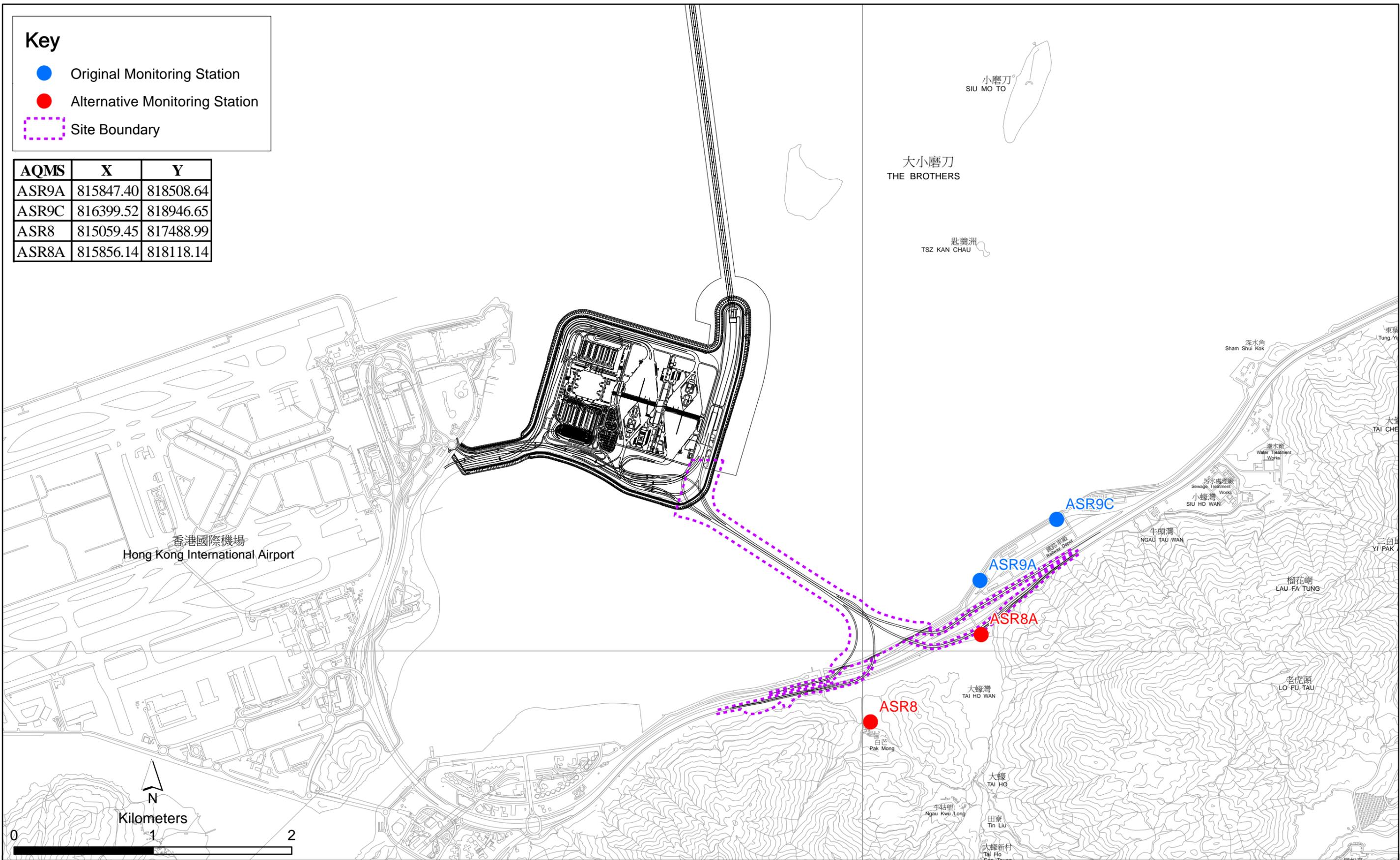


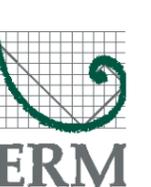
Figure 2.1

**Locations of Air Quality Monitoring Stations**

File: T:\GIS\CONTRACT\0215660\Mxd\0215660\_AQMS.mxd  
Date: 6/12/2013

Remark: Air Quality Monitoring Stations ASR9A and ASR9C (Siu Ho Wan MTRC Depot) proposed in accordance with the Updated EM&A were temporarily relocated to ASR8A and ASR8, respectively.

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



## 2.1.2 *Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Month*

The schedule for air quality monitoring in June 2014 is provided in *Appendix F*.

## 2.1.3 *Results and Observations*

The monitoring results for 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP are summarized in *Tables 2.3* and *2.4* respectively. Detailed impact air quality monitoring results are presented in *Appendix G*.

**Table 2.3** *Summary of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period*

	Average ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	Range ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	Action Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	Limit Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )
ASR 8A	73	47-131	394	500
ASR 8	70	49-115	393	500

**Table 2.4** *Summary of 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period*

	Average ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	Range ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	Action Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	Limit Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )
ASR 8A	54	39-69	178	260
ASR 8	53	40-68	178	260

The major dust source in the reporting period included construction activities under the Contract as well as nearby traffic emissions.

All 1-hour and 24-hour TSP results were below the Action and Limit levels at all monitoring locations in the reporting period. No action is thus required to be undertaken in accordance with the Event Action Plan presented in *Appendix L*.

Meteorological information collected from the wind station, including wind speed and wind direction, is provided in *Appendix H*.

## 2.2 *NOISE MONITORING*

### 2.2.1 *Monitoring Requirements and Equipment*

In accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual, impact noise monitoring was conducted once per week during the construction phase of the Contract. The Action and Limit level of the noise monitoring is provided in *Appendix D*.

Noise monitoring was performed on 3, 9, 13, 19, 25 and 30 June 2014 using sound level meter at the designated monitoring station NSR 1 (*Figure 2.2; Table 2.5*) in accordance with the requirements stipulated in the Updated EM&A Manual. Acoustic calibrator was deployed to check the sound level meters at a known sound pressure level. Details of the equipment deployed are provided in *Table 2.6*. Copies of the calibration certificates for the equipment are presented in *Appendix E*.

**Key**

- Noise Monitoring Station
- Site Boundary

NMS	X	Y
NSR1	815059.45	817488.99

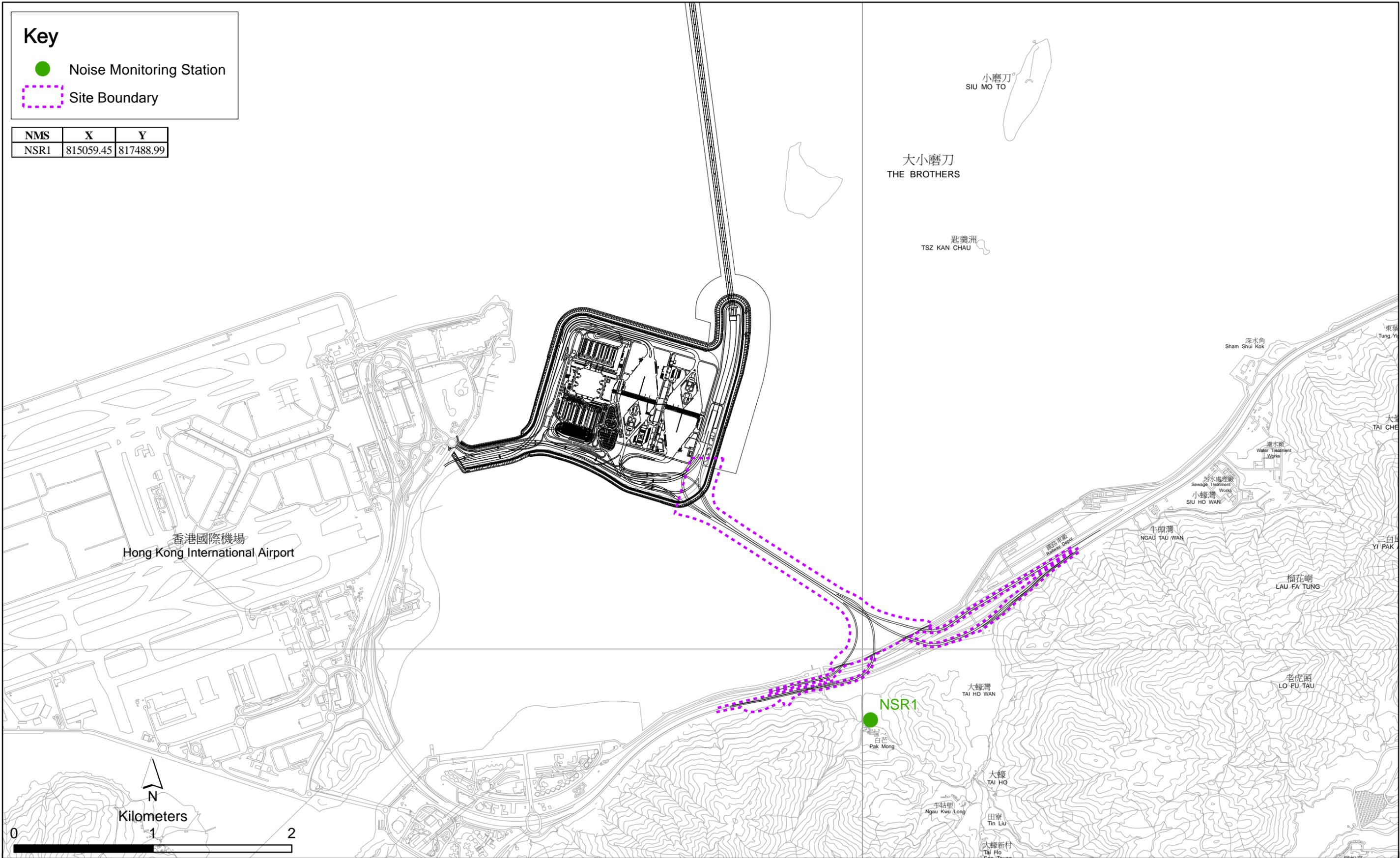


Figure 2.2

Locations of Noise Monitoring Stations

**Table 2.5 Location of Impact Noise Monitoring Station**

Monitoring Station	Location	Description	Parameter	Frequency and Duration	Monitoring Dates
NSR 1	Pak Mong Village Watch Tower	Rooftop of the premise	30-minute measurement at each monitoring station between 0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays (Monday to Saturday). $L_{eq}$ , $L_{10}$ and $L_{90}$ would be recorded.	At least once per week	3, 9, 13, 19, 25 and 30 June 2014

**Table 2.6 Noise Monitoring Equipment**

Equipment	Brand and Model
Integrated Sound Level Meter	Rion NL-52
Acoustic Calibrator	Rion NC-73

**2.2.2 Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Month**

The schedule for construction noise monitoring in the reporting period is provide in *Appendix F*.

**2.2.3 Results and Observations**

Results for noise monitoring are summarized in *Table 2.7* and the monitoring data is provided in *Appendix I*.

**Table 2.7 Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period**

	Average, dB(A), $L_{eq}$ (30mins)	Range, dB(A), $L_{eq}$ (30mins)	Limit Level, dB(A), $L_{eq}$ (30mins)
NSR 1	58	55-59	75

No noise Action Level and Limit level exceedance was recorded at all monitoring stations in the reporting month. No action is thus required to be undertaken in accordance with the Event Action Plan presented in *Appendix L*.

Major noise sources during the noise monitoring included noise from crane operation and excavation works, nearby traffic noise and aircraft noise.

## 2.3 WATER QUALITY MONITORING

### 2.3.1 Monitoring Requirements and Equipment

Impact water quality monitoring was carried out to ensure that any deterioration of water quality was detected, and that timely action was taken to rectify the situation. Impact water quality monitoring was undertaken three days per week during the construction period in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual. The Action and Limit Levels of the water quality monitoring is provided in *Appendix D*.

The locations of the monitoring stations under the Contract are shown in *Figure 2.3* and *Table 2.8*.

**Table 2.8** *Locations of Impact Water Quality Monitoring Stations and its Corresponding Monitoring Requirements*

Station ID	Type	Coordinates		*Parameters, unit	Frequency	Depth
		Easting	Northing			
IS(Mf)9	Impact Station (Close to HKBCF construction site)	813273	818850	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature(°C)</li> <li>• pH (pH unit)</li> <li>• Turbidity (NTU)</li> </ul>	Impact monitoring: 3 days per week, at mid-flood and mid-ebb tides during the construction period of the Contract	3 water depths: 1m below sea surface, mid-depth and 1m above sea bed. If the water depth is less than 3m, mid-depth sampling only. If water depth less than 6m, mid-depth may be omitted
IS(Mf)16	Impact Station (Close to HKBCF construction site)	814328	819497	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water depth (m)</li> <li>• Salinity (ppt)</li> <li>• DO (mg/L and % of saturation)</li> <li>• SS (mg/L)</li> </ul>		
IS8	Impact Station(Close to HKBCF construction site)	814251	818412			
SR4	Sensitive receiver (Tai Ho Inlet)	814760	817867			
SR4a	Sensitive receiver	815247	818067			
CS(Mf)3	Control Station	809989	821117			
CS(Mf)5	Control Station	817990	821129			

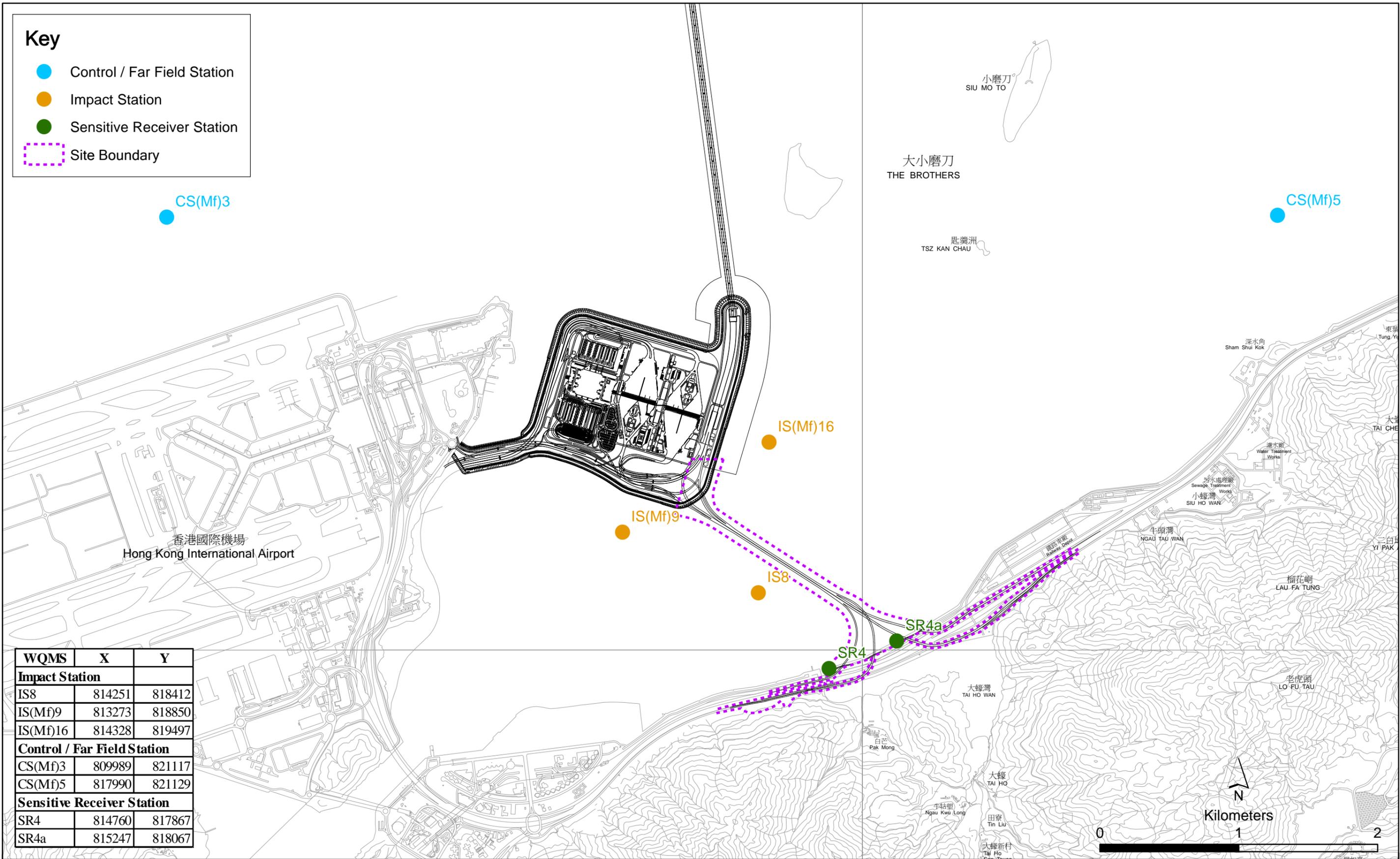
\*Notes:

In addition to the parameters presented monitoring location/position, time, water depth, sampling depth, tidal stages, weather conditions and any special phenomena or works underway nearby were also recorded.

*Table 2.9* summarises the equipment used in the impact water quality monitoring programme. Copies of the calibration certificates are attached in *Appendix E*.

**Key**

- Control / Far Field Station
- Impact Station
- Sensitive Receiver Station
- Site Boundary



WQMS	X	Y
<b>Impact Station</b>		
IS8	814251	818412
IS(Mf)9	813273	818850
IS(Mf)16	814328	819497
<b>Control / Far Field Station</b>		
CS(Mf)3	809989	821117
CS(Mf)5	817990	821129
<b>Sensitive Receiver Station</b>		
SR4	814760	817867
SR4a	815247	818067

Figure 2.3

Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Stations

**Table 2.9**      **Water Quality Monitoring Equipment**

<b>Equipment</b>	<b>Brand and Model</b>
DO, Temperature meter and Salinity	YSI Pro2030
Turbidimeter	HACH Model 2100Q
pH meter	HANNA HI8314
Positioning Equipment	Koden913MK2 with KBG-3 DGPS antenna
Water Depth Detector	Speedtech Instrument SM-5
Water Sampler	Kemmerer 1520 (1520-C25) 2.2L with messenger

**2.3.2**      **Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Month**

The schedule for water quality monitoring in June 2014 is provided in *Appendix F*.

**2.3.3**      **Results and Observations**

A total of 12 monitoring events for impact water quality monitoring were conducted at all designated monitoring stations in the reporting month. Impact water quality monitoring results and graphical presentations are provided in *Appendix J*.

No Action and Limit levels exceedances was recorded at all monitoring stations for impact water quality monitoring in the reporting month. No action is thus required to be undertaken in accordance with the Event Action Plan presented in *Appendix L*.

## 2.4 DOLPHIN MONITORING

### 2.4.1 Monitoring Requirements

Impact dolphin monitoring is required to be conducted by a qualified dolphin specialist team to evaluate whether there have been any effects on the dolphins. In order to fulfil the EM&A requirements and make good use of available resources, the on-going impact line transect dolphin monitoring data collected by HyD's Contract No. HY/2011/03 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge. Hong Kong Link Road - Section between Scenic Hill and Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities on the monthly basis is adopted to avoid duplicates of survey effort.

### 2.4.2 Monitoring equipment

Table 2.10 summarises the equipment used for the impact dolphin monitoring.

Table 2.10 Dolphin Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model
Global Positioning System (GPS)	Garmin 18X-PC Geo One Phottix
Camera	Nikon D90 300m 2.8D fixed focus Nikon D90 20-300m zoom lens
Laser Binoculars	Infinitor LRF 1000
Marine Binocular	Bushell 7 x 50 marine binocular with compass and reticules
Vessel for Monitoring	65 foot single engine motor vessel with viewing platform 4.5m above water level

### 2.4.3 Monitoring Parameter, Frequencies and Duration

Dolphin monitoring should cover all transect lines in Northeast Lantau (NEL) and the Northwest Lantau (NWL) survey areas twice per month throughout the entire construction period. The monitoring data should be compatible with, and should be made available for, long-term studies of small cetacean ecology in Hong Kong. In order to provide a suitable long-term dataset for comparison, identical methodology and line transects employed in baseline dolphin monitoring was followed in the impact dolphin monitoring.

### 2.4.4 Monitoring Location

The impact dolphin monitoring was carried out in the NEL and NWL along the line transect as depicted in Figure 2.4. The co-ordinates of all transect lines are shown in Table 2.11 below.

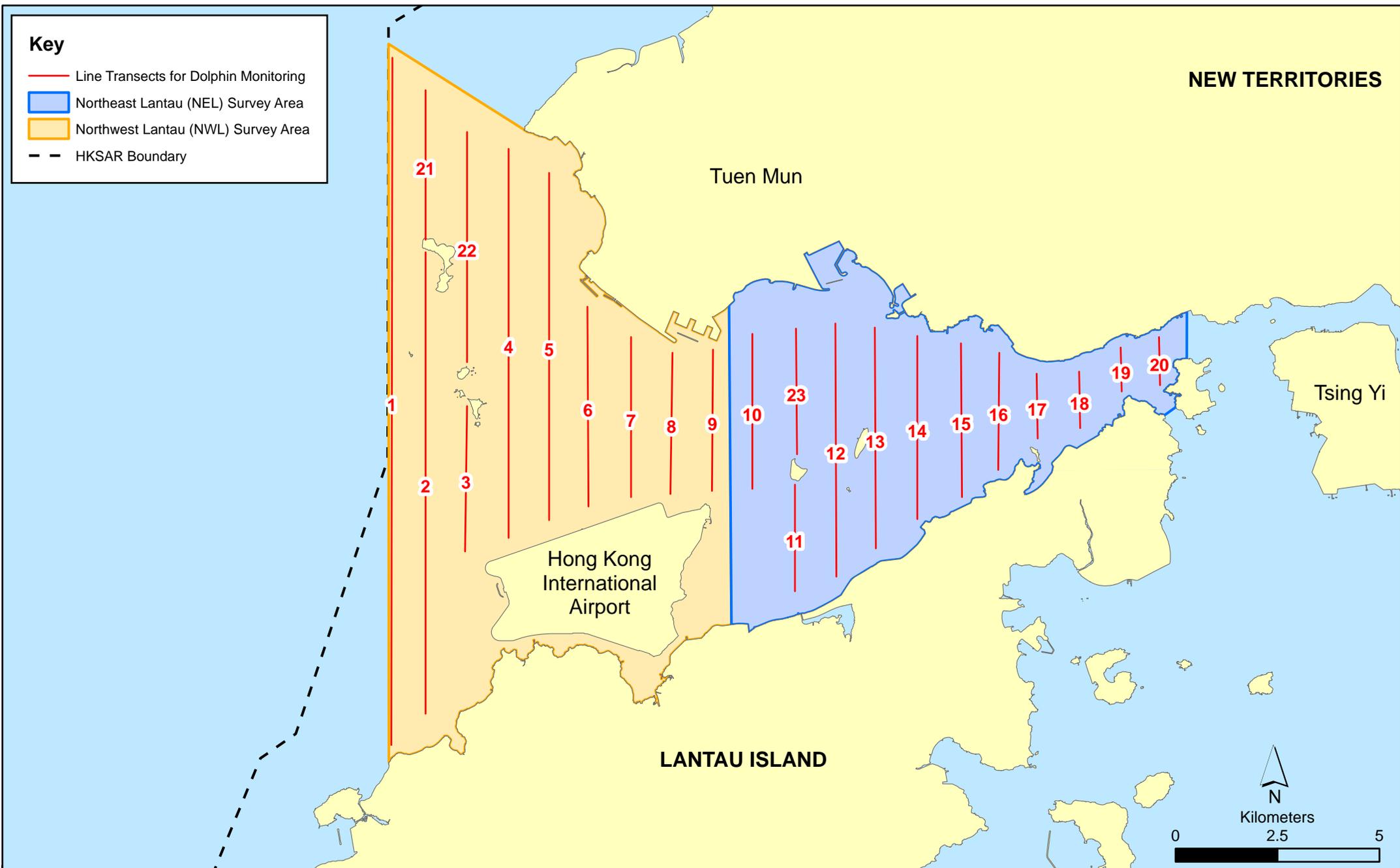


Figure 2.4

Layout of Transect Lines of Dolphin Monitoring in Northwest and Northeast Lantau Areas

**Table 2.11 Impact Dolphin Monitoring Line Transect Co-ordinates**

Line No.		Easting	Northing		Line No.		Easting	Northing
1	Start Point	804671	814577		13	Start Point	816506	819480
1	End Point	804671	831404		13	End Point	816506	824859
2	Start Point	805475	815457		14	Start Point	817537	820220
2	End Point	805477	826654		14	End Point	817537	824613
3	Start Point	806464	819435		15	Start Point	818568	820735
3	End Point	806464	822911		15	End Point	818568	824433
4	Start Point	807518	819771		16	Start Point	819532	821420
4	End Point	807518	829230		16	End Point	819532	824209
5	Start Point	808504	820220		17	Start Point	820451	822125
5	End Point	808504	828602		17	End Point	820451	823671
6	Start Point	809490	820466		18	Start Point	821504	822371
6	End Point	809490	825352		18	End Point	821504	823761
7	Start Point	810499	820690		19	Start Point	822513	823268
7	End Point	810499	824613		19	End Point	822513	824321
8	Start Point	811508	820847		20	Start Point	823477	823402
8	End Point	811508	824254		20	End Point	823477	824613
9	Start Point	812516	820892		21	Start Point	805476	827081
9	End Point	812516	824254		21	End Point	805476	830562
10	Start Point	813525	820872		22	Start Point	806464	824033
10	End Point	813525	824657		22	End Point	806464	829598
11	Start Point	814556	818449		23	Start Point	814559	821739
11	End Point	814556	820992		23	End Point	814559	824768
12	Start Point	815542	818807					
12	End Point	815542	824882					

**2.4.5 Action & Limit Levels**

The Action and Limit levels of dolphin impact monitoring are shown in *Appendix D*. The Event and Action plan is presented in *Appendix L*.

#### 2.4.6 *Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Month*

Dolphin monitoring was carried out on 3, 5, 10 and 16 of June 2014 (*Appendix F*).

#### 2.4.7 *Results and Observations*

A total of 300.78 km of survey effort was collected, with 89.7% of the total survey effort being conducted under favourable weather conditions (i.e. Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with good visibility) during the survey in June 2014. Among the two areas, 116.40 km and 184.38 km of survey effort were collected from NEL and NWL survey areas respectively. The total survey effort conducted on primary and secondary lines were 215.36 km and 85.42 km respectively. The survey efforts are summarized in *Appendix K*.

A total of three (3) groups of seven (7) Chinese White Dolphins were sighted during the two sets of surveys in June 2014. All sightings were made in NWL during the two sets of surveys in June, with no dolphin being sighted at all in NEL. One sighting was made on primary lines during on-effort search, and none of the dolphin groups was associated with operating fishing vessel. No sighting was made in the proximity of TM-CLKL Southern Connection Viaduct Section. The distribution of dolphin sightings during the reporting month is shown in *Figure 2.5*.

Encounter rates of Chinese White Dolphins are deduced from the survey effort and on-effort sighting data made under favourable conditions (Beaufort 3 or below) in June 2014 with the results presented in *Tables 2.12* and *2.13*.

**Table 2.12** *Individual Survey Event Encounter Rates*

		Encounter rate (STG) (no. of on-effort dolphin sightings per 100 km of survey effort)	Encounter rate (ANI) (no. of dolphins from all on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort)
		Primary Lines Only	Primary Lines Only
NEL	Set 1: Jun 3rd/5th	0.0	0.0
	Set 2: Jun 10th/16th	0.0	0.0
NWL	Set 1: Jun 3rd/5th	1.7	5.0
	Set 2: Jun 10th/16th	0.0	0.0

Note: Dolphin Encounter Rates are deduced from the two sets of surveys (two surveys in each set) in June 2014 in Northeast (NEL) and Northwest Lantau (NWL)

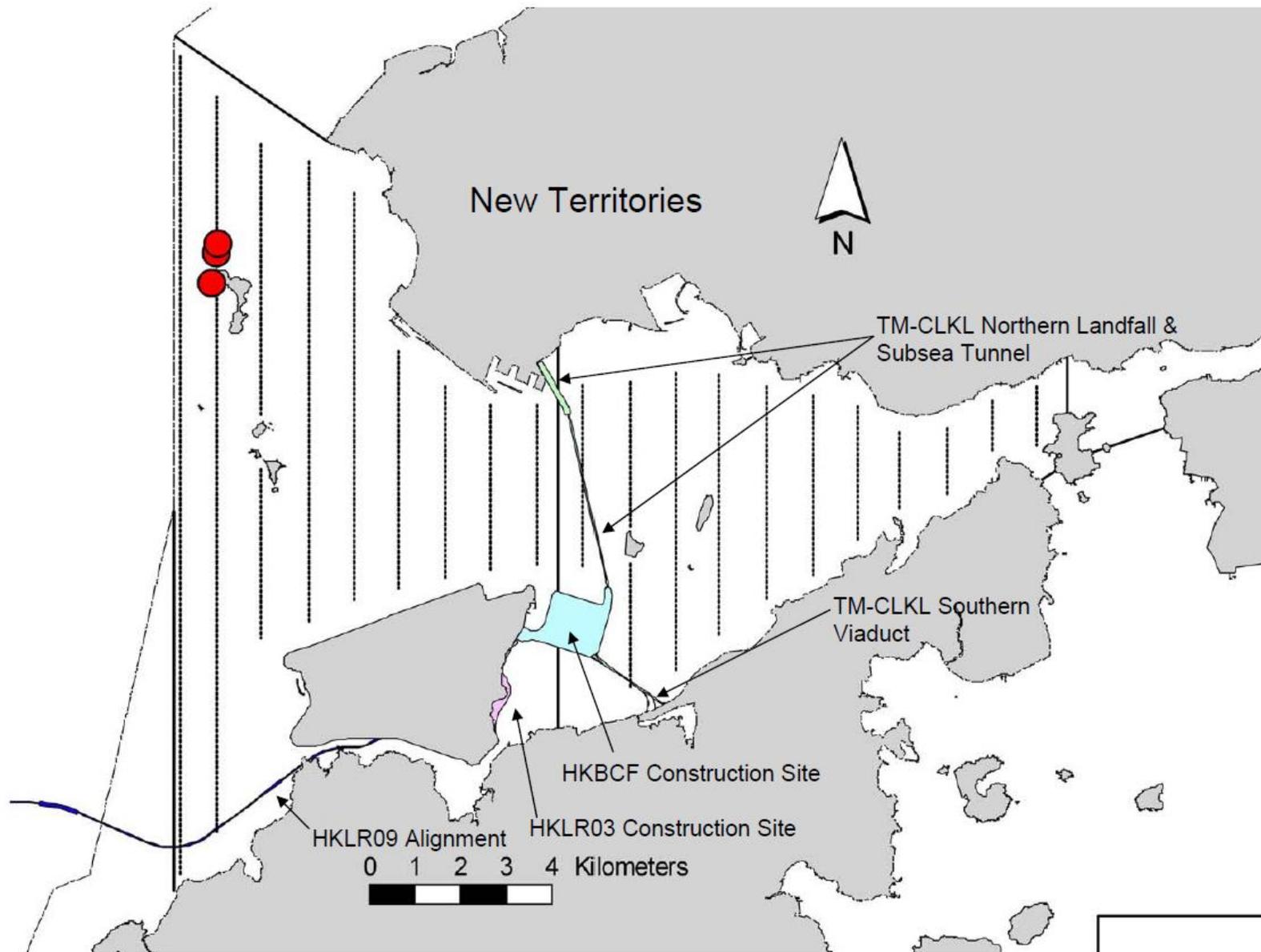


Figure 2.5

HY/2012/07 TM-CLKL Southern Connection Viaduct Section  
 The distribution of dolphin sightings during the reporting period  
 (Source: Adopted from HKLR03 Monitoring Survey in June 2014)

Date 07/03/2014

Environmental  
 Resources  
 Management



**Table 2.13 Monthly Average Encounter Rates**

	Encounter rate (STG) (no. of on-effort dolphin sightings per 100 km of survey effort)		Encounter rate (ANI) (no. of dolphins from all on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort)	
	Primary Lines Only	Both Primary and Secondary Lines	Primary Lines Only	Both Primary and Secondary Lines
<b>Northeast Lantau</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Northwest Lantau</b>	0.9	1.3	2.6	3.9

Note: Overall dolphin encounter rates (sightings per 100km of survey effort) from all four surveys are conducted in June 2014 on primary lines only as well as both primary lines and secondary lines in Northeast and Northwest Lantau

The average group size of Chinese White Dolphins in June 2014 was 2.33 individuals per group, which was much lower than the ones recorded in previous months of dolphin monitoring. All dolphin groups were only composed of 1-3 animals. Detailed results of dolphin monitoring in this reporting month are presented in *Appendix K*.

During this month of dolphin monitoring, no adverse impact from the construction activities of the TM-CLKL Southern Connection Viaduct Section on Chinese White Dolphins was noticeable from general observations.

Due to monthly variation in dolphin occurrence within the study area, it would be more appropriate to draw conclusion on whether any impacts on dolphins have been detected related to the construction activities of the TM-CLKL Southern Connection Viaduct Section in the quarterly EM&A reports, where comparison on distribution, group size and encounter rates of dolphins between the quarterly impact monitoring period and baseline monitoring period will be made.

#### **2.4.8 Marine Mammal Exclusion Zone Monitoring**

Daily 250 m marine mammal exclusion zone monitoring was undertaken during the period of dredging activities being undertaken. No sighting of Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin *Sousa chinensis* (i.e. Chinese White Dolphin) were recorded in June 2014 during the exclusion zone monitoring.

#### **2.5 CORAL MONITORING**

No Post-Translocation Monitoring Exercise was conducted in the reporting month in June 2014.

## 2.6

### *EM&A SITE INSPECTION*

Site inspections were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures under the Contract. In the reporting month, four (4) site inspections were carried out on 4, 11, 19 and 25 June 2014.

Key observations during the site inspections are summarized in *Table 2.14*.

**Table 2.14 Specific Observations Identified during the Weekly Site Inspections in this Reporting Month**

Inspection Date	Environmental Observations	Recommendations/ Remarks
4 June 2014	<p>E9</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Decoupling pad was not placed underneath the water pump and generator</li> </ul> <p>E10</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chemical containers were placed at site without drip tray</li> <li>Oil stain was seen underneath the crane</li> </ul>	<p>E9</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Contractor was advised to review the decoupling plan at site</li> </ul> <p>E10</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Contractor was reminded to place the chemical containers on drip tray properly</li> <li>The Contractor was reminded to maintain all plants in properly and oil stain was immediately absorbed by absorbent.</li> </ul>
11 June 2014	<p>B9</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Drip tray was not plugged</li> </ul> <p>Seafront</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No acoustic decoupling pad was found for generators on platform</li> <li>Chemical containers were not placed in drip tray</li> <li>Drip trays for generators next to the office have no stopper</li> </ul>	<p>B9</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Contractor was reminded to plug the drip tray properly</li> </ul> <p>Seafront</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Acoustic decoupling pad was suggested to be placed underneath the generators on platform</li> <li>Chemical containers at site should be placed in drip tray</li> <li>All drip trays used at site should be properly plugged</li> </ul>
19 June 2014	<p>Rockfill platform at Seafront</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A drip tray was found not plugged</li> </ul> <p>G23</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chemical containers were not placed in drip tray</li> <li>Labels of chemical waste was found dropped off</li> </ul> <p>B2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Drip tray was not plugged properly</li> </ul>	<p>Rockfill platform at Seafront</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Contractor was reminded to plug the drip tray</li> </ul> <p>G23</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chemical containers should be provided for chemical containers</li> <li>All chemical waste containers should be well-labelled</li> </ul> <p>B2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Contractor was reminded to plug drip tray properly</li> </ul>
25 June 2014	<p>B15</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two chemical containers were placed randomly at site</li> <li>General refuse was observed scattered randomly at site</li> </ul> <p>B16</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stagnant water was observed to be present in drip tray of a generator</li> <li>Stagnant water was observed to be accumulated in pit which is for placing excavated materials</li> </ul>	<p>B15</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Contractor was advised to put them on drip tray properly</li> <li>The Contractor was advised to clear off any general refuse properly</li> </ul> <p>B16</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Contractor was advised to clear away any stagnant water accumulated in drip tray in timely manner</li> <li>The Contractor was advised to clear away any stagnant water accumulated in pits in timely manner</li> </ul>

The Contractor has rectified all of the observations identified during environmental site inspections in the reporting month.

## 2.7 WASTE MANAGEMENT STATUS

The Contractor had submitted application form for registration as chemical waste producer under the Contract. Sufficient numbers of receptacles were available for general refuse collection and sorting.

Wastes generated during this reporting period include mainly construction wastes (inert and non-inert), imported fill, recyclable materials and marine sediment. Reference has been made to the waste flow table prepared by the Contractor (*Appendix M*). The quantities of different types of wastes are summarized in *Table 2.15*.

**Table 2.15 Quantities of Different Waste Generated in the Reporting Period**

Month/Year	Inert C&D Materials <sup>(a)</sup> (m <sup>3</sup> )	Imported Fill (m <sup>3</sup> )	Inert Construction Waste Re-used (m <sup>3</sup> )	Non-inert Construction Waste <sup>(b)</sup> (kg)	Recyclable Materials <sup>(c)</sup> (kg)	Chemical Wastes (kg)	Marine Sediment (m <sup>3</sup> )	
							Category L	Category M (M <sub>p</sub> & M <sub>i</sub> )
June 2014	382	99	120	77,290	21,120	0	338	322

**Notes:**

- (a) Inert construction wastes include hard rock and large broken concrete, and materials disposed as public fill.
- (b) Non-inert construction wastes include general refuse disposed at landfill.
- (c) Recyclable materials include metals, paper, cardboard, plastics, timber, felled trees and others.

The Contractor was advised to properly maintain on site C&D materials and waste collection, sorting and recording system, dispose of C&D materials and wastes at designated ground and maximize reuse/ recycle of C&D materials and wastes. The Contractor was also reminded to properly maintain the site tidiness and dispose of the wastes accumulated on site regularly and properly.

For chemical waste containers, the Contractor was reminded to treat properly and store temporarily in designated chemical waste storage area on site in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.

## 2.8 ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS

The status of environmental licensing and permit is summarized in *Table 2.16* below.

**Table 2.16 Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit Status**

License/ Permit	License or Permit No.	Date of Issue	Date of Expiry	License/ Permit Holder	Remarks
Environmental Permit	EP-354/2009/A	8 Dec 2010	NA	HyD	Tuen Mun- Chek Lap Kok Link
Environmental Permit	EP-354/2009/B	28 Jan 2014	NA	HyD	Tuen Mun- Chek Lap Kok Link
Construction Dust Notification	361571	5 Jul 2013	NA	GCL	-
Construction Dust Notification	362093	17 Jul 2013	NA	GCL	For Area 23
Billing Account for Disposal	7017735	10 Jul 2013	End of Project	GCL	-
Chemical Waste Registration	5213-961-G2380-13	10 Oct 2013	NA	GCL	Chemical waste produced in Contract HY/2012/07 (Area 1 adjacent to Cheng Tung Road, Siu Ho Wan)
Chemical Waste Registration	5213-961-G2380-14	10 Oct 2013	NA	GCL	Chemical waste produced in Contract HY/2012/07 (Area 2 adjacent to Cheung Tung Road, Pak Mong Village)
Chemical Waste Registration	5213-974-G2588-03	4 Nov 2013	NA	GCL	Chemical waste produced in Contract HY/2012/07 (WA5 adjacent to Cheung Tung Road, Yam O)
Construction Waste Disposal Account	7017735	10 Jul 2013	NA	GCL	Waste disposal in Contract HY/2012/07
Waste Water Discharge License	WT00019017-2014	13 May 2014	31 May 2019	GCL	Discharge for marine portion
Waste Water Discharge License	WT00019018-2014	13 May 2014	31 May 2019	GCL	Discharge for land portion
Construction Noise Permit	Nil	Application in process	NA	GCL	For Piling Works
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RS0419-14	15 May 2014	13 Nov 2014	GCL	For loading & unloading on NLH near Viaducts A

License/ Permit	License or Permit No.	Date of Issue	Date of Expiry	License/ Permit Holder	Remarks
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RS0226-14	30 Mar 2014	29 Sep 2014	GCL	& B For loading & unloading on NLH near Viaduct D
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RS0299-14	7 Apr 2014	5 Jul 2014	GCL	Pier B8 at CEDD Access Road
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RS0331-14	4 Apr 2014	6 Jul 2014	GCL	Broad permit for works at seafront & marine piers
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RS0338-14	4 Apr 2014	3 Jun 2014	GCL	For bored piling works between Pier E13 and HKBCF
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RS1423-13	11 Dec 2013	30 Apr 2014	GCL	Renewal for marine portion
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RW0123-14	27 Feb 2014	27 Aug 2014	GCL	For night works and works in general holiday at WA5
Dumping Permit/ Loading Permit (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal)	(4) in EP/MD/14-075	25 Sep 2013	NA	GCL	-
Marine Dumping Permit	EP/MD/14-075	28 Jan 2014	27 Jul 2014	GCL	For dumping Type I Sediment
Marine Dumping Permit	EP/MD/15-028	1 Jun 2014	30 Jun 2014	GCL	For dumping Type I (Dedicated Site) and Type II sediment
Chemical Waste Registration	5213-951-G2380-17	12 Jun 2014	NA	GCL	Viaducts A, B, C, D & E
Construction Noise Permit for night works and works in general holidays	GW-RS0646-14	27 Jun 2014	26 Oct 2014	GCL	Broad Permit for Works at Seafront & Marine Piers & Pier B9
	GW-RS0647-14	28 Jun 2014	26 Oct 2014	GCL	Pier C7 & D8 at CEDD Access Road
Construction Noise Permit for night works and works in general holidays					
Marine Dumping Permit	EP/MD/15-028	1 Jun 2014	30 Jun 2014	GCL	For dumping Type I (Dedicated Site) and Type II sediment

## **2.9** *IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES*

In response to the site audit findings, the Contractors carried out corrective actions.

A summary of the Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) is presented in *Appendix C*. The necessary mitigation measures were implemented properly for this Contract.

## **2.10** *SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCES OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PERFORMANCE LIMIT*

Results for 1-hour TSP, 24-hour TSP, construction noise and impact water quality monitoring complied with the Action/ Limit levels in the reporting period. Cumulative statistics on exceedances is provided in *Appendix N*.

## **2.11** *SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS*

The Environmental Complaint Handling Procedure is provided in *Figure 2.6*.

One (1) complaint was referred by EPD on 23 June 2014 regarding the discharge of muddy water from Site Access 9A to the nearby storm drains. The complaint was followed-up on 25 June 2014. As to the complaint was still being investigated in June, the completed complaint investigation report will be presented in the 9<sup>th</sup> monthly EM&A report.

No notification of summons and prosecution was received in the reporting period.

Statistics on complaints, notifications of summons, successful prosecutions are summarized in *Appendix N*.

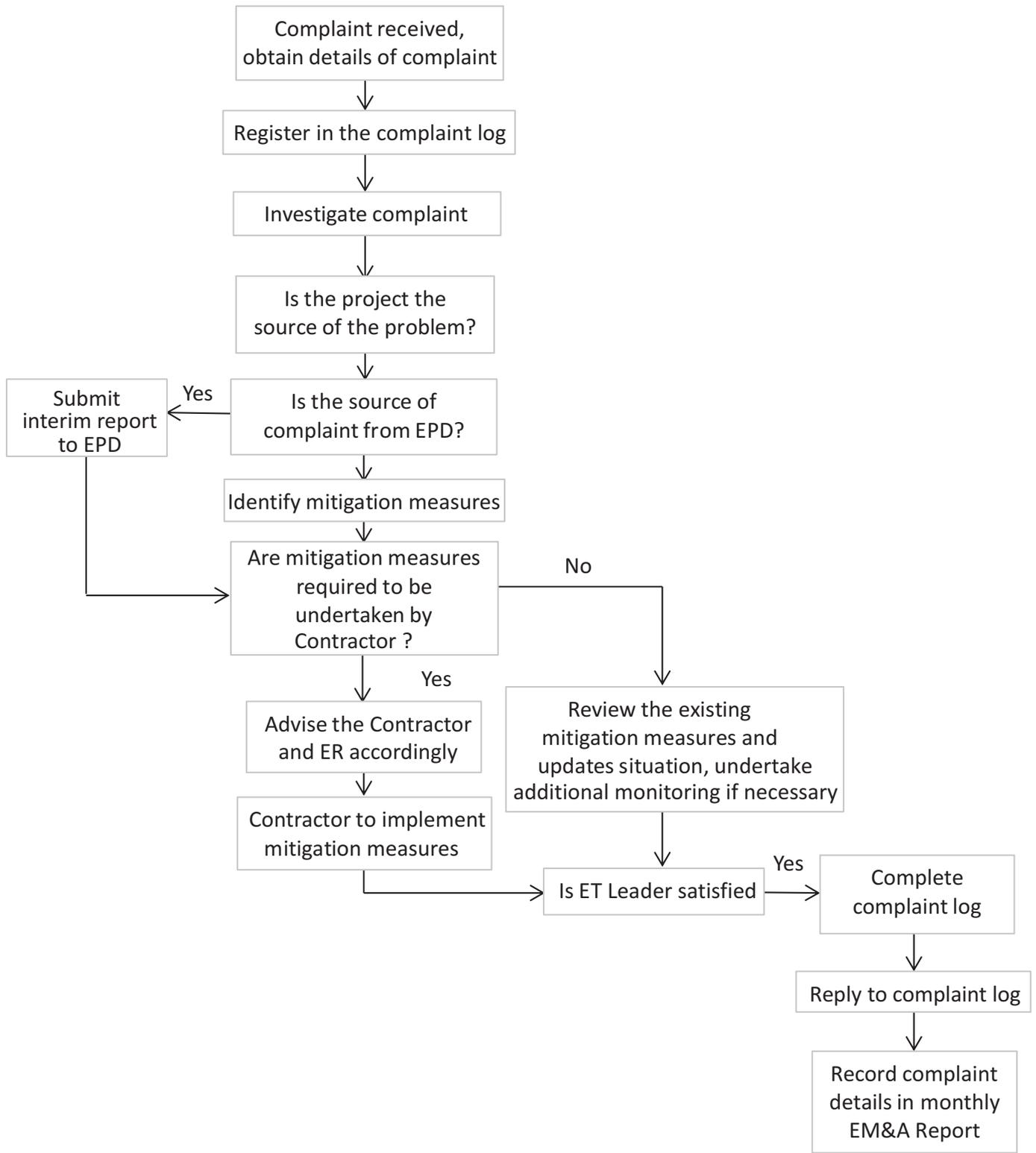


Figure 2.6

Environmental Complaint Handling Procedure

### 3 *FUTURE KEY ISSUES*

#### 3.1 *CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME FOR THE COMING MONTHS*

As informed by the Contractor, the major works for this Contract in July 2014 will be:

##### *Marine Works*

- Construction of Pile caps at Viaduct B;
- Marine piling platform installation;
- Marine Piling at Viaduct B & E;
- Construction of rockfill platform at Viaduct D landing and
- Additional marine ground investigation (GI) and laboratory testing

##### *Land-based Works*

- Construction of pile cap superstructure of Viaduct B;
- Fence installation and relocation of Area 2, Viaduct A, B, C & D;
- Land Piling at Viaduct B;
- Piling platform installation for Viaduct B, C, D and E;
- Additional land GI, trial pits & lab testing;
- Utility surveys; and
- Slope work of Slope 9SE-B/C8, 9SE-B/C9 & 9SE-B/F9.

#### 3.2 *KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH*

Potential environmental impacts arising from the above upcoming construction activities in the next reporting month of July 2014 are mainly associated with dust, noise, marine water quality, marine ecology and waste management issues.

#### 3.3 *MONITORING SCHEDULE FOR THE COMING MONTH*

The tentative schedule for environmental monitoring in July 2014 is provided in *Appendix F*.

#### 4.1 CONCLUSIONS

This Eighth Monthly EM&A Report presents the findings of the EM&A activities undertaken during the period from 1 to 30 June 2014, in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual and the requirements of EP-354/2009/B.

Air quality (including 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP), noise, water quality, and dolphin monitoring were carried out in the reporting month. Results for 1-hr TSP, 24-hr TSP and noise monitoring complied with the Action and Limit levels in the reporting period. Two exceedances of Action Level in dissolved oxygen were recorded at control stations for the impact water quality monitoring

A total of three (3) groups of seven (7) Chinese White Dolphins were recorded during the two sets of surveys in June 2014. All sightings were made in NWL during the two sets of surveys in June 2014, with no dolphin being sighted at all in NEL. During this month of dolphin monitoring, no adverse impact from the construction activities of the TM-CLKL Southern Connection Viaduct Section on Chinese White Dolphins was noticeable from general observations.

Environmental site inspection was carried out four (4) times in June 2014. Recommendations on remedial actions were given to the Contractor for the deficiencies identified during the site audits.

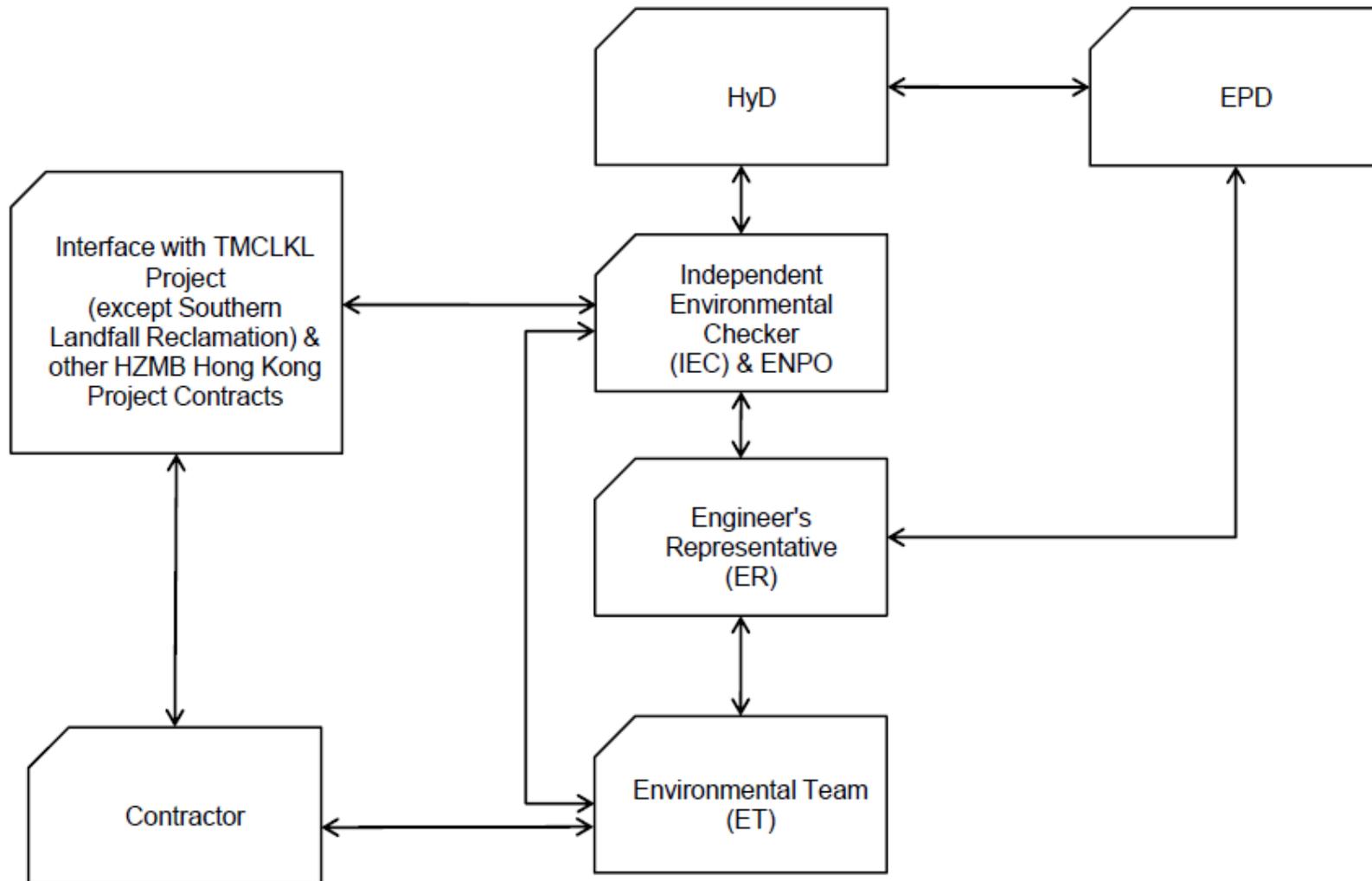
One (1) environmental complaint regarding the discharge of muddy water and soil to the nearby storm drains which was still being investigated in June.

No notification of summons and prosecution were received in the reporting month.

The ET will keep track on the construction works to confirm compliance of environmental requirements and the proper implementation of all necessary mitigation measures.

Appendix A

## Project Organization for Environmental Works

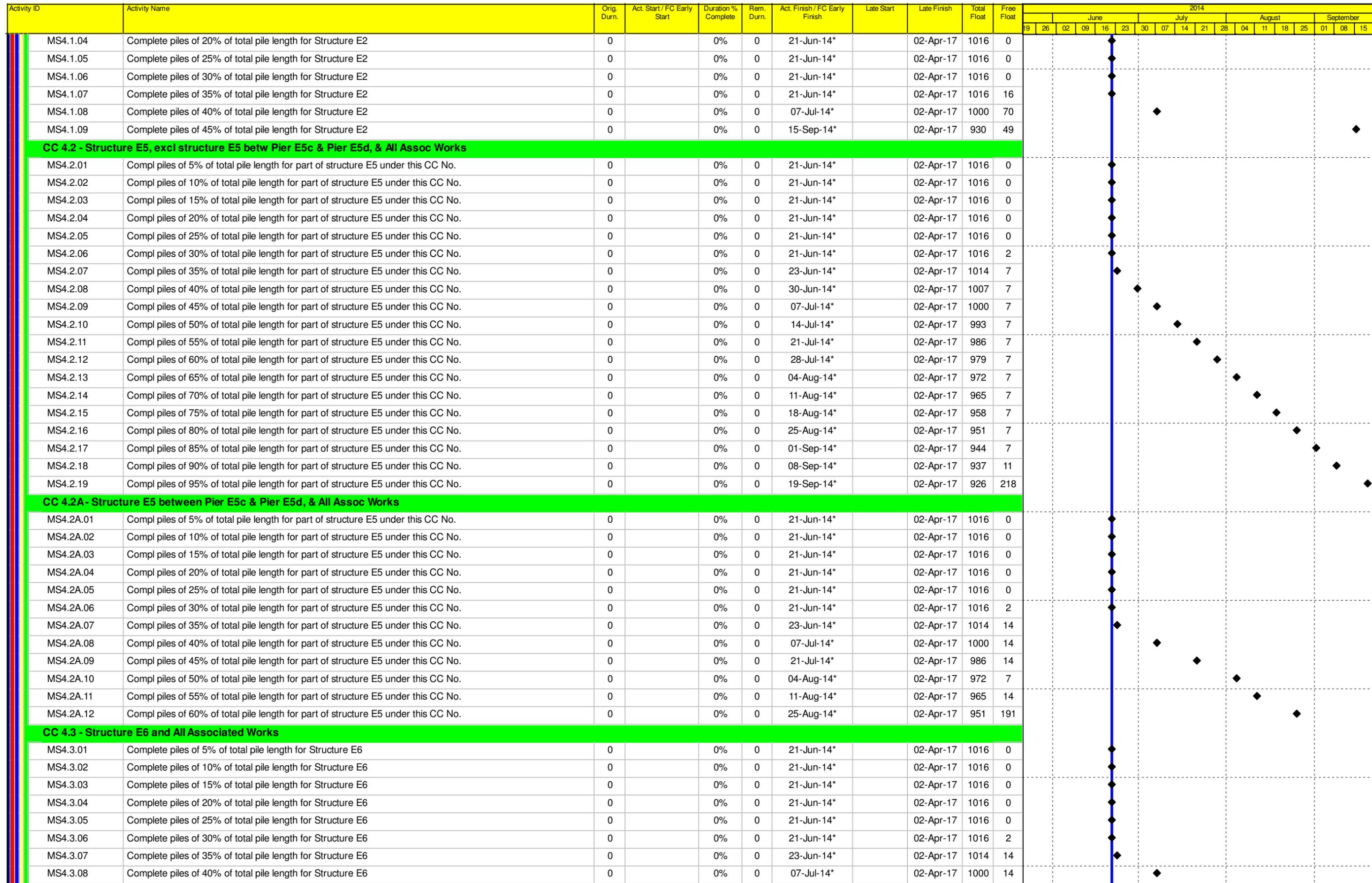


↔ Line of Communication

Appendix B

## Three-Month Rolling Construction Programme





Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014																			
											June				July				August											
											19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15		
MS4.3.09	Complete piles of 45% of total pile length for Structure E6	0		0%	0	21-Jul-14*		02-Apr-17	986	7																				
MS4.3.10	Complete piles of 50% of total pile length for Structure E6	0		0%	0	28-Jul-14*		02-Apr-17	979	14																				
MS4.3.11	Complete piles of 55% of total pile length for Structure E6	0		0%	0	11-Aug-14*		02-Apr-17	965	14																				
MS4.3.12	Complete piles of 60% of total pile length for Structure E6	0		0%	0	25-Aug-14*		02-Apr-17	951	49																				
<b>CC 4.4 - Structure E7 and All Associated Works</b>																														
MS4.4.01	Complete piles of 5% of total pile length for Structure E7	0		0%	0	21-Jun-14*		02-Apr-17	1016	0																				
MS4.4.02	Complete piles of 10% of total pile length for Structure E7	0		0%	0	21-Jun-14*		02-Apr-17	1016	0																				
MS4.4.03	Complete piles of 15% of total pile length for Structure E7	0		0%	0	21-Jun-14*		02-Apr-17	1016	0																				
MS4.4.04	Complete piles of 20% of total pile length for Structure E7	0		0%	0	21-Jun-14*		02-Apr-17	1016	16																				
MS4.4.05	Complete piles of 25% of total pile length for Structure E7	0		0%	0	07-Jul-14*		02-Apr-17	1000	21																				
MS4.4.06	Complete piles of 30% of total pile length for Structure E7	0		0%	0	28-Jul-14*		02-Apr-17	979	21																				
MS4.4.07	Complete piles of 35% of total pile length for Structure E7	0		0%	0	18-Aug-14*		02-Apr-17	958	56																				
<b>CC 4.5 - Structure E8 and All Associated Works</b>																														
MS4.5.01	Complete piles of 5% of total pile length for Structure E8	0		0%	0	21-Jun-14*		02-Apr-17	1016	0																				
MS4.5.02	Complete piles of 10% of total pile length for Structure E8	0		0%	0	21-Jun-14*		02-Apr-17	1016	0																				
MS4.5.03	Complete piles of 15% of total pile length for Structure E8	0		0%	0	21-Jun-14*		02-Apr-17	1016	2																				
MS4.5.04	Complete piles of 20% of total pile length for Structure E8	0		0%	0	23-Jun-14*		02-Apr-17	1014	28																				
MS4.5.05	Complete piles of 25% of total pile length for Structure E8	0		0%	0	21-Jul-14*		02-Apr-17	986	21																				
MS4.5.06	Complete piles of 30% of total pile length for Structure E8	0		0%	0	11-Aug-14*		02-Apr-17	965	35																				
MS4.5.07	Complete piles of 35% of total pile length for Structure E8	0		0%	0	15-Sep-14*		02-Apr-17	930	28																				
<b>CC 5 - Structure E1 and All Associated Works</b>																														
MS5.01	Complete piles of 5% of total pile length for Structure E1	0		0%	0	21-Jun-14*		02-Apr-17	1016	16																				
MS5.02	Complete piles of 10% of total pile length for Structure E1	0		0%	0	07-Jul-14*		02-Apr-17	1000	7																				
MS5.03	Complete piles of 15% of total pile length for Structure E1	0		0%	0	14-Jul-14*		02-Apr-17	993	3																				
MS5.04	Complete piles of 20% of total pile length for Structure E1	0		0%	0	17-Jul-14*		02-Apr-17	990	4																				
MS5.05	Complete piles of 25% of total pile length for Structure E1	0		0%	0	21-Jul-14*		02-Apr-17	986	7																				
MS5.06	Complete piles of 30% of total pile length for Structure E1	0		0%	0	28-Jul-14*		02-Apr-17	979	7																				
MS5.07	Complete piles of 35% of total pile length for Structure E1	0		0%	0	04-Aug-14*		02-Apr-17	972	7																				
MS5.08	Complete piles of 40% of total pile length for Structure E1	0		0%	0	11-Aug-14*		02-Apr-17	965	5																				
MS5.09	Complete piles of 45% of total pile length for Structure E1	0		0%	0	16-Aug-14*		02-Apr-17	960	7																				
MS5.10	Complete piles of 50% of total pile length for Structure E1	0		0%	0	23-Aug-14*		02-Apr-17	953	2																				
MS5.11	Complete piles of 55% of total pile length for Structure E1	0		0%	0	25-Aug-14*		02-Apr-17	951	7																				
MS5.12	Complete piles of 60% of total pile length for Structure E1	0		0%	0	01-Sep-14*		02-Apr-17	944	7																				
MS5.13	Complete piles of 65% of total pile length for Structure E1	0		0%	0	08-Sep-14*		02-Apr-17	937	7																				
MS5.14	Complete piles of 70% of total pile length for Structure E1	0		0%	0	15-Sep-14*		02-Apr-17	930	7																				
<b>CC 7 - Structure B and All Associated Works</b>																														
MS7.05	Complete piles of 25% of total pile length for Structure B	0		100%	0	26-May-14 A																								
MS7.06	Complete piles of 30% of total pile length for Structure B	0		100%	0	02-Jun-14 A																								
MS7.07	Complete piles of 35% of total pile length for Structure B	0		100%	0	09-Jun-14 A																								
MS7.08	Complete piles of 40% of total pile length for Structure B	0		100%	0	16-Jun-14 A																								
MS7.09	Complete piles of 45% of total pile length for Structure B	0		0%	0	21-Jun-14*		02-Apr-17	1016	0																				
MS7.10	Complete piles of 50% of total pile length for Structure B	0		0%	0	21-Jun-14*		02-Apr-17	1016	0																				
MS7.11	Complete piles of 55% of total pile length for Structure B	0		0%	0	21-Jun-14*		02-Apr-17	1016	0																				
MS7.12	Complete piles of 60% of total pile length for Structure B	0		0%	0	21-Jun-14*		02-Apr-17	1016	0																				
MS7.13	Complete piles of 65% of total pile length for Structure B	0		0%	0	21-Jun-14*		02-Apr-17	1016	0																				
MS7.14	Complete piles of 70% of total pile length for Structure B	0		0%	0	21-Jun-14*		02-Apr-17	1016	0																				
MS7.15	Complete piles of 75% of total pile length for Structure B	0		0%	0	21-Jun-14*		02-Apr-17	1016	6																				
MS7.16	Complete piles of 80% of total pile length for Structure B	0		0%	0	27-Jun-14*		02-Apr-17	1010	14																				

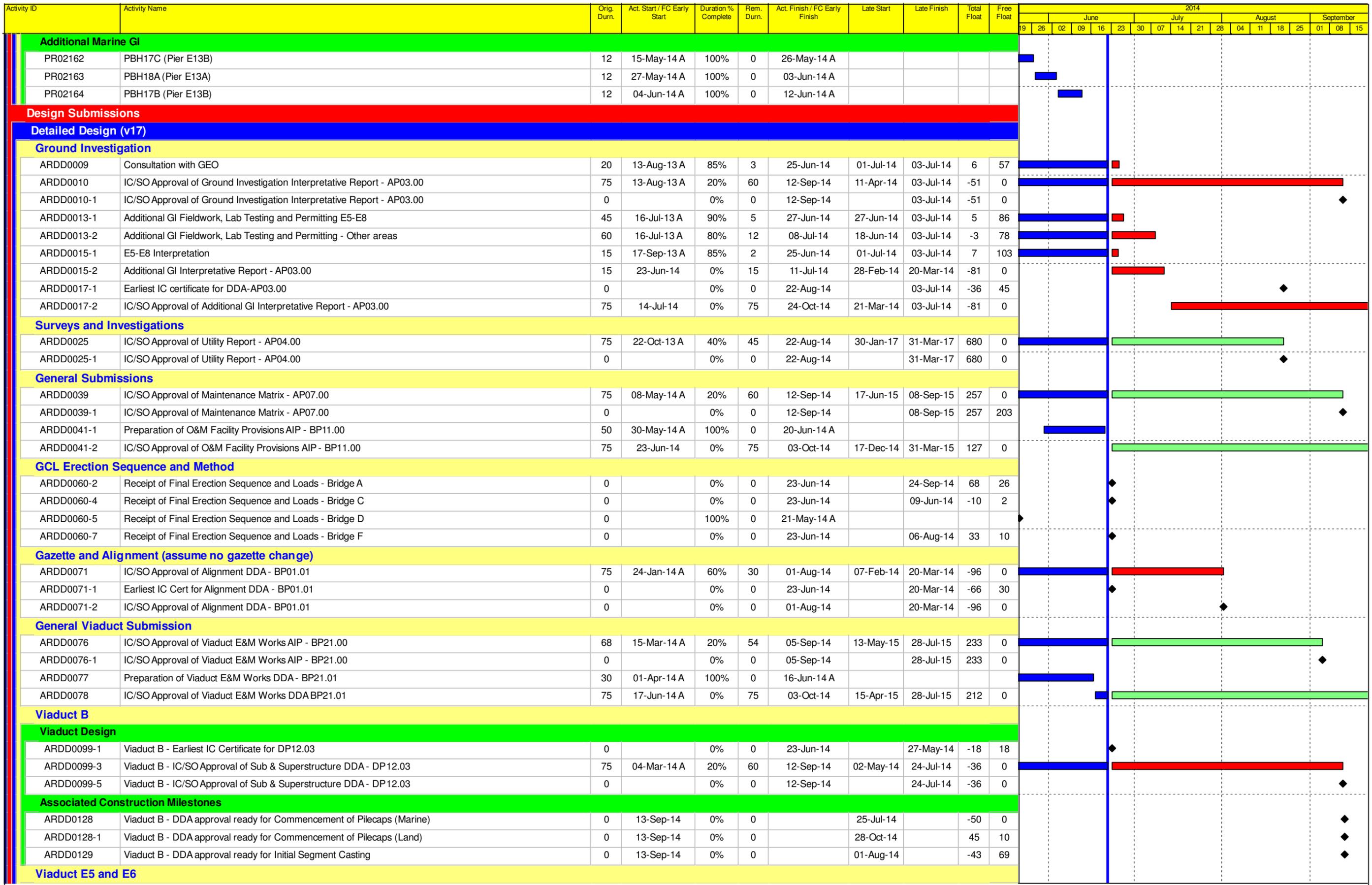
■ Actual Work  
■ Planned Bar  
■ Critical Bar  
◆ Milestone

Project ID: J3518DWPDrD1-M13  
 Layout: J3518-DWP-3MRP submission - M13  
 Filter: TASK filters: 3-Month Lookahead, No Level of Effort.

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
28-Jun-14		FZ	

**DWG. No.:**  
**J3518/GCL/PGM/3MRP-M13**





Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014																			
											June					July					August					September				
											19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15		
<b>Viaduct Design</b>																														
ARDD0147	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Preparation of Substructure DDA - DP15.09	60	29-Oct-13 A	85%	9	03-Jul-14	31-Jan-14	12-Feb-14	-101	0																				
ARDD0148	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Preparation of Superstructure DDA - DP15.09	90	29-Oct-13 A	85%	14	10-Jul-14	03-Mar-14	20-Mar-14	-80	0																				
ARDD0149	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Submission of DDA for Viaduct Sub & Superstructure E5 & E6 - DP15.09	0		0%	0	10-Jul-14		20-Mar-14	-80	0																				
ARDD0150-1	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Earliest IC certificate for DDA for Viaduct E5 & E6 - DP15.09	0		0%	0	23-Jun-14		22-May-14	-21	75																				
ARDD0150-3	Viaduct E5 & E6 - IC/SO Approval of Pile Cap Precast Shells DDA DP15.05	75	15-Apr-14 A	20%	60	12-Sep-14	11-Apr-14	03-Jul-14	-51	0																				
ARDD0150-4	Viaduct E5 & E6 - IC/SO Approval (late) of Sub & Superstructure DDA DP15.09	75	04-Aug-14	0%	75	14-Nov-14	21-Mar-14	03-Jul-14	-96	0																				
ARDD0150-6	Viaduct E5 & E6 - IC/SO Approval of Pile Cap Precast Shells DDA DP15.05	0		0%	0	12-Sep-14		03-Jul-14	-51	45																				
<b>Information to Contractor</b>																														
ARDD0160	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Final Pilecap Reinforcement	0		0%	0	03-Jul-14		12-Feb-14	-101	12																				
ARDD0162	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Final Pier Shapes and Reinforcement	0		0%	0	03-Jul-14		19-Jun-14	-10	18																				
ARDD0165	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Final Segment Types and Reinforcement	0		0%	0	10-Jul-14		22-Apr-14	-57	0																				
ARDD0167	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Final Anchorage and PT Requirements	0		0%	0	10-Jul-14		22-Apr-14	-57	0																				
<b>Associated Construction Milestones</b>																														
ARDD0173	Viaduct E5 & E6 - DDA approval ready for Commencement of Piling	0	28-Jul-14	0%	0		17-Mar-14		-133	0																				
<b>Viaduct E7 &amp; E8</b>																														
<b>Viaduct Design</b>																														
ARDD0192	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Preparation of Substructure DDA - 15.09	60	29-Oct-13 A	85%	9	03-Jul-14	11-Apr-14	23-Apr-14	-51	0																				
ARDD0193	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Preparation of Superstructure DDA - DP15.09	90	29-Oct-13 A	85%	14	10-Jul-14	03-Mar-14	20-Mar-14	-80	0																				
ARDD0194	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Submission of Sub & Superstructure DDA - DP15.09	0		0%	0	10-Jul-14		20-Mar-14	-80	0																				
ARDD0195-1	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Earliest IC certificate for Pilecap Precast Shells DDA - DP15.08	0		0%	0	23-Jun-14		20-Mar-14	-66	14																				
ARDD0195-3	Viaduct E7 & E8 - IC/SO Approval of Pilecap Precast Shells DDA - DP15.08	75	15-Apr-14 A	20%	60	12-Sep-14	11-Apr-14	03-Jul-14	-51	0																				
ARDD0195-4	Viaduct E7 & E8 - IC/SO Approval of Sub & Superstructure DDA - DP15.09	75	04-Aug-14	0%	75	14-Nov-14	21-Mar-14	03-Jul-14	-96	0																				
ARDD0195-6	Viaduct E7 & E8 - IC/SO Approval of Pilecap Precast Shells DDA - DP15.08	0		0%	0	12-Sep-14		03-Jul-14	-51	45																				
<b>Information to Contractor</b>																														
ARDD0205	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Final Pilecap Reinforcement	0		0%	0	03-Jul-14		23-Apr-14	-51	12																				
ARDD0207	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Final Pier Shapes and Reinforcement	0		0%	0	03-Jul-14		01-Oct-14	64	0																				
ARDD0210	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Final Segment Types and Reinforcement	0		0%	0	10-Jul-14		22-Apr-14	-57	0																				
ARDD0212	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Final Anchorage and PT Requirements	0		0%	0	10-Jul-14		22-Apr-14	-57	0																				
<b>Associated Construction Milestones</b>																														
ARDD0218	Viaduct E7 & E8 - DDA approval ready for Commencement of Piling	0	28-Jul-14	0%	0		17-Mar-14		-133	0																				
<b>Viaduct E2</b>																														
<b>Viaduct Design</b>																														
ARDD0238	Viaduct E2 - Preparation of Substructure DDA - DP15.06	60	29-Oct-13 A	85%	9	03-Jul-14	14-Mar-14	26-Mar-14	-71	0																				
ARDD0239	Viaduct E2 - Preparation of Superstructure DDA - DP15.06	90	29-Oct-13 A	85%	14	10-Jul-14	14-Apr-14	01-May-14	-50	0																				
ARDD0240	Viaduct E2 - Submission of Sub & Superstructure DDA - DP15.06	0		0%	0	10-Jul-14		01-May-14	-50	0																				
ARDD0241-1	Viaduct E2 - Earliest IC certificate for Pilecap Precast Shells DDA - DP15.05	0		0%	0	23-Jun-14		17-Jun-14	-3	63																				
ARDD0241-3	Viaduct E2 - IC/SO Approval (Late) of Sub & Superstructure DDA - DP15.06	75	04-Aug-14	0%	75	14-Nov-14	02-May-14	14-Aug-14	-66	0																				
ARDD0241-4	Viaduct E2 - IC/SO Approval Pilecap Precast Shells DDA - DP15.05	75	15-Apr-14 A	20%	60	12-Sep-14	03-Mar-14	23-May-14	-80	0																				
ARDD0241-5	Viaduct E2 - IC/SO Approval Pilecap Precast Shells DDA - DP15.05	0		0%	0	12-Sep-14		23-May-14	-80	0																				
<b>Information to Contractor</b>																														
ARDD0251	Viaduct E2 - Final Pilecap Reinforcement	0		0%	0	03-Jul-14		26-Mar-14	-71	0																				
ARDD0253	Viaduct E2 - Final Pier Shapes and Reinforcement	0		0%	0	03-Jul-14		25-Apr-14	-49	18																				
ARDD0256	Viaduct E2 - Final Segment Types and Reinforcement	0		0%	0	10-Jul-14		23-May-14	-34	36																				
ARDD0258	Viaduct E2 - Final Anchorage and PT Requirements	0		0%	0	10-Jul-14		23-May-14	-34	36																				
<b>Associated Construction Milestones</b>																														
ARDD0266-1	Viaduct E2 - DDA approval ready for Pile Cap Shell Casting	0	13-Sep-14	0%	0		25-May-14		-110	0																				
<b>Viaduct E1</b>																														



Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014															
											June				July				August				September			
											19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01
ARDD0352	Viaduct D - Final Bearing Schedule	0		0%	0	15-Aug-14		09-Jul-14	-27	0									◆							
ARDD0353	Viaduct D - Provisional Movement Joint (MJ) Schedule	0		0%	0	23-Jun-14		19-Jun-14	-1	0		◆														
ARDD0354	Viaduct D - Final Movement Joint (MJ) Schedule	0		0%	0	12-Sep-14		11-Sep-14	-1	0											◆					
<b>Associated Construction Milestones</b>																										
ARDD0361	Viaduct D - DDA approval ready for Commencement of Piling	0	02-Aug-14	0%	0		18-Jun-14			-45	0								◆							
<b>Viaduct C</b>																										
<b>Viaduct Design</b>																										
ARDD0369	Viaduct C - Provisional Load Rundown and Global Analysis	5	04-Mar-14 A	90%	1	23-Jun-14	09-Jun-14	09-Jun-14	-10	1																
ARDD0370	Viaduct C - Provisional Pile Loads	10	11-Mar-14 A	90%	1	23-Jun-14	06-Jun-14	09-Jun-14	-11	1																
ARDD0374	Viaduct C - IC/SO Approval of Sub & Superstructure AIP - DP13.00	68	16-May-14 A	20%	54	05-Sep-14	29-May-14	13-Aug-14	-16	0																
ARDD0374-1	Viaduct C - IC/SO Approval of Sub & Superstructure AIP - DP13.00	0		0%	0	05-Sep-14		13-Aug-14	-16	0											◆					
ARDD0376	Viaduct C - Update Midas Model	10	15-May-14 A	85%	2	24-Jun-14	06-Jun-14	09-Jun-14	-11	1																
ARDD0377	Viaduct C - Final Pile Loads and Global Analysis	15	29-May-14 A	85%	2	25-Jun-14	05-Jun-14	09-Jun-14	-12	35																
ARDD0378	Viaduct C - Foundation DDA - DP13.01	45	09-Jun-14 A	50%	23	12-Aug-14	08-May-14	09-Jun-14	-47	0																
ARDD0379-2	Viaduct C - IC/SO Approval of Foundation DDA - DP13.01	75	13-Aug-14	0%	75	25-Nov-14	17-Jun-14	29-Sep-14	-41	0																
ARDD0380	Viaduct C - Preparation of Pilecap Precast Shells DDA - DP13.02	40	04-Aug-14	0%	40	26-Sep-14	19-Jun-14	13-Aug-14	-32	0																
ARDD0381	Viaduct C - Preparation of Substructure DDA-DP13.03	50	04-Aug-14	0%	50	10-Oct-14	01-Aug-14	09-Oct-14	-1	0																
ARDD0382	Viaduct C - Preparation of Superstructure DDA-DP13.03	70	04-Aug-14	0%	70	07-Nov-14	10-Jul-14	15-Oct-14	-17	0																
<b>Information to Contractor</b>																										
ARDD0388	Viaduct C - Typical Pile Reinforcement - Stainless Rebar	0	27-Jun-14	0%	0		05-Jun-14			-16	9										◆					
ARDD0389	Viaduct C - Final Pile Reinforcement and Socket H Pile Details	0		0%	0	12-Aug-14		08-Jul-14	-25	0											◆					
ARDD0392	Viaduct C - Typical Pilecap Reinforcement - Stainless Steel Rebar	0	05-Sep-14	0%	0		04-Sep-14			-1	31										◆					
ARDD0393	Viaduct C - Typical Pilecap Reinforcement - Regular Rebar	0		0%	0	29-Aug-14		03-Sep-14	3	35											◆					
ARDD0397	Viaduct C - Typical Segment Shapes for Moulds	0		0%	0	29-Aug-14		15-Oct-14	33	0											◆					
ARDD0400	Viaduct C - Typical Anchorage and Tendon Types	0		0%	0	23-Jun-14		15-Oct-14	83	55											◆					
ARDD0402	Viaduct C - Provisional Bearing Schedule	0		0%	0	23-Jun-14		27-Jun-14	5	0											◆					
ARDD0403	Viaduct C - Final Bearing Schedule	0		0%	0	29-Aug-14		05-Sep-14	5	34											◆					
ARDD0404	Viaduct C - Provisional Movement Joint (MJ) Schedule	0		0%	0	23-Jun-14		19-Jun-14	-1	0											◆					
ARDD0405	Viaduct C - Final Movement Joint (MJ) Schedule	0		0%	0	12-Sep-14		11-Sep-14	-1	0											◆					
<b>Viaduct A</b>																										
<b>Viaduct Design</b>																										
ARDD0418	Viaduct A - Setup Midas Model	15	23-May-14 A	70%	5	27-Jun-14	21-Aug-14	27-Aug-14	44	0																
ARDD0419	Viaduct A - Sectional and Segment Dimensional Analysis	10	13-Jun-14 A	70%	3	27-Jun-14	25-Aug-14	27-Aug-14	44	6																
ARDD0420	Viaduct A - Provisional Load Rundown and Global Analysis	5	13-Jun-14 A	70%	2	24-Jun-14	25-Dec-14	26-Dec-14	134	4																
ARDD0421	Viaduct A - Provisional Pile Loads	10	20-Jun-14 A	50%	5	27-Jun-14	22-Dec-14	26-Dec-14	130	0																
ARDD0422	Viaduct A - Preparation of Foundation Scheme	10	13-Jun-14 A	50%	5	27-Jun-14	22-Dec-14	26-Dec-14	130	0																
ARDD0423	Viaduct A - Preparation of Substructure and Superstructure Scheme	20	13-Jun-14 A	50%	10	04-Jul-14	14-Aug-14	27-Aug-14	38	0																
ARDD0424	Viaduct A - Submission of Viaduct AIP - DP11.00	0		0%	0	04-Jul-14		27-Aug-14	38	0											◆					
ARDD0425	Viaduct A - IC/SO Approval of Viaduct AIP - DP11.00	68	07-Jul-14	0%	68	08-Oct-14	09-Oct-14	12-Jan-15	68	0																
ARDD0426	Viaduct A - Receipt of Data for Final Analysis	0		0%	0	28-Jul-14		27-Aug-14	22	0											◆					
ARDD0427	Viaduct A - Update Midas Model	10	29-Jul-14	0%	10	11-Aug-14	25-Sep-14	08-Oct-14	42	0																
ARDD0428	Viaduct A - Final Pile Loads and Global Analysis	15	12-Aug-14	0%	15	01-Sep-14	09-Oct-14	29-Oct-14	42	20																
ARDD0429	Viaduct A - Foundation DDA - DP11.01	45	29-Jul-14	0%	45	29-Sep-14	28-Aug-14	29-Oct-14	22	0																
<b>Information to Contractor</b>																										
ARDD0437	Viaduct A - Provisional Segment Types and Weights	0		0%	0	04-Jul-14		28-May-15	234	143											◆					
ARDD0438	Viaduct A - Pile Spacing and Diameter for Temp Platform Design	0		0%	0	27-Jun-14		26-Dec-14	130	0											◆					
ARDD0439	Viaduct A - Typical Pile Reinforcement - Stainless Rebar	0	18-Aug-14	0%	0		16-Dec-14			86	7										◆					
ARDD0442	Viaduct A - Typical Pilecap Shapes for Formwork	0		0%	0	04-Jul-14		01-May-15	215	211											◆					

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014																			
											June					July					August					September				
											19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15		
ARDD0446	Viaduct A - Typical Pier Shapes for Formwork Planning	0		0%	0	04-Jul-14		29-Jan-15	149	26				◆																
ARDD0451	Viaduct A - Typical Anchorage and Tendon Types	0		0%	0	04-Jul-14		28-May-15	234	143				◆																
ARDD0453	Viaduct A - Provisional Bearing Schedule	0		0%	0	04-Jul-14		17-Oct-14	75	46				◆																
ARDD0455	Viaduct A - Provisional Movement Joint (MJ) Schedule	0		0%	0	04-Jul-14		23-Oct-14	79	26				◆																
<b>Viaduct F1 &amp; F3</b>																														
<b>Viaduct Design</b>																														
ARDD0474	Viaduct F1 & F3 - Preparation of Sub & Superstructure Scheme	20	08-Apr-14 A	100%	0	30-May-14 A																								
ARDD0475	Viaduct F1 & F3 - Submission of Viaduct Fdns, Sub & Superstructure AIP - DP16.00	0		100%	0	30-May-14 A								◆																
ARDD0476	Viaduct F1 & F3 - IC/SO Approval of Viaduct AIP - DP16.00	68	03-Jun-14 A	0%	68	24-Sep-14	18-Aug-14	19-Nov-14	40	0																				
ARDD0477	Viaduct F1 & F3 - Receipt of Data for Final Analysis	0		0%	0	23-Jun-14		11-Jun-14	-7	0																				
ARDD0478	Viaduct F1 & F3 - Update Midas Model	10	23-Jun-14	0%	10	04-Jul-14	10-Jul-14	23-Jul-14	13	5																				
ARDD0479	Viaduct F1 & F3 - Final Pile Loads and Global Analysis	10	14-Jul-14	0%	10	25-Jul-14	24-Jul-14	06-Aug-14	8	15																				
ARDD0480	Viaduct F1 & F3 - Foundation DDA - DP16.01	40	23-Jun-14	0%	40	15-Aug-14	12-Jun-14	06-Aug-14	-7	0																				
ARDD0480-2	Viaduct F1 & F3 - Foundation DDA - DP16.07	40	23-Jun-14	0%	40	15-Aug-14	12-Jun-14	06-Aug-14	-7	0																				
ARDD0481	Viaduct F1 & F3 - IC/SO Approval of Foundation DDA - DP16.01	75	18-Aug-14	0%	75	28-Nov-14	07-Aug-14	19-Nov-14	-7	0																				
ARDD0481-2	Viaduct F1 & F3 - IC/SO Approval of Foundation DDA - DP16.07	75	18-Aug-14	0%	75	28-Nov-14	07-Aug-14	19-Nov-14	-7	0																				
ARDD0482	Viaduct F1 & F3 - Preparation of Substructure DDA - DP16.02	50	18-Aug-14	0%	50	24-Oct-14	17-Sep-14	25-Nov-14	22	0																				
ARDD0482-2	Viaduct F1 & F3 - Preparation of Substructure DDA - DP16.08	50	18-Aug-14	0%	50	24-Oct-14	17-Sep-14	25-Nov-14	22	0																				
ARDD0483	Viaduct F1 & F3 - Preparation of Superstructure DDA - DP16.03	70	20-Aug-14	0%	70	25-Nov-14	20-Aug-14	25-Nov-14	0	0																				
ARDD0483-2	Viaduct F1 & F3 - Preparation of Superstructure DDA - DP16.09	70	20-Aug-14	0%	70	25-Nov-14	20-Aug-14	25-Nov-14	0	0																				
<b>Information to Contractor</b>																														
ARDD0487	Viaduct F1 & F3 - Provisional Segment Types and Weights	0		100%	0	30-May-14 A																								
ARDD0488	Viaduct F1 & F3 - Pile Spacing and Diameter for Temp Platform Design	0		100%	0	30-May-14 A																								
ARDD0489	Viaduct F1 & F3 - Typical Pile Reinforcement - Stainless Rebar	0	11-Jul-14	0%	0		23-Jul-14		8	2																				
ARDD0490	Viaduct F1 & F3 - Final Pile Reinforcement and Socket H Pile Details	0		0%	0	15-Aug-14		25-Aug-14	6	0																				
ARDD0491	Viaduct F1 & F3 - Typical Pilecap Shapes for Formwork	0		100%	0	30-May-14 A																								
ARDD0492	Viaduct F1 & F3 - Typical Pilecap Reinforcement - Stainless Steel Rebar	0	19-Sep-14	0%	0		04-Nov-14		32	2																				
ARDD0493	Viaduct F1 & F3 - Typical Pilecap Reinforcement - Regular Rebar	0		0%	0	12-Sep-14		03-Nov-14	36	6																				
ARDD0495	Viaduct F1 & F3 - Typical Pier Shapes for Formwork Planning	0		100%	0	30-May-14 A																								
ARDD0497	Viaduct F1 & F3 - Typical Segment Shapes for Moulds	0		0%	0	16-Sep-14		27-Nov-14	52	0																				
ARDD0500	Viaduct F1 & F3 - Typical Anchorage and Tendon Types	0		0%	0	23-Jun-14		27-Nov-14	114	144																				
ARDD0502	Viaduct F1 & F3 - Provisional Bearing Schedule	0		0%	0	23-Jun-14		08-Aug-14	35	12																				
ARDD0503	Viaduct F1 & F3 - Final Bearing Schedule	0		0%	0	16-Sep-14		17-Oct-14	23	50																				
ARDD0504	Viaduct F1 & F3 - Provisional Movement Joint (MJ) Schedule	0		0%	0	23-Jun-14		04-Dec-14	119	12																				
<b>Viaduct F2, F4 and F5</b>																														
<b>Viaduct Design</b>																														
ARDD0518	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Preparation of Sustructure and Superstructure Scheme	20	08-Apr-14 A	100%	0	30-May-14 A																								
ARDD0519	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Submssion of Viaduct AIP - DP16.00 Update	0		100%	0	30-May-14 A																								
ARDD0520	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - IC/SO Approval of Viaduct AIP - DP16.00	68	03-Jun-14 A	0%	68	24-Sep-14	01-Sep-14	03-Dec-14	50	0																				
ARDD0521	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Receipt of Data for Final Analysis	0		0%	0	23-Jun-14		25-Jun-14	3	0																				
ARDD0522	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Update Midas Model	10	23-Jun-14	0%	10	04-Jul-14	24-Jul-14	06-Aug-14	23	5																				
ARDD0523	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Final Pile Loads and Global Analysis	10	14-Jul-14	0%	10	25-Jul-14	07-Aug-14	20-Aug-14	18	15																				
ARDD0524	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Foundation DDA - DP16.04	40	23-Jun-14	0%	40	15-Aug-14	26-Jun-14	20-Aug-14	3	0																				
ARDD0524-2	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Foundation DDA - DP16.10	40	23-Jun-14	0%	40	15-Aug-14	26-Jun-14	20-Aug-14	3	0																				
ARDD0524-4	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Foundation DDA - DP16.13	40	23-Jun-14	0%	40	15-Aug-14	26-Jun-14	20-Aug-14	3	0																				
ARDD0525-2	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - IC/SO Approval of Foundation DDA - DP16.04	75	18-Aug-14	0%	75	28-Nov-14	21-Aug-14	03-Dec-14	3	0																				
ARDD0525-4	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - IC/SO Approval of Foundation DDA - DP16.10	75	18-Aug-14	0%	75	28-Nov-14	21-Aug-14	03-Dec-14	3	0																				
ARDD0525-6	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - IC/SO Approval of Foundation DDA - DP16.13	75	18-Aug-14	0%	75	28-Nov-14	21-Aug-14	03-Dec-14	3	0																				

■ Actual Work  
■ Planned Bar  
■ Critical Bar  
◆ Milestone

Project ID: J3518DWPrD1-M13  
 Layout: J3518-DWP-3MRP submission - M13  
 Filter: TASK filters: 3-Month Lookahead, No Level of Effort.

**Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection**  
**3-Month Rolling Programme (Page 9 of 27 Pages)**  
**(Progress as of 21-Jun-14)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
28-Jun-14		FZ	

**DWG. No.:**  
**J3518/GCL/PGM/3MRP-M13**

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014													
											June					July				August			September	
											19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18
ARDD0526	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Preparation of Substructure DDA - DP16.05	50	18-Aug-14	0%	50	24-Oct-14	23-Sep-14	01-Dec-14	26	0														
ARDD0526-4	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Preparation of Substructure DDA - DP16.11	50	18-Aug-14	0%	50	24-Oct-14	23-Sep-14	01-Dec-14	26	0														
ARDD0526-6	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Preparation of Substructure DDA - DP16.14	50	18-Aug-14	0%	50	24-Oct-14	23-Sep-14	01-Dec-14	26	0														
ARDD0527	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Preparation of Superstructure DDA - DP16.06	70	18-Aug-14	0%	70	21-Nov-14	26-Aug-14	01-Dec-14	6	0														
ARDD0527-4	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Preparation of Superstructure DDA - DP16.12	70	18-Aug-14	0%	70	21-Nov-14	26-Aug-14	01-Dec-14	6	0														
ARDD0527-6	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Preparation of Superstructure DDA - DP16.15	70	18-Aug-14	0%	70	21-Nov-14	26-Aug-14	01-Dec-14	6	0														
<b>Information to Contractor</b>																								
ARDD0531	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Provisional Segment Types and Weights	0		100%	0	30-May-14 A					◆													
ARDD0532	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Pile Spacing and Diameter for Temp Platform Design	0		100%	0	30-May-14 A					◆													
ARDD0533	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Typical Pile Reinforcement - Stainless Rebar	0	11-Jul-14	0%	0		29-Sep-14					◆												
ARDD0534	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Final Pile Reinforcement and Socket H Pile Details	0		0%	0	15-Aug-14		31-Oct-14						◆										
ARDD0535	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Typical Pilecap Shapes for Formwork	0		100%	0	30-May-14 A					◆													
ARDD0536	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Typical Pilecap Reinforcement - Stainless Steel Rebar	0	19-Sep-14	0%	0		25-Feb-15															◆		
ARDD0537	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Typical Pilecap Reinforcement - Regular Rebar	0		0%	0	12-Sep-14		25-Feb-15														◆		
ARDD0539	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Typical Pier Shapes for Formwork Planning	0		100%	0	30-May-14 A					◆													
ARDD0541	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Typical Segment Shapes for Moulds	0		0%	0	12-Sep-14		27-Nov-14														◆		
ARDD0544	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Typical Anchorage and Tendon Types	0		0%	0	23-Jun-14		27-Nov-14				◆												
ARDD0546	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Provisional Bearing Schedule	0		0%	0	23-Jun-14		22-Aug-14				◆												
ARDD0547	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Final Bearing Schedule	0		0%	0	29-Aug-14		17-Oct-14														◆		
ARDD0548	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Provisional Movement Joint (MJ) Schedule	0		0%	0	23-Jun-14		23-Jan-15				◆												
<b>Parapet and Utility Trough</b>																								
ARDD0558	Preparation of Utility Truss Scheme	60	29-Oct-13 A	70%	18	16-Jul-14	23-Apr-14	16-May-14	-43	0														
ARDD0560	IC/SO Approval of AIP - DP30.00	68	17-Apr-14 A	20%	54	05-Sep-14	19-May-14	01-Aug-14	-25	0														
ARDD0560-1	IC/SO Approval of AIP - DP30.00	0		0%	0	05-Sep-14		21-Nov-14														◆		
ARDD0561	Preparation of Parapet DDA DP30.01	40	24-Apr-14 A	40%	24	24-Jul-14	16-Jun-14	17-Jul-14	-5	54														
ARDD0562	Preparation of Utility Trough DDA	30	16-Apr-14 A	40%	18	16-Jul-14	23-Apr-14	16-May-14	-43	0														
ARDD0563	Preparation of Utility Truss DDA	60	17-Jul-14	0%	60	08-Oct-14	19-May-14	08-Aug-14	-43	0														
<b>TCSS Provisions</b>																								
ARDD0570	IC/SO Approval of AIP for TCSS civil provisions - BP10.00	68	03-Apr-14 A	40%	41	18-Aug-14	30-May-14	25-Jul-14	-16	0														
ARDD0570-1	IC/SO Approval of AIP for TCSS civil provisions - BP10.00	0		0%	0	18-Aug-14		25-Jul-14														◆		
ARDD0571	Finalisation of TCSS Civil Provisions	30	07-Jul-14	0%	30	18-Aug-14	16-Jun-14	25-Jul-14	-16	0														
ARDD0572	Preparation of DDA for TCSS civil provisions - BP10.01	10	18-Aug-14	0%	10	01-Sep-14	28-Jul-14	08-Aug-14	-16	0														
ARDD0573	IC/SO Approval of DDA for TCSS civil provisions - BP10.01	75	01-Sep-14	0%	75	15-Dec-14	11-Aug-14	21-Nov-14	-16	0														
<b>Slopeworks for Viaduct B: 9SE- B/C8, B/C9, B/F9, B/F85+ 10SW-A/F52, A/F53</b>																								
ARDD0579	IC/SO Approval of Slope Combined AIP/DDA-CP12.01	75	05-Oct-13 A	100%	0	23-May-14 A																		
ARDD0579-1	IC/SO Approval of Slope Combined AIP/DDA-CP12.01	0		100%	0	23-May-14 A					◆													
<b>Slopeworks for Viaduct C: 10NW -C/C22, C/C26, C/C27, C/F13, C/F14. C/F15</b>																								
ARDD0587	IC/SO Approval of Slope Combined AIP/DDA-CP13.01	75	20-Nov-13 A	90%	8	02-Jul-14	15-May-14	26-May-14	-27	0														
ARDD0587-1	IC/SO Approval of Slope Combined AIP/DDA-CP13.01	0		0%	0	02-Jul-14		26-May-14														◆		
<b>Slopeworks for Viaduct A: 9SE-B/FR8, B/R1, B/R2</b>																								
ARDD0595	IC/SO Approval of Slope Combined AIP/DDA-CP11.01	75	02-Jul-14	0%	75	15-Oct-14	11-Jun-15	23-Sep-15	246	0														
<b>Slopeworks for Viaduct D: 10NW -C/R4, C/F9, C/F10, C/F11, C/F17, C/F50</b>																								
ARDD0602	Preparation of Slope Combined AIP/DDA - CP14.01	20	10-Dec-13 A	80%	4	26-Jun-14	23-Oct-14	28-Oct-14	88	0														
ARDD0603	IC/SO Approval of Slope Combined AIP/DDA-CP14.01	75	27-Jun-14	0%	75	09-Oct-14	29-Oct-14	10-Feb-15	88	0														
<b>Natural Terrian Hazard Assessment</b>																								
ARDD0612	IC/SO Approval of NTHA Combined General Submission - CP20.01, CP21.01	68	31-Dec-13 A	90%	7	01-Jul-14	27-Nov-14	05-Dec-14	113	0														
ARDD0612-1	IC/SO Approval of NTHA Combined General Submission - CP20.01, CP21.01	0		0%	0	01-Jul-14		05-Dec-14														◆		
ARDD0613	GEO Approval of NTHM Combined AIP/DDA - CP20.02, CP21.02	75	01-Jul-14	0%	75	14-Oct-14	08-Dec-14	20-Mar-15	113	0														

- Actual Work
- Planned Bar
- Critical Bar
- Milestone

Project ID: J3518DWP rD1-M13  
Layout: J3518-DWP-3MRP submission - M13  
Filter: TASK filters: 3-Month Lookahead, No Level of Effort.

**Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection**  
**3-Month Rolling Programme (Page 10 of 27 Pages)**  
**(Progress as of 21-Jun-14)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
28-Jun-14		FZ	

DWG. No.: **J3518/GCL/PGM/3MRP-M13**

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014																			
											June					July					August					September				
											19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15		
<b>Waterworks, Drainage &amp; Utility Diversions</b>																														
ARDD0622	IC/SO Approval of Waterworks, Drainage & Utility AIP - BP20.00	68	03-Jan-14 A	40%	41	18-Aug-14	03-Feb-17	31-Mar-17	684	0																				
ARDD0622-1	IC/SO Approval of Waterworks, Drainage & Utility AIP - BP20.00	0		0%	0	18-Aug-14		31-Mar-17	684	0																				
ARDD0624	Preparation of Waterworks, Drainage & Utility DDA - BP20.01	40	06-Mar-14 A	70%	12	08-Jul-14	15-May-14	30-May-14	-27	0																				
ARDD0628	Submission of Waterworks, Drainage & Utility DDA - BP20.01	0		0%	0	08-Jul-14		30-May-14	-27	0																				
ARDD0629	IC/SO Approval of Waterworks, Drainage & Utility DDA - BP20.01	75	09-Jul-14	0%	75	21-Oct-14	02-Jun-14	12-Sep-14	-27	0																				
ARDD0630	Gov't Approval of Submissions for Waterworks, Drainage & Utility Diversions	75	09-Jul-14	0%	75	21-Oct-14	02-Jun-14	12-Sep-14	-27	0																				
<b>Viaduct Approach Ramp Retaining Walls</b>																														
<b>Approach Ramp D</b>																														
ARDD0649	Approach D - Preparation of Approach Ramp D AIP Submission - DP21.00	55	29-Oct-13 A	85%	8	03-Jul-14	20-Jan-14	30-Jan-14	-109	0																				
ARDD0650	Approach D - IC/SO Approval of Approach Ramp D AIP - DP21.00	68	03-Jul-14	0%	68	07-Oct-14	31-Jan-14	06-May-14	-109	0																				
ARDD0651	Approach D - Preparation of Approach Ramp D DDA Submission - DP20.01	30	14-Aug-14	0%	30	25-Sep-14	14-Mar-14	24-Apr-14	-109	0																				
<b>Approach Ramp C</b>																														
ARDD0655	Approach C - Preparation of Approach Ramp C AIP Submission - DP20.00 Update	30	11-Apr-14 A	100%	0	17-Jun-14 A																								
ARDD0656	Approach C - IC/SO Approval of Approach Ramp C AIP - DP20.00	68	18-Jun-14 A	0%	68	24-Sep-14	05-Sep-14	09-Dec-14	54	0																				
ARDD0657	Approach C - Preparation of Approach Ramp C DDA Submission - DP20.01	30	30-Jul-14	0%	30	09-Sep-14	14-Oct-14	24-Nov-14	54	0																				
ARDD0658	Approach C - IC/SO Approval of Approach Ramp C DDA - DP20.01	75	10-Sep-14	0%	75	23-Dec-14	25-Nov-14	09-Mar-15	54	0																				
<b>Approach Ramp B</b>																														
ARDD0661	Approach B - Preparation of Approach Ramp B AIP Submission - DP21.00 Update	55	29-Oct-13 A	80%	11	07-Jul-14	10-Jan-14	24-Jan-14	-116	0																				
ARDD0662	Approach B - IC/SO Approval of Approach Ramp B AIP - DP21.00	68	08-Jul-14	0%	68	09-Oct-14	27-Jan-14	30-Apr-14	-116	0																				
ARDD0663	Approach B - Preparation of Approach Ramp B DDA Submission - DP21.01	30	19-Aug-14	0%	30	29-Sep-14	10-Mar-14	18-Apr-14	-116	0																				
<b>Approach A</b>																														
ARDD0667	Approach A - Preparation of Approach Ramp A AIP Submission - DP20.00 Update	30	11-Apr-14 A	100%	0	17-Jun-14 A																								
ARDD0668	Approach A - IC/SO Approval of Approach Ramp A AIP - DP20.00	68	18-Jun-14 A	0%	68	24-Sep-14	21-Jul-14	22-Oct-14	20	0																				
ARDD0669	Approach A - Preparation of Approach Ramp A DDA Submission - DP20.01	30	30-Jul-14	0%	30	09-Sep-14	27-Aug-14	07-Oct-14	20	0																				
ARDD0670	Approach A - IC/SO Approval of Approach Ramp A DDA - DP20.01	75	10-Sep-14	0%	75	23-Dec-14	08-Oct-14	20-Jan-15	20	0																				
<b>Viaduct Pavement</b>																														
ARDD865	Viaduct Pavement - Preparation of AIP Submission - BP02.00	20	10-Mar-14 A	90%	2	24-Jun-14	17-Apr-14	18-Apr-14	-47	0																				
ARDD867	Viaduct Pavement - IC/SO Approval of AIP - BP02.00	68	25-Jun-14	0%	68	26-Sep-14	21-Apr-14	23-Jul-14	-47	0																				
<b>Signs, Markings and Street Furniture</b>																														
ARDD0683	IC/SO Approval of Signs, Markings & Street Furniture AIP - BP03.00	68	01-Mar-14 A	20%	54	05-Sep-14	16-Jan-17	31-Mar-17	671	0																				
ARDD0683-1	IC/SO Approval of Signs, Markings & Street Furniture AIP - BP03.00	0		0%	0	05-Sep-14		31-Mar-17	671	0																				
ARDD0684	Confirmation of all Cast - In Requirements To Deck Segments	0		100%	0	03-Jun-14 A																								
ARDD0685	Preparation of Final Signs and Markings Plans	30	04-Jun-14 A	0%	30	01-Aug-14	19-Sep-14	30-Oct-14	64	0																				
ARDD0686	Preparation of Detail Sign Gantry Structures	50	04-Aug-14	0%	50	10-Oct-14	31-Oct-14	08-Jan-15	64	0																				
<b>Landscape</b>																														
ARDD0696	IC/SO Approval of AIP for landscape works - BP22.00	68	14-May-14 A	40%	41	18-Aug-14	29-May-15	24-Jul-15	244	0																				
ARDD0696-1	IC/SO Approval of AIP for landscape works - BP22.00	0		0%	0	18-Aug-14		24-Jul-15	244	0																				
ARDD0697	Prepare Final Planting Plans and Schedules	20	18-Aug-14	0%	20	15-Sep-14	27-Jul-15	21-Aug-15	244	0																				
ARDD0698	Prepare Irrigation Plans	20	18-Aug-14	0%	20	15-Sep-14	27-Jul-15	21-Aug-15	244	0																				
ARDD0699	Preparation of DDA Submission for landscape works - BP22.01	20	15-Sep-14	0%	20	13-Oct-14	24-Aug-15	18-Sep-15	244	0																				
<b>Remaining Works</b>																														
ARDD0704	Preparation of Remaining Works AIP - ZP01.00	30	25-Jun-14	0%	30	05-Aug-14	20-Jun-14	31-Jul-14	-3	0																				
ARDD0705	IC/SO Approval of Remaining Works AIP - ZP01.00	40	06-Aug-14	0%	40	30-Sep-14	01-Aug-14	25-Sep-14	-3	0																				
<b>Segment Target Geometry And Erection Engineering</b>																														
<b>Viaduct B</b>																														
ARDD0711	Viaduct B - Confirmation of Erection Sequence from Freyssinet	0		100%	0	21-May-14 A																								
ARDD0712	Viaduct B - Erection Sequence Analysis	20	09-Jan-14 A	90%	2	24-Jun-14	25-Apr-14	28-Apr-14	-41	0																				

■ Actual Work
   
 Planned Bar
   
 Critical Bar
   
 Milestone

Project ID: J3518DWPrD1-M13  
 Layout: J3518-DWP-3MRP submission - M13  
 Filter: TASK filters: 3-Month Lookahead, No Level of Effort.

**Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection**  
**3-Month Rolling Programme (Page 11 of 27 Pages)**  
**(Progress as of 21-Jun-14)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
28-Jun-14		FZ	

**DWG. No.:**  
**J3518/GCL/PGM/3MRP-M13**

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014																															
											June			July			August			September																						
											19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15														
ARDD0713	Viaduct B - Target Geometry Analysis	20	06-Feb-14 A	90%	2	24-Jun-14	25-Apr-14	28-Apr-14	-41	0																																
ARDD0714	Viaduct B - Segment Geometry Schedules	10	06-Mar-14 A	90%	1	23-Jun-14	28-Apr-14	28-Apr-14	-40	1																																
ARDD0714-1	Viaduct B - Final Erection Geometry (Bridge B3)	0		0%	0	24-Jun-14		28-Apr-14	-41	0																																
ARDD0714-2	Viaduct B - Final Erection Geometry (Bridge B2 & B1)	0		0%	0	05-Aug-14		09-Jun-14	-41	0																																
<b>Viaduct D</b>																																										
ARDD0726	Viaduct D - Confirmation of Erection Sequence from Freyssinet	0		0%	0	23-Jun-14		02-Jun-14	-14	0																																
ARDD0727	Viaduct D - Erection Sequence Analysis	20	23-Jun-14	0%	20	18-Jul-14	03-Jun-14	30-Jun-14	-14	0																																
ARDD0728	Viaduct D - Target Geomtery Analysis	20	21-Jul-14	0%	20	15-Aug-14	01-Jul-14	28-Jul-14	-14	0																																
ARDD0729	Viaduct D - Segment Geometry Schedules	10	18-Aug-14	0%	10	29-Aug-14	29-Jul-14	11-Aug-14	-14	0																																
ARDD0729-1	Viaduct D - Final Erection Geometry (Bridge D3)	0		0%	0	29-Aug-14		11-Aug-14	-14	0																																
<b>Viaduct E5 and E6</b>																																										
ARDD0731	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Confirmation of Erection Sequence from Freyssinet	0		0%	0	23-Jun-14		09-Jun-14	-9	23																																
ARDD0732	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Erection Sequence Analysis	30	24-Dec-13 A	25%	23	23-Jul-14	08-May-14	09-Jun-14	-32	0																																
ARDD0733	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Target Geometry Analysis	30	04-Feb-14 A	25%	23	23-Jul-14	08-May-14	09-Jun-14	-32	0																																
ARDD0734	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Segment Geometry Schedules	10	18-Mar-14 A	25%	8	02-Jul-14	29-May-14	09-Jun-14	-17	15																																
ARDD0734-1	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Final Erection Geometry	0		0%	0	23-Jul-14		09-Jun-14	-32	25																																
<b>Viaduct E7 &amp; E8</b>																																										
ARDD0736	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Confirmation of Erection Sequence from Freyssinet	0		0%	0	23-Jun-14		30-May-14	-15	23																																
ARDD0737	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Erection Sequence Analysis	30	24-Dec-13 A	25%	23	23-Jul-14	30-Apr-14	30-May-14	-38	0																																
ARDD0738	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Target Geometry Analysis	30	04-Feb-14 A	25%	23	23-Jul-14	30-Apr-14	30-May-14	-38	0																																
ARDD0739	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Segment Geometry Schedules	10	18-Mar-14 A	25%	8	02-Jul-14	21-May-14	30-May-14	-23	15																																
ARDD0739-1	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Final Erection Geometry	0		0%	0	23-Jul-14		30-May-14	-38	25																																
<b>Viaduct E1</b>																																										
ARDD0741	Viaduct E1 - Confirmation of Erection Sequence from Freyssinet	0		0%	0	23-Jun-14		17-Apr-14	-46	0																																
ARDD0742	Viaduct E1 - Erection Sequence Analysis	30	23-Jun-14	0%	30	01-Aug-14	18-Apr-14	29-May-14	-46	0																																
ARDD0743	Viaduct E1 - Target Geometry Analysis	30	04-Aug-14	0%	30	12-Sep-14	30-May-14	10-Jul-14	-46	0																																
ARDD0744	Viaduct E1 - Segment Geometry Schedules	10	15-Sep-14	0%	10	26-Sep-14	11-Jul-14	24-Jul-14	-46	0																																
<b>Viaduct E2</b>																																										
ARDD0746	Viaduct E2 - Confirmation of Erection Sequence from Freyssinet	0		0%	0	23-Jun-14		15-May-14	-26	23																																
ARDD0747	Viaduct E2 - Erection Sequence Analysis	30	24-Dec-13 A	25%	23	23-Jul-14	15-Apr-14	15-May-14	-49	0																																
ARDD0748	Viaduct E2 - Target Geometry Analysis	30	04-Feb-14 A	25%	23	23-Jul-14	15-Apr-14	15-May-14	-49	0																																
ARDD0749	Viaduct E2 - Segment Geometry Schedules	10	18-Mar-14 A	25%	8	23-Jul-14	06-May-14	15-May-14	-49	0																																
ARDD0749-1	Viaduct E2 - Final Erection Geometry	0		0%	0	23-Jul-14		15-May-14	-49	21																																
<b>Reprovisioning Works</b>																																										
<b>Chung Tung Road Realignment Viaduct B</b>																																										
ARDD0804	Viaduct B - IC/SO Approval of AIP of CTR Reprovisioning Works AIP - BP33.00	68	31-Dec-13 A	40%	41	18-Aug-14	19-Dec-13	13-Feb-14	-132	0																																
ARDD0804-1	Viaduct B - IC/SO Approval of AIP of CTR Reprovisioning Works AIP - BP33.00	0		0%	0	18-Aug-14		13-Feb-14	-132	0																																
ARDD0805	Viaduct B - Preparation of CTR Reprovisioning Works DDA - BP33.01	30	25-Nov-13 A	100%	0	09-Jun-14 A																																				
ARDD0806	Viaduct B - Submission of CTR Reprovisioning Works DDA - BP33.01	0		100%	0	10-Jun-14 A																																				
ARDD0807	Viaduct B - IC/SO Approval of CTR Reprovisioning Works DDA - BP33.01	75	11-Jun-14 A	0%	75	03-Oct-14	27-Jan-14	09-May-14	-105	26																																
<b>Chung Tung Road Realignment Viaduct C</b>																																										
ARDD0881	Viaduct C - IC/SO Approval of AIP of CTR Reprovisioning Works AIP - BP34.00	68	04-Apr-14 A	20%	54	05-Sep-14	30-Dec-13	14-Mar-14	-124	0																																
ARDD0881-1	Viaduct C - IC/SO Approval of AIP of CTR Reprovisioning Works AIP - BP34.00	0		0%	0	05-Sep-14		14-Mar-14	-124	0																																
ARDD0883	Viaduct C - Preparation of CTR Reprovisioning Works DDA - BP34.01	30	06-Mar-14 A	100%	0	19-Jun-14 A																																				
ARDD0885	Viaduct C - Submission of CTR Reprovisioning Works DDA - BP34.01	0		100%	0	19-Jun-14 A																																				
ARDD0887	Viaduct C - IC/SO Approval of CTR Reprovisioning Works DDA - BP34.01	75	20-Jun-14 A	0%	75	03-Oct-14	24-Feb-14	06-Jun-14	-85	39																																
<b>Remaining Reprovisioning Works (Viaduct A&amp;D)</b>																																										
ARDD0813	Viaduct A&D - IC/SO Approval of AIP for Remaining Reprovisioning Works V-A&D BP35.00	68	30-Apr-14 A	20%	54	05-Sep-14	28-Apr-15	13-Jul-15	222	0																																

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014												
											June			July			August			September			
											19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07	14	21	28	04	11
ARDD0813-1	Viaduct A&D - IC/SO Approval of AIP for Remaining Re provisioning Works V-A&D BP35.00	0		0%	0	05-Sep-14		13-Jul-15	222	0	◆												
ARDD0814	Viaduct A&D - Preparation of DDA of Remaining Re provisioning Works V-A&D BP35.01	20	28-May-14 A	90%	2	24-Jun-14	18-Jun-14	19-Jun-14	-3	0	■												
ARDD0815	Viaduct A&D - IC/SO Approval of DDA of Remaining Re provisioning Works BP35.01	75	01-Aug-14	0%	75	14-Nov-14	09-Jun-15	21-Sep-15	222	0	■												
<b>ESS Substation</b>																							
ARDD0819	IC/SO Approval of Combined AIP/DDA for ESS Substation - BP31.01	75	12-Nov-13 A	60%	30	01-Aug-14	03-Jan-14	13-Feb-14	-121	0	■												
ARDD0821	IC/SO Approval of Combined AIP/DDA for ESS Substation - BP31.01	0		0%	0	01-Aug-14		13-Feb-14	-121	0	◆												
<b>CEDD Access Track</b>																							
ARDD0808	Preparation of Combined AIP/DDA for CEDD Access Track - BP32.01	30	09-Sep-13 A	80%	6	30-Jun-14	19-Feb-16	26-Feb-16	434	0	■												
ARDD0809	IC/SO Approval of Combined AIP/DDA for CEDD Access Track - BP32.01	75	01-Jul-14	0%	75	13-Oct-14	29-Feb-16	10-Jun-16	434	0	■												
<b>Construction Traffic Impact Assessment</b>																							
ARDD0811	IC/SO Approval of CTIA - AP05.00	75	25-Feb-14 A	20%	60	12-Sep-14	09-Jan-17	31-Mar-17	665	0	■												
ARDD0816	IC/SO Approval of CTIA - AP05.00	0		0%	0	12-Sep-14		31-Mar-17	665	0	◆												
<b>Other Design</b>																							
<b>Marine Permanent Navigation Aids</b>																							
BMT0110	IC/SO Approval of MPNA AIP - BP36.00	68	30-Jan-14 A	100%	0	10-Jun-14 A					■												
BMT0120	IC/SO Approval of MPNA AIP - BP36.00	0		100%	0	10-Jun-14 A					◆												
BMT0135	Preparation of MPNA DDA - BP36.01	46	11-Jun-14 A	10%	41	19-Aug-14	28-Nov-13	24-Jan-14	-146	0	■												
BMT0140	IC/SO Approval of MPNA DDA BP36.01	75	19-Aug-14	0%	75	02-Dec-14	27-Jan-14	09-May-14	-146	0	■												
<b>Major Procurement</b>																							
<b>Tower Cranes</b>																							
PR66010	Procure Tower Crane Supplier	96	23-Jun-14	0%	96	16-Oct-14	09-Jun-14	30-Sep-14	-12	0	■												
<b>Equipment Platforms for Tower Cranes</b>																							
PR66025	Inst.Temp.Eqpt.Platform (piles & deck) @ E3	18	10-Jul-14	0%	18	07-Aug-14	27-Nov-14	17-Dec-14	100	47	■												
PR66026	Inst.Temp.Eqpt.Platform (piles & deck) @ E4	18	15-Sep-14	0%	18	11-Oct-14	05-Sep-14	30-Sep-14	-6	4	■												
PR66031	Inst.Temp.Eqpt.Platform (piles & deck) @ E9	18	16-Sep-14	0%	18	13-Oct-14	11-May-15	08-Jun-15	179	3	■												
<b>Deck Segment Installation Equipment</b>																							
<b>Launching Gantry 1</b>																							
PR67040	Launching Gantry Design	95	05-Feb-14 A	94%	6	28-Jun-14	29-Aug-14	04-Sep-14	57	59	■												
PR67041	Launching Gantry 1 Fabrication	95	15-May-14 A	32%	65	06-Sep-14	20-Jun-14	04-Sep-14	-2	0	■												
PR67042	Launching Gantry 1 Delivery	20	06-Sep-14	0%	20	03-Oct-14	05-Sep-14	29-Sep-14	-2	80	■												
<b>Launching Gantry 2</b>																							
PR67043	Launching Gantry 2 Fabrication	105	06-Sep-14	0%	105	14-Jan-15	05-Sep-14	12-Jan-15	-2	50	■												
<b>Lifting Frames</b>																							
PR68010	Lifting Frame Technical Specs, Tender & Place Order	63	15-Jan-14 A	85%	9	04-Jul-14	16-Apr-14	30-Apr-14	-51	0	■												
<b>Lifting Frames 1 &amp; 2</b>																							
PR68011	Lifting Frame 1&2 Design	70	04-Jul-14	0%	70	25-Sep-14	03-Jun-14	23-Aug-14	-26	0	■												
PR68012	Lifting Frame 1&2 Approval	60	13-Sep-14	0%	60	25-Nov-14	05-Sep-14	17-Nov-14	-6	20	■												
PR68013	Lifting Frame 1&2 Fabrication	140	13-Sep-14	0%	140	05-Mar-15	13-Aug-14	29-Jan-15	-26	0	■												
<b>Lifting Frames 3 &amp; 4</b>																							
PR68015	Lifting Frame 3&4 Design	70	04-Jul-14	0%	70	25-Sep-14	02-May-14	25-Jul-14	-51	0	■												
PR68016	Lifting Frame 3&4 Approval	60	13-Sep-14	0%	60	25-Nov-14	07-Aug-14	18-Oct-14	-31	20	■												
PR68017	Lifting Frame 3&4 Fabrication	140	13-Sep-14	0%	140	05-Mar-15	15-Jul-14	30-Dec-14	-51	0	■												
<b>Lifting Frames 5 &amp; 6</b>																							
PR68019	Lifting Frame 5&6 Design	70	04-Jul-14	0%	70	25-Sep-14	08-Nov-14	31-Jan-15	106	0	■												
PR68020	Lifting Frame 5&6 Approval	60	13-Sep-14	0%	60	25-Nov-14	13-Feb-15	02-May-15	126	20	■												
PR68021	Lifting Frame 5&6 Fabrication	140	13-Sep-14	0%	140	05-Mar-15	21-Jan-15	15-Jul-15	106	0	■												
<b>Unloading Frames</b>																							
<b>Type 1</b>																							

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014																			
											June					July					August					September				
											19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15		
PR69100	Unloading Frame Type 1 Design	50	05-May-14 A	40%	30	28-Jul-14	10-Oct-14	13-Nov-14	90	17	[Gantt bar: 28-Jul-14 to 13-Nov-14]																			
PR69110	Unloading Frame Type 1 Fabrication	95	23-Jun-14	0%	95	15-Oct-14	10-Oct-14	31-Jan-15	90	0	[Gantt bar: 15-Oct-14 to 31-Jan-15]																			
<b>Type 2</b>																														
PR69170	Unloading Frame Type 2 Design	50	05-May-14 A	40%	30	28-Jul-14	18-May-15	23-Jun-15	267	17	[Gantt bar: 28-Jul-14 to 23-Jun-15]																			
PR69180	Unloading Frame Type 2 Fabrication	95	23-Jun-14	0%	95	15-Oct-14	18-May-15	08-Sep-15	267	0	[Gantt bar: 15-Oct-14 to 08-Sep-15]																			
<b>Type 3</b>																														
PR69220	Unloading Frame Type 3 Design	50	05-May-14 A	40%	30	28-Jul-14	17-Apr-14	27-May-14	-51	17	[Gantt bar: 28-Jul-14 to 27-May-14]																			
PR69230	Unloading Frame Type 3 (Lantau) Fabrication	95	23-Jun-14	0%	95	15-Oct-14	17-Apr-14	13-Aug-14	-51	0	[Gantt bar: 15-Oct-14 to 13-Aug-14]																			
<b>Type 4</b>																														
PR69250	Unloading Frame Type 4 Design	50	05-May-14 A	40%	30	28-Jul-14	29-Oct-14	02-Dec-14	106	17	[Gantt bar: 28-Jul-14 to 02-Dec-14]																			
PR69260	Unloading Frame Type 4 (BCF) Fabrication	95	23-Jun-14	0%	95	15-Oct-14	29-Oct-14	23-Feb-15	106	0	[Gantt bar: 15-Oct-14 to 23-Feb-15]																			
<b>Deck Segments &amp; Precast Pile Cap Shells</b>																														
<b>Preliminaries</b>																														
MBBC0014	Pile Cap Shell Mould Fabrication & Erection (M1 & M2)	50	07-Apr-14 A	95%	3	25-Jun-14	16-Jun-14	18-Jun-14	-6	85	[Gantt bar: 25-Jun-14 to 18-Jun-14]																			
MBBE0010	Set Up Precast Segment Casting Yard & Beds etc	176	15-Oct-13 A	80%	35	04-Aug-14	19-Jun-14	31-Jul-14	-2	91	[Gantt bar: 04-Aug-14 to 31-Jul-14]																			
MBBE0012	Precast Segment Mould Design (Viaduct B)	42	15-Oct-13 A	30%	29	28-Jul-14	25-Feb-14	31-Mar-14	-93	0	[Gantt bar: 28-Jul-14 to 31-Mar-14]																			
MBBE0014	Precast Segment Mould Fabrication & Assembly (Viaduct B)	52	28-Jul-14	0%	52	27-Sep-14	01-Apr-14	07-Jun-14	-93	0	[Gantt bar: 27-Sep-14 to 07-Jun-14]																			
MBBE0018	Precast Segment Mould Design (Viaduct E5, E6, E7 & E8)	42	15-Oct-13 A	60%	17	12-Jul-14	19-Jun-14	09-Jul-14	-3	0	[Gantt bar: 12-Jul-14 to 09-Jul-14]																			
MBBE0020	Precast Segment Mould Fabrication & Assembly (Viaduct E5, E6, E7 & E8)	52	12-Jul-14	0%	52	12-Sep-14	10-Jul-14	08-Sep-14	-3	63	[Gantt bar: 10-Jul-14 to 08-Sep-14]																			
MBBE0024	Precast Segment Mould Design (Viaduct E2)	42	15-Oct-13 A	60%	17	12-Jul-14	26-May-14	14-Jun-14	-23	0	[Gantt bar: 12-Jul-14 to 14-Jun-14]																			
MBBE0026	Precast Segment Mould Fabrication & Assembly (Viaduct E2)	52	12-Jul-14	0%	52	12-Sep-14	16-Jun-14	15-Aug-14	-23	58	[Gantt bar: 16-Jun-14 to 15-Aug-14]																			
MBBE0030	Precast Segment Mould Design (Viaduct E1)	42	23-Jun-14	0%	42	11-Aug-14	09-Jul-14	26-Aug-14	13	0	[Gantt bar: 11-Aug-14 to 26-Aug-14]																			
MBBE0032	Precast Segment Mould Fabrication & Assembly (Viaduct E1)	52	12-Aug-14	0%	52	14-Oct-14	27-Aug-14	29-Oct-14	13	32	[Gantt bar: 14-Oct-14 to 29-Oct-14]																			
MBBE0036	Precast Segment Mould Design (Viaduct D)	42	23-Jun-14	0%	42	11-Aug-14	07-Jul-14	23-Aug-14	11	0	[Gantt bar: 11-Aug-14 to 23-Aug-14]																			
MBBE0038	Precast Segment Mould Fabrication & Assembly (Viaduct D)	52	12-Aug-14	0%	52	14-Oct-14	25-Aug-14	27-Oct-14	11	45	[Gantt bar: 14-Oct-14 to 27-Oct-14]																			
MBBE0042	Precast Segment Mould Design (Viaduct C)	42	30-Aug-14	0%	42	21-Oct-14	06-Dec-14	27-Jan-15	81	0	[Gantt bar: 21-Oct-14 to 27-Jan-15]																			
MBBE0054	Precast Segment Mould Design (Viaduct F1 to F5)	42	17-Sep-14	0%	42	06-Nov-14	16-Jan-15	09-Mar-15	99	0	[Gantt bar: 06-Nov-14 to 09-Mar-15]																			
<b>Viaduct B</b>																														
<b>Precast Pile Caps</b>																														
MBBC0120	B: Commence Pile Cap Shell Casting on Approval of DDA	0	10-Jun-14 A	100%	0						[Milestone: 10-Jun-14]																			
MBBC0130	B: Commence Pile Cap Shell Delivery	0	06-Aug-14	0%	0		10-Jun-14		-48	1	[Milestone: 10-Jun-14]																			
MBBC0130-1	B: Progressive Pile Cap Shell Manufacture & Delivery remaining shells (7 Nr)	81	06-Aug-14	0%	81	11-Nov-14	06-Jun-14	10-Sep-14	-51	0	[Gantt bar: 06-Jun-14 to 10-Sep-14]																			
PP7050	Production of initial Viaduct B Marine Precast Pile Cap Shells	55	10-Jun-14 A	100%	0	21-Jun-14 A					[Milestone: 21-Jun-14]																			
<b>Materials</b>																														
<b>H-Piles</b>																														
PP7390	Procurement of Viaduct D Socketted H-Piles	70	21-Feb-14 A	60%	28	25-Jul-14	15-May-14	17-Jun-14	-32	6	[Gantt bar: 25-Jul-14 to 17-Jun-14]																			
PP7470	Procurement of Viaduct C Socketted H-Piles	70	13-Aug-14	0%	70	05-Nov-14	09-Jul-14	29-Sep-14	-30	17	[Gantt bar: 09-Jul-14 to 29-Sep-14]																			
<b>Reinforcement</b>																														
<b>Bored Piles</b>																														
PP7020	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate Pile Cage for Viaduct B Piles	24	28-Feb-14 A	28%	17	14-Jul-14	21-May-14	11-Jun-14	-26	0	[Gantt bar: 14-Jul-14 to 11-Jun-14]																			
PP7100	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate Pile Cage for Viaduct E5 & E6 Piles	185	28-Jul-14	0%	185	11-Mar-15	19-Feb-14	04-Oct-14	-128	0	[Gantt bar: 19-Feb-14 to 04-Oct-14]																			
PP7170	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate Pile Cage for Viaduct E7 & E8 Piles	185	28-Jul-14	0%	185	11-Mar-15	17-Mar-14	30-Oct-14	-106	0	[Gantt bar: 17-Mar-14 to 30-Oct-14]																			
PP7240	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate Pile Cage for Viaduct E2 Piles	106	15-Apr-14 A	20%	85	03-Oct-14	30-Apr-14	11-Aug-14	-43	138	[Gantt bar: 30-Apr-14 to 11-Aug-14]																			
PP7310	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate Pile Cage for Viaduct E1 Piles	36	23-Jun-14	0%	36	04-Aug-14	25-Apr-14	10-Jun-14	-47	0	[Gantt bar: 25-Apr-14 to 10-Jun-14]																			
PP7380	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate Pile Cage for Viaduct D Piles	25	23-Jun-14	0%	25	22-Jul-14	19-May-14	17-Jun-14	-29	2	[Gantt bar: 19-May-14 to 17-Jun-14]																			
PP7460	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate Pile Cage for Viaduct C Piles	35	16-Sep-14	0%	35	28-Oct-14	25-Aug-14	07-Oct-14	-18	14	[Gantt bar: 25-Aug-14 to 07-Oct-14]																			
PP7620	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate Pile Cage for Viaduct F1 & F3 Piles	61	19-Sep-14	0%	61	01-Dec-14	27-Sep-14	09-Dec-14	7	0	[Gantt bar: 27-Sep-14 to 09-Dec-14]																			
PP7690	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate Pile Cage for Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 Piles	73	19-Sep-14	0%	73	15-Dec-14	04-Dec-14	06-Mar-15	63	0	[Gantt bar: 04-Dec-14 to 06-Mar-15]																			

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014																				
											June					July					August					September					
											19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15			
<b>Marine Pile Caps</b>																															
PP7040	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate for Viaduct B Marine Pile Caps	36	14-Jul-14	0%	36	25-Aug-14	12-Jun-14	24-Jul-14	-26	16																					
PP7110	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate for Viaduct E5 & E6 Pile Caps	245	25-Aug-14	0%	245	25-Jun-15	19-Mar-14	14-Jan-15	-128	0																					
PP7180	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate for Viaduct E7 & E8 Pile Caps	102	25-Aug-14	0%	102	27-Dec-14	28-May-14	26-Sep-14	-74	0																					
PP7250	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate for Viaduct E2 Pile Caps	185	07-Aug-14	0%	185	20-Mar-15	30-Apr-14	09-Dec-14	-81	0																					
PP7320	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate for Viaduct E1 Pile Caps	67	12-Aug-14	0%	67	01-Nov-14	11-Sep-14	01-Dec-14	25	0																					
PP7400	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate for Viaduct D Marine Pile Caps	47	25-Jul-14	0%	47	18-Sep-14	29-Aug-14	25-Oct-14	30	53																					
<b>Marine Piers - Viaduct E</b>																															
PP7270	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate for Viaduct E2 Piers	180	04-Sep-14	0%	180	16-Apr-15	30-May-14	03-Jan-15	-81	2																					
<b>Land Pile Caps</b>																															
PP7752	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate for Viaduct B Land Pile Caps	26	14-Jul-14	0%	26	13-Aug-14	02-Aug-14	01-Sep-14	17	0																					
PP7754	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate for Viaduct D Land Pile Caps	29	25-Jul-14	0%	29	27-Aug-14	20-Sep-14	25-Oct-14	48	1																					
<b>Land / Marine Piers - Viaduct A, B, C, D &amp; F</b>																															
PP7060	Bending of Rebar for Viaduct B Piers	64	13-Aug-14	0%	64	30-Oct-14	02-Sep-14	18-Nov-14	17	61																					
PP7420	Bending of Rebar for Viaduct D Piers	71	29-Aug-14	0%	71	22-Nov-14	14-Mar-15	11-Jun-15	160	197																					
<b>In-Situ Formworks / Falseworks</b>																															
PP7070	On-Site Preparation & Assembly of Pier Formwork for Viaduct B Piers	70	02-Sep-14	0%	70	25-Nov-14	30-Aug-14	22-Nov-14	-2	20																					
PP7140	On-Site Preparation & Assembly of Pier Formwork for Viaduct E5 & E6 Piers	90	02-Sep-14	0%	90	18-Dec-14	15-Sep-14	02-Jan-15	10	136																					
PP7280	On-Site Preparation & Assembly of Pier Formwork for Viaduct E2 Piers	90	02-Sep-14	0%	90	18-Dec-14	27-Jun-14	14-Oct-14	-56	0																					
PP7430	On-Site Preparation & Assembly of Pier Formwork for Viaduct D Piers	90	02-Sep-14	0%	90	18-Dec-14	20-Oct-14	05-Feb-15	38	0																					
PPPF02	Design & Fabrication of Falsework / Formwork & Delivery	120	20-Feb-14 A	50%	60	01-Sep-14	11-Apr-14	26-Jun-14	-56	0																					
<b>Bearings</b>																															
<b>Viaduct B</b>																															
PPBRB3	Bearing design and submission - Viaduct B	12	07-Feb-14 A	85%	2	24-Jun-14	07-May-14	08-May-14	-39	0																					
PPBRB4	Design check by ICE - Viaduct B	24	24-Jun-14	0%	24	23-Jul-14	09-May-14	06-Jun-14	-39	0																					
PPBRB5	SO review & comment on design submission - Viaduct B	36	23-Jul-14	0%	36	03-Sep-14	07-Jun-14	19-Jul-14	-39	0																					
PPBRB6	Bearing Design Amendment & re-issue - Viaduct B	12	03-Sep-14	0%	12	18-Sep-14	28-Jul-14	09-Aug-14	-33	6																					
PPBRB7	Manufacture of Bearing - Viaduct B	54	23-Jul-14	0%	54	25-Sep-14	07-Jun-14	09-Aug-14	-39	0																					
<b>Viaduct D</b>																															
PPBRD1	Preliminary Design of Bearings - Viaduct D	50	16-Aug-14	0%	50	16-Oct-14	10-Jul-14	05-Sep-14	-32	0																					
<b>Viaduct E</b>																															
PPBRE2	Confirmation of bearing assumption - Viaduct E (E1, E2, E5, E6, E7 & E8)	0		0%	0	21-Jun-14		31-Jul-14	33	4																					
PPBRE3	Bearing design and submission - Viaduct E (E1, E2, E5, E6, E7 & E8)	12	06-Jan-14 A	70%	4	26-Jun-14	28-Jul-14	31-Jul-14	29	0																					
PPBRE4	Design check by ICE - Viaduct E (E1, E2, E5, E6, E7 & E8)	24	26-Jun-14	0%	24	25-Jul-14	01-Aug-14	28-Aug-14	29	0																					
PPBRE5	SO review & comment on design submission - Viaduct E (E1, E2, E5, E6, E7 & E8)	36	25-Jul-14	0%	36	05-Sep-14	29-Aug-14	13-Oct-14	29	0																					
PPBRE6	Bearing Design Amendment & re-issue - Viaduct E (E1, E2, E5, E6, E7 & E8)	12	05-Sep-14	0%	12	20-Sep-14	21-Oct-14	03-Nov-14	35	6																					
PPBRE7	Manufacture of Bearing - Viaduct E (E1, E2, E5, E6, E7 & E8)	54	25-Jul-14	0%	54	27-Sep-14	29-Aug-14	03-Nov-14	29	0																					
<b>Movement Joints</b>																															
PPMJ01	Design & Submission of MJ	138	08-Feb-14 A	30%	97	15-Dec-14	30-Oct-14	26-Feb-15	57	58																					
<b>Other Sub-Contract Procurement</b>																															
<b>Structural Health Monitoring System (SHMS)</b>																															
PP7770	Procure SHMS Sub-Contractor	42	11-Nov-13 A	67%	14	09-Jul-14	19-Feb-14	06-Mar-14	-99	0																					
PP7772	SHMS - Prepare & Submit Preliminary System Proposal	30	09-Jul-14	0%	30	13-Aug-14	07-Mar-14	11-Apr-14	-99	0																					
PP7774	SHMS - So approval of Preliminary System Proposal	30	13-Aug-14	0%	30	18-Sep-14	09-May-14	13-Jun-14	-81	18																					
PP7776	SHMS - Prepare & Submit Final System Proposal	48	13-Aug-14	0%	48	11-Oct-14	12-Apr-14	13-Jun-14	-99	0																					
PP7780	SHMS - Prepare Civil Work Provision	90	13-Aug-14	0%	90	29-Nov-14	14-May-14	28-Aug-14	-77	0																					
PP7782	SHMS - Submit Precast Pile Cap Shell SHMS details for E5-E6-E7-E8	0	11-Sep-14	0%	0		25-Jun-14		-66	46																					
<b>Site Preparation / Mobilisations</b>																															

■ Actual Work  
■ Planned Bar  
■ Critical Bar  
◆ Milestone

Project ID: J3518DWPPrD1-M13  
 Layout: J3518-DWP-3MRP submission - M13  
 Filter: TASK filters: 3-Month Lookahead, No Level of Effort.

**Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection**  
**3-Month Rolling Programme (Page 15 of 27 Pages)**  
**(Progress as of 21-Jun-14)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
28-Jun-14		FZ	

**DWG. No.:**  
**J3518/GCL/PGM/3MRP-M13**

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014																			
											June					July					August					September				
											19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15		
<b>Temp Traffic Mgt Submission &amp; Approval</b>																														
TTM00380	Send TTMs to SO & Govt Depts for TMLG Meeting No. 10	0		100%	0	26-May-14 A						◆																		
TTM00390	TMLG Meeting No. 10	0		100%	0	05-Jun-14 A						◆																		
TTM00400	Earliest Implementation of TTM after TMLG Meeting No. 10	0	23-Jun-14	0%	0		05-Nov-14		97	60			◆																	
TTM00410	Send TTMs to SO & Govt Depts for TMLG Meeting No. 11	0		0%	0	23-Jun-14		07-Aug-14	34	0			◆																	
TTM00420	TMLG Meeting No. 11	0		0%	0	04-Jul-14*		21-Aug-14	34	0				◆																
TTM00430	Earliest Implementation of TTM after TMLG Meeting No. 11	0	21-Jul-14	0%	0		05-Sep-14		34	0					◆															
TTM00440	Send TTMs to SO & Govt Depts for TMLG Meeting No. 12	0		0%	0	18-Jul-14		12-Sep-14	40	4					◆															
TTM00450	TMLG Meeting No. 12	0		0%	0	07-Aug-14*		26-Sep-14	36	0						◆														
TTM00460	Earliest Implementation of TTM after TMLG Meeting No. 12	0	22-Aug-14	0%	0		22-Sep-15		282	20							◆													
TTM00470	Send TTMs to SO & Govt Depts for TMLG Meeting No. 13	0		0%	0	21-Aug-14		10-Oct-14	36	0								◆												
TTM00480	TMLG Meeting No. 13	0		0%	0	04-Sep-14*		24-Oct-14	36	0										◆										
TTM00490	Earliest Implementation of TTM after TMLG Meeting No. 13	0	19-Sep-14	0%	0		22-Sep-15		262	20											◆									
TTM00500	Send TTMs to SO & Govt Depts for TMLG Meeting No. 14	0		0%	0	18-Sep-14		07-Nov-14	36	0											◆									
<b>Tree Felling / Transplant</b>																														
<b>Approved Trees in Contract</b>																														
TR00140	SO Approval of Base Tree Survey Report	30	14-Oct-13 A	90%	3	25-Jun-14	20-Aug-18	23-Aug-18	1085	1085																				
TR00200	Tree transplant for Viaduct B - affecting Piers B11 to B17	90	17-Feb-14 A	98%	2	25-Jun-14	15-Feb-16	16-Feb-16	442	1108																				
TR00220	Tree transplant for Viaduct B - affecting Pier B18 & Abutment B	90	17-Feb-14 A	98%	2	25-Jun-14	28-Feb-14	01-Mar-14	-73	203																				
TR00240	Tree transplant for Viaduct B - affecting realigned CTR	90	17-Feb-14 A	98%	2	25-Jun-14	28-Feb-14	01-Mar-14	-73	119																				
TR00250	Tree felling for Viaduct B - affecting Slopes 9SE-B/F9, C8 & C9	48	05-May-14 A	13%	42	22-Aug-14	24-Mar-14	29-May-14	-53	52																				
TR00260	Tree felling for Viaduct C - affecting Piers C9 to Abutment C	24	30-Jan-14 A	35%	16	15-Jul-14	17-Oct-14	04-Nov-14	81	56																				
TR00270	Tree transplant for Viaduct C - affecting Piers C9 to Abutment C	90	17-Feb-14 A	20%	72	03-Oct-14	29-Jul-14	04-Nov-14	25	0																				
TR00280	Tree felling for Viaduct C - affecting realigned CTR	30	30-Jan-14 A	35%	20	21-Jul-14	25-Apr-14	26-May-14	-33	53																				
TR00290	Tree transplant for Viaduct C - affecting realigned CTR	90	17-Feb-14 A	20%	72	03-Oct-14	14-Feb-14	26-May-14	-85	0																				
<b>Additional Trees</b>																														
TR01010	Additional tree felling for Viaduct B along CTR	48	19-May-14 A	42%	28	01-Aug-14	22-Feb-14	26-Mar-14	-78	88																				
<b>Site Set Up for Works Area 3 and Site Offices along CEDD Access Road</b>																														
PR30030	Works Area 3-A1/3-A2 - Construct 1.5m steel access bridge	30	24-Jun-14	0%	30	05-Aug-14	16-Jul-18	23-Aug-18	1079	1079																				
PR30040	Set up container site offices at crest of CEDD Seawall	60	16-Oct-13 A	100%	0	21-May-14 A																								
<b>Temporary Working Platform at North Lantau</b>																														
PR08020	Temp. Working Platform at N.Lantau - Install boundary fence	22	24-Jun-14	0%	22	24-Jul-14	11-Aug-14	11-Sep-14	33	82																				
PR08030	Temp. Working Platform at N.Lantau - Modify top of existing seawall	24	25-Nov-13 A	71%	7	03-Jul-14	24-Jan-14	04-Feb-14	-100	5																				
PR08050	Temp. Working Platform at N.Lantau - Temp. rockfill & paving between existing & Temp.Seawalls	42	17-Feb-13 A	71%	12	11-Jul-14	17-Jan-14	04-Feb-14	-105	0																				
PR08070	Temp. Working Platform at N.Lantau - Construct steel deck / bollards / fenders	24	02-May-14 A	30%	17	28-Jul-14	27-Jan-14	18-Feb-14	-105	0																				
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>																														
<b>PILING AND SUBSTRUCTURE</b>																														
<b>Viaduct A</b>																														
<b>Milestones - Marine Foundation</b>																														
GFXX111	Viaduct A - ARUP issues Pile Spacing & Diameter for Temporary Platform Design	0	28-Jun-14	0%	0		27-Dec-14		150	109																				
<b>General</b>																														
ZA00060	Prepare/submit/approval of MTR Protective Fence submission for Viaduct A	60	23-Jun-14	0%	60	12-Sep-14	27-Jun-14	18-Sep-14	4	0																				
<b>Bridge A2</b>																														
<b>Pier A1 (A2e)</b>																														
<b>Foundation Works</b>																														
GFXX142	A1 (A2e) - Inst.Temp.Working Platform (Common Platform with Pier A1,C1,D1)	23	21-May-14 A	90%	2	25-Jun-14	25-Mar-15	27-Mar-15	227	0																				
GFXX143	A1 (A2e) - Pre-drilling (3 nos)	14	25-Jun-14	0%	14	12-Jul-14	28-Mar-15	17-Apr-15	227	0																				
GFXX143-2	A1 (A2e) - Confirm Rockhead Levels	8	12-Jul-14	0%	8	22-Jul-14	25-Apr-15	05-May-15	233	137																				

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: blue; margin-right: 5px;"></span> Actual Work</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: lightgreen; margin-right: 5px;"></span> Planned Bar</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: red; margin-right: 5px;"></span> Critical Bar</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: black; margin-right: 5px;"></span> Milestone</li> </ul>	Project ID: J3518DWPPrD1-M13 Layout: J3518-DWP-3MRP submission - M13 Filter: TASK filters: 3-Month Lookahead, No Level of Effort.	<b>Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection</b> <b>3-Month Rolling Programme (Page 16 of 27 Pages)</b> <b>(Progress as of 21-Jun-14)</b>	Date 28-Jun-14	Revision	Checked FZ	Approved	<b>DWG. No.:</b>  <b>J3518/GCL/PGM/3MRP-M13</b>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------	----------	---------------	----------	-------------------------------------------------------

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014																																	
											June					July					August					September																		
											19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15																
<b>Bridge A1</b>																																												
<b>Pier A8 (A1d)</b>																																												
<b>Preliminary Works for Land Piling</b>																																												
PA080020	A08 (A1d) - Erect MTR protective fence / Remove existing fence	12	13-Sep-14	0%	12	26-Sep-14	19-Sep-14	04-Oct-14	5	0																																		
PA080030	A08 (A1d) - Install Geo. Instru. & Baseline Monitoring	36	13-Sep-14	0%	36	27-Oct-14	19-Sep-14	01-Nov-14	5	0																																		
<b>Pier A9 (A1c)</b>																																												
<b>Preliminary Works for Land Piling</b>																																												
PA090010	A09 (A1c) - Implement TTMS along north side of NLH E/B	2	13-Sep-14	0%	2	15-Sep-14	24-Oct-14	25-Oct-14	31	0																																		
PA090020	A09 (A1c) - Erect boundary fence, site clearance & set up site ingress	4	16-Sep-14	0%	4	19-Sep-14	27-Oct-14	30-Oct-14	31	6																																		
<b>Pier A10 (A1b)</b>																																												
<b>Preliminary Works for Land Piling</b>																																												
PA100010	A10 (A1b) - Implement TTMS along north side of NLH E/B	2	13-Sep-14	0%	2	15-Sep-14	05-Nov-14	06-Nov-14	41	0																																		
<b>Pier A11 (A1a) &amp; Abutment A</b>																																												
<b>Preliminary Works for Land Piling</b>																																												
PA110010	A11 (A1a) to Abutment A - Implement TTMS along north side of NLH E/B	2	13-Sep-14	0%	2	15-Sep-14	05-Nov-14	06-Nov-14	41	0																																		
PA110020	A11 (A1a) to Approach Ramp A - Erect boundary fence / water filled barrier & set up site ingress	14	16-Sep-14	0%	14	03-Oct-14	07-Nov-14	22-Nov-14	41	0																																		
<b>Viaduct B</b>																																												
<b>Milestones - Marine Foundation</b>																																												
GFXX152-1	B7 (B2f) - Start date for piling	0	17-Jul-14	0%	0		26-May-14		-43	0																																		
GFXX157-1	B6 (B3a) - Start date for piling	0	23-Jun-14	0%	0		22-May-14		-26	0																																		
GFXX162-1	B5 (B3b) - Start date for piling	0	21-May-14 A	100%	0																																							
GFXX165-1	B5 (B3b) - Completion of piling works	0		0%	0	26-Jul-14		01-Sep-14	31	10																																		
GFXX170-1	B4 (B3c) - Completion of piling works	0		0%	0	29-Jul-14		01-Sep-14	30	57																																		
GFXX175-1	B3 (B3d) - Completion of piling works	0		0%	0	11-Sep-14		15-Aug-14	-22	8																																		
GFXX180-1	B2 (B3e) - Completion of piling works	0		0%	0	26-Jun-14		05-Jun-14	-18	12																																		
GFXX185-1	B1 (B3f) - Completion of piling works	0		0%	0	26-Jun-14		17-Jun-14	-8	12																																		
<b>Milestones - Land Foundation</b>																																												
ZB00100	B14 (B1f) - Start date for piling	0	23-Jun-14	0%	0		29-Jul-14		30	0																																		
ZB00101	B14 (B1f) - Completion of piling works	0		0%	0	22-Aug-14		27-Sep-14	30	0																																		
ZB00110	B13 (B1g) - Start date for piling	0	23-Jun-14	0%	0		13-Sep-14		69	0																																		
ZB00111	B13 (B1g) - Completion of piling works	0		0%	0	22-Aug-14		14-Nov-14	69	0																																		
ZB00121	B12 (B2a) - Completion of piling works	0		0%	0	11-Jul-14		22-Aug-14	36	0																																		
ZB00131	B11 (B2b) - Completion of piling works	0		0%	0	14-Jul-14		03-Nov-14	94	0																																		
ZB00150	B9 (B2d) - Start date for piling	0	03-Jul-14	0%	0		23-Jul-14		17	0																																		
ZB00160	B8 (B2e) - Start date for piling	0	30-Jun-14	0%	0		15-May-14		-38	1																																		
ZB00161	B8 (B2e) - Completion of piling works	0		0%	0	08-Sep-14		25-Jul-14	-38	1																																		
ZB15011	B15 (B1e) - Completion of piling works	0		0%	0	21-Jun-14		18-Nov-14	124	1																																		
ZB16011	B16 (B1d) - Completion of piling works	0		0%	0	21-Jun-14		27-Nov-14	131	7																																		
<b>Bridge B3</b>																																												
<b>Pier B1 (B3f)</b>																																												
<b>Foundation Works</b>																																												
GFXX185	B1 (B3f) - Dismantle removable panels of temp. platform	4	23-Jun-14	0%	4	26-Jun-14	27-May-14	30-May-14	-22	0																																		
<b>Pile Cap Works</b>																																												
SB3F0070	B1 (B3f) - Marine Pile Cap M2 - Inst.Floating Seal & Casing Head Steelwork	7	28-Jun-14	0%	7	11-Jul-14	31-May-14	17-Jun-14	-11	16																																		
SB3F0080	B1 (B3f) - Marine Pile Cap M2 - Install precast shell in position	1	07-Aug-14	0%	1	07-Aug-14	19-Jun-14	19-Jun-14	-27	0																																		
SB3F0090	B1 (B3f) - Marine Pile Cap M2 - Inst.Access & make Watertight	3	08-Aug-14	0%	3	12-Aug-14	21-Jun-14	26-Jun-14	-27	0																																		
SB3F0100	B1 (B3f) - Marine Pile Cap M2 - Weld Fin plates/Plug Rebar & Concrete	9	14-Aug-14	0%	9	26-Aug-14	28-Jun-14	15-Jul-14	-27	0																																		
SB3F0110	B1 (B3f) - Marine Pile Cap M2 - Dewater precast shell / Remove Lifting Frame	2	28-Aug-14	0%	2	29-Aug-14	17-Jul-14	18-Jul-14	-27	0																																		

■ Actual Work  
■ Planned Bar  
■ Critical Bar  
◆ Milestone

Project ID: J3518DWPPrD1-M13  
Layout: J3518-DWP-3MRP submission - M13  
Filter: TASK filters: 3-Month Lookahead, No Level of Effort.

**Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection**  
**3-Month Rolling Programme (Page 17 of 27 Pages)**  
**(Progress as of 21-Jun-14)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
28-Jun-14		FZ	

**DWG. No.:**  
**J3518/GCL/PGM/3MRP-M13**

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014													
											June				July				August				September	
											19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18
SB3F0120	B1 (B3f) - Marine Pile Cap M2 - Pile cut down	12	30-Aug-14	0%	12	16-Sep-14	19-Jul-14	05-Aug-14	-27	0	Gantt chart bar for SB3F0120													
SB3F0130	B1 (B3f) - Marine Pile Cap M2 - Rebar fixing, inst.inserts etc	12	18-Sep-14	0%	12	04-Oct-14	07-Aug-14	25-Aug-14	-27	0	Gantt chart bar for SB3F0130													
<b>Pier B2 (B3e)</b>																								
<b>Foundation Works</b>																								
GFXX179	B2 (B3e) - Sonic & Interface Coring	12	19-May-14 A	100%	0	21-May-14 A					Gantt chart bar for GFXX179													
GFXX180	B2 (B3e) - Dismantle removable panels of temp. platform	4	23-Jun-14	0%	4	26-Jun-14	21-May-14	24-May-14	-27	0	Gantt chart bar for GFXX180													
<b>Pile Cap Works</b>																								
SB3E0070	B2 (B3e) - Marine Pile Cap M1 - Inst.Floating Seal & Casing Head Steelwork	7	28-Jun-14	0%	7	11-Jul-14	26-May-14	05-Jun-14	-15	16	Gantt chart bar for SB3E0070													
SB3E0080	B2 (B3e) - Marine Pile Cap M1 - Install precast shell in position	1	07-Aug-14	0%	1	07-Aug-14	10-Jun-14	10-Jun-14	-31	0	Gantt chart bar for SB3E0080													
SB3E0090	B2 (B3e) - Marine Pile Cap M1 - Inst.Access & make Watertight	3	08-Aug-14	0%	3	12-Aug-14	12-Jun-14	17-Jun-14	-31	0	Gantt chart bar for SB3E0090													
SB3E0100	B2 (B3e) - Marine Pile Cap M1 - Weld Fin plates/Plug Rebar & Concrete	9	14-Aug-14	0%	9	26-Aug-14	19-Jun-14	08-Jul-14	-31	0	Gantt chart bar for SB3E0100													
SB3E0120	B2 (B3e) - Marine Pile Cap M1 - Dewater precast shell / Remove Lifting Frame	2	28-Aug-14	0%	2	29-Aug-14	10-Jul-14	11-Jul-14	-31	0	Gantt chart bar for SB3E0120													
SB3E0130	B2 (B3e) - Marine Pile Cap M1 - Pile cut down	8	30-Aug-14	0%	8	11-Sep-14	12-Jul-14	24-Jul-14	-31	1	Gantt chart bar for SB3E0130													
SB3E0140	B2 (B3e) - Marine Pile Cap M1 - Rebar fixing, inst.inserts etc	12	13-Sep-14	0%	12	29-Sep-14	25-Jul-14	12-Aug-14	-32	0	Gantt chart bar for SB3E0140													
<b>Pier B3 (B3d)</b>																								
<b>Foundation Works</b>																								
GFXX172-2	B3 (B3d) - Confirm Rockhead Levels	8	16-Apr-14 A	100%	0	23-May-14 A					Gantt chart bar for GFXX172-2													
GFXX173	B3 (B3d) - Bored Piles (2.20m dia. x 2 nos)	56	10-Apr-14 A	72%	16	11-Jul-14	12-Apr-14	05-May-14	-55	0	Gantt chart bar for GFXX173													
GFXX174	B3 (B3d) - Sonic & Interface Coring	12	11-Jul-14	0%	12	25-Jul-14	18-Jun-14	02-Jul-14	-20	12	Gantt chart bar for GFXX174													
GFXX174-1	B3 (B3d) - Selection of bored pile for Full Depth Coring	24	11-Jul-14	0%	24	08-Aug-14	04-Jun-14	02-Jul-14	-32	0	Gantt chart bar for GFXX174-1													
GFXX174-2	B3 (B3d) - Bored Pile Full Depth Coring & Testing	24	08-Aug-14	0%	24	05-Sep-14	03-Jul-14	30-Jul-14	-32	0	Gantt chart bar for GFXX174-2													
GFXX175	B3 (B3d) - Dismantle removable panels of temp. platform	4	05-Sep-14	0%	4	11-Sep-14	31-Jul-14	04-Aug-14	-32	0	Gantt chart bar for GFXX175													
<b>Pile Cap Works</b>																								
SB3D0070	B3 (B3d) - Marine Pile Cap M1 - Inst.Floating Seal & Casing Head Steelwork	7	11-Sep-14	0%	7	20-Sep-14	05-Aug-14	15-Aug-14	-24	0	Gantt chart bar for SB3D0070													
SB3D0080	B3 (B3d) - Marine Pile Cap M1 - Install precast shell in position	1	20-Sep-14	0%	1	22-Sep-14	16-Aug-14	16-Aug-14	-24	0	Gantt chart bar for SB3D0080													
<b>Pier B4 (B3c)</b>																								
<b>Foundation Works</b>																								
GFXX167-2	B4 (B3c) - Confirm Rockhead Levels	8	29-Apr-14 A	90%	1	23-Jun-14	30-May-14	30-May-14	-19	14	Gantt chart bar for GFXX167-2													
GFXX168	B4 (B3c) - Bored Piles (2.20m dia. x 2 nos)	72	13-May-14 A	80%	14	10-Jul-14	14-May-14	30-May-14	-32	0	Gantt chart bar for GFXX168													
GFXX169	B4 (B3c) - Sonic & Interface Coring	12	10-Jul-14	0%	12	24-Jul-14	05-Aug-14	18-Aug-14	22	0	Gantt chart bar for GFXX169													
GFXX170	B4 (B3c) - Dismantle removable panels of temp. platform	4	24-Jul-14	0%	4	29-Jul-14	19-Aug-14	22-Aug-14	22	0	Gantt chart bar for GFXX170													
<b>Pier B5 (B3b)</b>																								
<b>Foundation Works</b>																								
GFXX162-2	B5 (B3b) - Confirm Rockhead Levels	8	10-May-14 A	100%	0	17-Jun-14 A					Gantt chart bar for GFXX162-2													
GFXX163	B5 (B3b) - Bored Piles (2.20m dia. x 2 nos)	72	21-May-14 A	83%	12	08-Jul-14	26-May-14	10-Jun-14	-22	0	Gantt chart bar for GFXX163													
GFXX164	B5 (B3b) - Sonic & Interface Coring	12	08-Jul-14	0%	12	22-Jul-14	04-Aug-14	18-Aug-14	23	0	Gantt chart bar for GFXX164													
GFXX165	B5 (B3b) - Dismantle removable panels of temp. platform	4	22-Jul-14	0%	4	26-Jul-14	18-Aug-14	22-Aug-14	23	0	Gantt chart bar for GFXX165													
<b>Pile Cap Works</b>																								
SB3B0070	B5 (B3b) - Marine Pile Cap M1 - Inst.Floating Seal & Casing Head Steelwork	7	26-Jul-14	0%	7	07-Aug-14	22-Aug-14	01-Sep-14	16	0	Gantt chart bar for SB3B0070													
SB3B0080	B5 (B3b) - Marine Pile Cap M1 - Install precast shell in position	1	07-Aug-14	0%	1	08-Aug-14	01-Sep-14	02-Sep-14	16	0	Gantt chart bar for SB3B0080													
SB3B0090	B5 (B3b) - Marine Pile Cap M1 - Inst.Access & make Watertight	3	08-Aug-14	0%	3	14-Aug-14	02-Sep-14	08-Sep-14	17	0	Gantt chart bar for SB3B0090													
SB3B0100	B5 (B3b) - Marine Pile Cap M1 - Weld Fin plates/Plug Rebar & Concrete	9	14-Aug-14	0%	9	28-Aug-14	08-Sep-14	22-Sep-14	17	0	Gantt chart bar for SB3B0100													
SB3B0120	B5 (B3b) - Marine Pile Cap M1 - Dewater precast shell / Remove Lifting Frame	2	28-Aug-14	0%	2	30-Aug-14	22-Sep-14	25-Sep-14	17	0	Gantt chart bar for SB3B0120													
SB3B0130	B5 (B3b) - Marine Pile Cap M1 - Pile cut down	8	30-Aug-14	0%	8	12-Sep-14	25-Sep-14	07-Oct-14	17	1	Gantt chart bar for SB3B0130													
SB3B0140	B5 (B3b) - Marine Pile Cap M1 - Rebar fixing, inst.inserts etc	12	13-Sep-14	0%	12	29-Sep-14	07-Oct-14	23-Oct-14	16	0	Gantt chart bar for SB3B0140													
<b>Pier B6 (B3a)</b>																								
<b>Foundation Works</b>																								
GFXX156	B6 (B3a) - Inst.Temp.Working Platform	6	30-Apr-14 A	100%	0	10-Jun-14 A					Gantt chart bar for GFXX156													

■ Actual Work  
■ Planned Bar  
■ Critical Bar  
◆ Milestone

Project ID: J3518DWPPrD1-M13  
Layout: J3518-DWP-3MRP submission - M13  
Filter: TASK filters: 3-Month Lookahead, No Level of Effort.

**Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection**  
**3-Month Rolling Programme (Page 18 of 27 Pages)**  
**(Progress as of 21-Jun-14)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
28-Jun-14		FZ	

**DWG. No.:**  
**J3518/GCL/PGM/3MRP-M13**



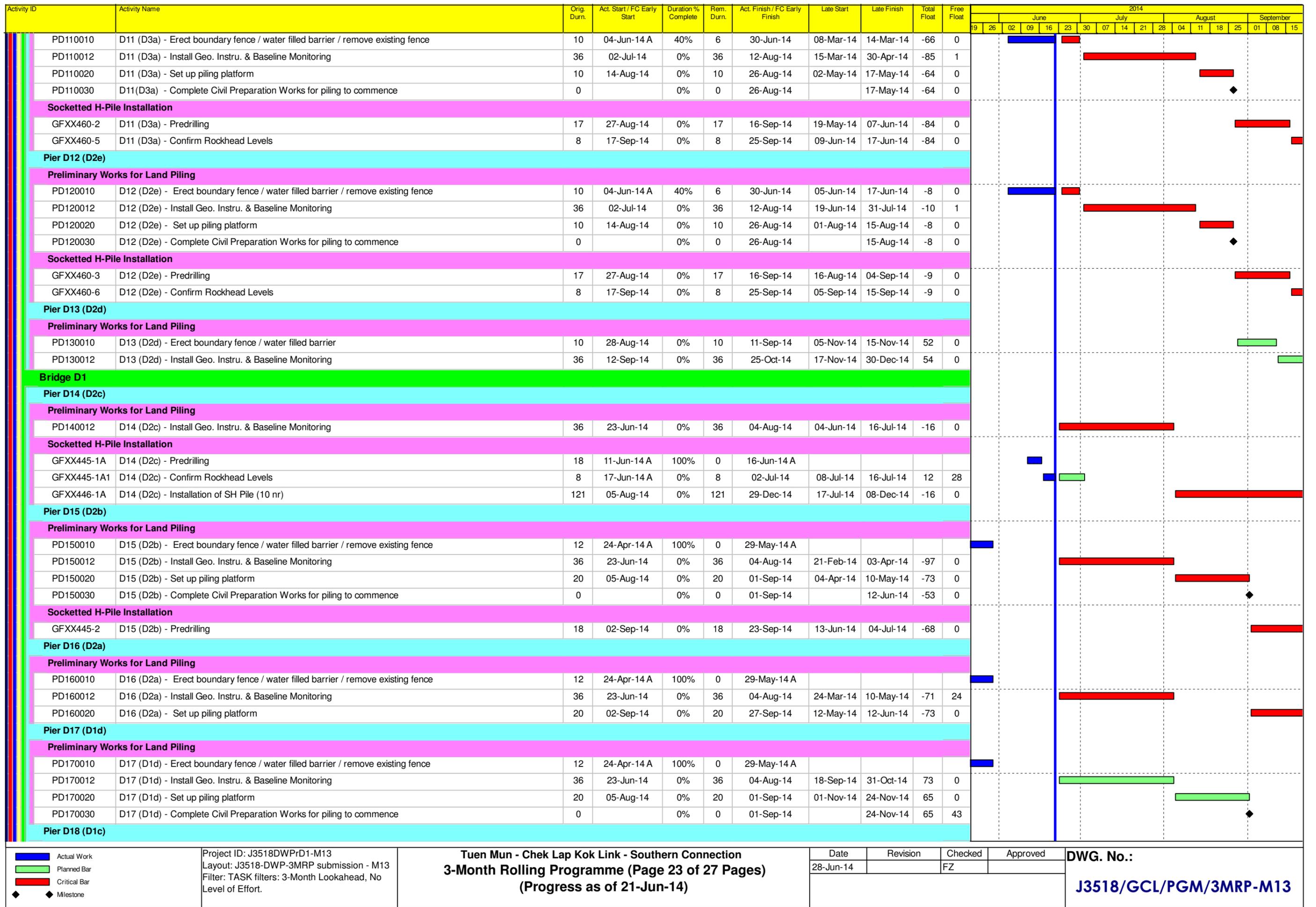
Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014																			
											June					July					August					September				
											19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15		
<b>Pier B12 (B2a)</b>																														
<b>Socketted H-Pile Installation</b>																														
GFXX334-2	B12 (B2a) - Install SH Pile (10 nr)	52	08-May-14 A	70%	16	11-Jul-14	05-Aug-14	22-Aug-14	36	0																				
GFXX354-5	B12 (B2a) - Selection of pile for loading test	24	11-Jul-14	0%	24	08-Aug-14	23-Aug-14	20-Sep-14	36	0																				
GFXX354-7	B12 (B2a) - Loading Test for pre-bored H-pile	36	08-Aug-14	0%	36	20-Sep-14	22-Sep-14	04-Nov-14	36	0																				
<b>Pile Cap Works</b>																														
SB2A0090	B12 (B2a) - Utility diversion & Cut Slope	36	20-Sep-14	0%	36	06-Nov-14	05-Nov-14	16-Dec-14	34	0																				
<b>Bridge B1</b>																														
<b>Pier B13 (B1g)</b>																														
<b>Socketted H-Pile Installation</b>																														
GFXX334-3	B13 (B1g) - Install SH Pile (13 nr)	52	23-Jun-14	0%	52	22-Aug-14	13-Sep-14	14-Nov-14	69	0																				
<b>Pile Cap Works</b>																														
SB1G0090	B13 (B1g) - Utility diversion & Cut slope	36	23-Aug-14	0%	36	11-Oct-14	15-Nov-14	29-Dec-14	64	0																				
<b>Pier B14 (B1f)</b>																														
<b>Socketted H-Pile Installation</b>																														
GFXX334-4	B14 (B1f) - Install SH Pile (13 nr)	52	23-Jun-14	0%	52	22-Aug-14	29-Jul-14	27-Sep-14	30	0																				
<b>Pile Cap Works</b>																														
SB1F0090	B14 (B1f) - Utility diversion & Cut slope	36	23-Aug-14	0%	36	11-Oct-14	29-Sep-14	13-Nov-14	27	0																				
<b>Pier B15 (B1e)</b>																														
<b>Pile Cap Works</b>																														
SB1E0094	B15 (B1e) - Utility diversion & cut slope	36	24-Jun-14	0%	36	14-Aug-14	19-Nov-14	02-Jan-15	109	0																				
SB1E0095	B15 (B1e) - Pile cap Excavation / ELS (incl. sheet piling)	24	15-Aug-14	0%	24	17-Sep-14	03-Jan-15	30-Jan-15	109	0																				
SB1E0096	B15 (B1e) - Pile Breakdown to cut-off etc.	4	18-Sep-14	0%	4	22-Sep-14	31-Jan-15	04-Feb-15	109	0																				
<b>Pier B16 (B1d)</b>																														
<b>Socketted H-Pile Installation</b>																														
GFXX317-4	B16 (B1d) - Confirm Rockhead Levels	8	15-Feb-14 A	100%	0	14-Jun-14 A																								
GFXX318-2	B16 (B1d) - Install SH Pile (10 nr)	35	20-May-14 A	100%	0	14-Jun-14 A																								
GFXX326-2	B16 (B1d) - Selection of pile for loading test	24	02-Jul-14	0%	24	29-Jul-14	27-Nov-14	27-Dec-14	124	0																				
GFXX326-4	B16 (B1d) - Loading Test for pre-bored H-pile	36	30-Jul-14	0%	36	10-Sep-14	27-Dec-14	09-Feb-15	124	0																				
<b>Pile Cap Works</b>																														
SB1D0090	B16 (B1d) - Pile cap Excavation / ELS (incl. sheet piling)	24	11-Sep-14	0%	24	11-Oct-14	09-Feb-15	12-Mar-15	122	0																				
<b>Pier B18 (B1b) &amp; Abutment B</b>																														
<b>Preliminary Works for Land Piling</b>																														
PB180030	B18 (B1b) - Install Geo. Instru. & Baseline Monitoring	36	23-Jun-14	0%	36	04-Aug-14	03-Nov-15	14-Dec-15	406	569																				
<b>Viaduct C</b>																														
<b>Milestones - Marine Foundation</b>																														
GFXX192	Viaduct C - ARUP issues Pile Spacing & Diameter for Temporary Platform Design	0		0%	0	21-Jun-14		31-Oct-14	109	109																				
<b>General - Preliminary Works for Land Piling</b>																														
ZC80040	Prepare/submit/approval of MTR Protective Fence submission for Viaduct C	60	13-May-14 A	100%	0	18-Jun-14 A																								
ZC80050	Implement TTMS for C9 to C20 for land piling preliminary works	12	21-Jul-14	0%	12	07-Aug-14	05-Sep-14	20-Sep-14	32	0																				
<b>Bridge C4</b>																														
<b>Pier C1 (C4e)</b>																														
<b>Foundation Works</b>																														
GFXX218	C1 (C4e) - Inst.Temp.Working Platform (Common Platform with Pier A1,C1,D1)	23	21-May-14 A	90%	2	25-Jun-14	10-Sep-14	12-Sep-14	67	0																				
GFXX219	C1 (C4e) - Predrilling (3 nos)	14	25-Jun-14	0%	14	12-Jul-14	13-Sep-14	29-Sep-14	67	0																				
GFXX219-2	C1 (C4e) - Confirm Rockhead Levels	8	12-Jul-14	0%	8	22-Jul-14	02-Jan-15	10-Jan-15	143	190																				
<b>Bridge C3</b>																														
<b>Pier C7 (C3e)</b>																														

	Project ID: J3518DWPrD1-M13 Layout: J3518-DWP-3MRP submission - M13 Filter: TASK filters: 3-Month Lookahead, No Level of Effort.	<b>Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection</b> <b>3-Month Rolling Programme (Page 20 of 27 Pages)</b> <b>(Progress as of 21-Jun-14)</b>				Date	Revision	Checked	Approved	<b>DWG. No.:</b>  <b>J3518/GCL/PGM/3MRP-M13</b>
		28-Jun-14		FZ						

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014																																				
											June				July				August				September																								
											19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15																			
<b>Preliminary Works for Land Piling</b>																																															
PC070020	C7 (C3e) - CEDD Access Track Temp. Re-alignment	24	28-Jul-14	0%	24	01-Sep-14	30-Jun-14	02-Aug-14	-19	0																																					
PC070030	C7 (C3e) - Erect MTR protective fence / Remove existing fence	12	01-Sep-14	0%	12	18-Sep-14	05-Aug-14	21-Aug-14	-19	0																																					
PC070040	C7 (C3e) - Install Geo. Instru. & Baseline Monitoring	36	18-Sep-14	0%	36	01-Nov-14	22-Aug-14	06-Oct-14	-22	0																																					
<b>Pier C8 (C3d)</b>																																															
<b>Preliminary Works for Land Piling</b>																																															
GFXX361-3	C8 (C3d) - Pre-grouting Works	30	06-Sep-14	0%	30	15-Oct-14	04-Dec-14	10-Jan-15	73	1																																					
PC080010	C8 (C3d) - Implement TTMS	2	30-May-14 A	100%	0	31-May-14 A																																									
PC080020	C8 (C3d) - Set up site ingress	4	04-Jul-14	0%	4	10-Jul-14	11-Oct-14	16-Oct-14	70	0																																					
PC080030	C8 (C3d) - General site clearance	5	10-Jul-14	0%	5	17-Jul-14	17-Oct-14	22-Oct-14	70	0																																					
PC080040	C8 (C3d) - Erect boundary fence / water filled barrier	12	04-Jun-14 A	40%	7	04-Jul-14	29-Sep-14	10-Oct-14	70	0																																					
PC080050	C8 (C3d) - Install Geo. Instru. & Baseline Monitoring	36	23-Jun-14	0%	36	04-Aug-14	23-Oct-14	03-Dec-14	101	28																																					
PC080060	C8 (C3d) - Set up piling platform	36	17-Jul-14	0%	36	06-Sep-14	23-Oct-14	03-Dec-14	70	0																																					
<b>Pier C9 (C3c)</b>																																															
<b>Preliminary Works for Land Piling</b>																																															
PC090010	C9 (C3c) - Install Geo. Instru. & Baseline Monitoring	36	08-Aug-14	0%	36	19-Sep-14	22-Sep-14	04-Nov-14	37	0																																					
<b>Pier C10 (C3b)</b>																																															
<b>Preliminary Works for Land Piling</b>																																															
PC100010	C10 (C3c) - Install Geo. Instru. & Baseline Monitoring	36	08-Aug-14	0%	36	19-Sep-14	31-Oct-14	11-Dec-14	69	0																																					
<b>Pier C11 (C3a)</b>																																															
<b>Preliminary Works for Land Piling</b>																																															
PC110010	C11 (C3a) - Install Geo. Instru. & Baseline Monitoring	36	12-Aug-14	0%	36	23-Sep-14	26-Nov-14	09-Jan-15	88	0																																					
<b>Bridge C2</b>																																															
<b>Pier C12 (C2f)</b>																																															
<b>Preliminary Works for Land Piling</b>																																															
PC120010	C12 (C2f) - Install Geo. Instru. & Baseline Monitoring	36	19-Aug-14	0%	36	30-Sep-14	17-Jan-15	03-Mar-15	124	0																																					
<b>Pier C16 (C2b)</b>																																															
<b>Preliminary Works for Land Piling</b>																																															
PC160010	C16 (C2b) - Install Geo. Instru. & Baseline Monitoring	36	08-Aug-14	0%	36	19-Sep-14	09-Oct-14	19-Nov-14	50	0																																					
<b>Bridge C1</b>																																															
<b>Pier C17 (C2a)</b>																																															
<b>Preliminary Works for Land Piling</b>																																															
PC170010	C17 (C2a) - Install Geo. Instru. & Baseline Monitoring	36	15-Aug-14	0%	36	26-Sep-14	16-Oct-14	26-Nov-14	50	0																																					
<b>Pier C18 (C3d) Portal</b>																																															
<b>Preliminary Works for Land Piling</b>																																															
PC180010	C18 (C1e) - Install Geo. Instru. & Baseline Monitoring	36	22-Aug-14	0%	36	06-Oct-14	23-Oct-14	03-Dec-14	50	0																																					
<b>Viaduct D</b>																																															
<b>Milestones - Marine Foundation</b>																																															
GFXX228	Viaduct D - ARUP issues Pile Spacing & Diameter for Temporary Platform Design	0		0%	0	21-Jun-14		30-May-14	-18	12																																					
GFXX250-1	Pier D3 (D4d) - Start date for piling	0	14-Aug-14	0%	0		19-Jul-14		-22	0																																					
GFXX255-1	Pier D2 (D4e) - Start date for piling	0	07-Aug-14	0%	0		20-May-15		231	0																																					
GFXX260-1	Pier D1 (D4f) - Start date for piling	0	02-Aug-14	0%	0		24-Oct-14		68	0																																					
ZD00010	Viaduct D - Approval of Foundation DDA	0		0%	0	01-Aug-14		06-Nov-14	69	21																																					
<b>Milestones - Land Foundation</b>																																															
GFXX438-4	D18 (D1c) - Start date for piling	0	02-Sep-14	0%	0		07-Nov-14		54	0																																					
GFXX438-5	D19 (D1b) - Start date for piling	0	12-Sep-14	0%	0		18-Nov-14		55	26																																					
GFXX446A1	D14 (D2c) - Start date for piling	0	05-Aug-14	0%	0		17-Jul-14		-16	0																																					
<b>General - Preliminary Works for Land Piling</b>																																															

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Actual Work</li> <li>Planned Bar</li> <li>Critical Bar</li> <li>Milestone</li> </ul>	Project ID: J3518DWPPrD1-M13 Layout: J3518-DWP-3MRP submission - M13 Filter: TASK filters: 3-Month Lookahead, No Level of Effort.	<b>Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection</b> <b>3-Month Rolling Programme (Page 21 of 27 Pages)</b> <b>(Progress as of 21-Jun-14)</b>				Date	Revision	Checked	Approved	<b>DWG. No.:</b>  <b>J3518/GCL/PGM/3MRP-M13</b>
						28-Jun-14		FZ		





- █ Actual Work
- █ Planned Bar
- █ Critical Bar
- ◆ Milestone

Project ID: J3518DWPPrD1-M13  
 Layout: J3518-DWP-3MRP submission - M13  
 Filter: TASK filters: 3-Month Lookahead, No Level of Effort.

**Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection**  
**3-Month Rolling Programme (Page 23 of 27 Pages)**  
**(Progress as of 21-Jun-14)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
28-Jun-14		FZ	

**DWG. No.:**  
**J3518/GCL/PGM/3MRP-M13**

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014																						
											June				July				August				September										
											19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15					
<b>Preliminary Works for Land Piling</b>																																	
PD180010	D18 (D1c) - Erect boundary fence / water filled barrier / remove existing fence	12	24-Apr-14 A	100%	0	29-May-14 A																											
PD180012	D18 (D1c) - Install Geo. Instru. & Baseline Monitoring	36	23-Jun-14	0%	36	04-Aug-14	29-Aug-14	13-Oct-14	57	0																							
PD180020	D18 (D1c) - Set up piling platform	20	05-Aug-14	0%	20	01-Sep-14	14-Oct-14	06-Nov-14	50	0																							
PD180030	D18 (D1c) - Complete Civil Preparation Works for piling to commence	0		0%	0	01-Sep-14		06-Nov-14	50	0																							
<b>Socketted H-Pile Installation</b>																																	
GFXX438-2	D18 (D1c) - Predrilling	17	17-Jun-14 A	29.41%	12	07-Jul-14	15-Oct-14	28-Oct-14	94	0																							
GFXX438-7	D18 (D1c) - Confirm Rockhead Levels	8	08-Jul-14	0%	8	16-Jul-14	29-Oct-14	06-Nov-14	94	40																							
GFXX439-2	D18 (D1c) - Installation of SH Pile (10 nr)	70	02-Sep-14	0%	70	25-Nov-14	07-Nov-14	30-Jan-15	54	0																							
<b>Pier D19 (D1b) &amp; Abutment D</b>																																	
<b>Preliminary Works for Land Piling</b>																																	
PD190010	D19 (D1b) & Abut D - Erect MTR boundary fence / water filled barrier / remove existing fence	12	24-Apr-14 A	100%	0	29-May-14 A																											
PD190012	D19 (D1b) - Install Geo. Instru. & Baseline Monitoring	36	23-Jun-14	0%	36	04-Aug-14	01-Sep-14	15-Oct-14	59	0																							
PD190020	D19 (D1b) - Set up piling platform	20	05-Aug-14	0%	20	01-Sep-14	16-Oct-14	07-Nov-14	51	0																							
PD190030	D19 (D1b) - Complete Civil Preparation Works for piling to commence	0		0%	0	01-Sep-14		07-Nov-14	51	0																							
<b>Socketted H-Pile Installation</b>																																	
GFXX438-3	D19 (D1b) - Predrilling	19	11-Aug-14	0%	19	01-Sep-14	17-Oct-14	07-Nov-14	55	0																							
GFXX438-8	D19 (D1b) - Confirm Rockhead Levels	8	02-Sep-14	0%	8	11-Sep-14	08-Nov-14	17-Nov-14	55	0																							
GFXX439-3	D19 (D1b) - Installation of SH Pile (6 nr)	70	12-Sep-14	0%	70	04-Dec-14	18-Nov-14	10-Feb-15	55	0																							
<b>Viaduct E</b>																																	
<b>Viaduct E1</b>																																	
<b>Bridge E1 - Piling &amp; Substructure</b>																																	
<b>Milestones</b>																																	
GFXX023A-1	E1D (E1a1) - Start date for piling	0	03-Sep-14	0%	0		10-Jun-14		-72	0																							
GFXX023A-2	E1C (E1a2) - Start date for piling	0	03-Sep-14	0%	0		10-Jun-14		-72	0																							
GFXX023A-3	E1B (E1a3) - Start date for piling	0	03-Sep-14	0%	0		10-Jun-14		-72	0																							
GFXX023A-4	E1A (E1a4) - Start date for piling	0	03-Sep-14	0%	0		10-Jun-14		-72	0																							
GFXX028A-1	E2C/E2D (E1b2/E1b1) - Start date for piling	0	27-Aug-14	0%	0		17-Jul-14		-35	0																							
GFXX028A-2	E2B (E1b3) - Start date for piling	0	27-Aug-14	0%	0		17-Jul-14		-35	0																							
GFXX028A-3	E2A (E1b4) - Start date for piling	0	27-Aug-14	0%	0		17-Jul-14		-35	0																							
<b>E1A, E1B, E1C &amp; E1D (E1a1-2-3-4)</b>																																	
<b>Foundation Works E1A, E1B, E1C &amp; E1D</b>																																	
<b>Foundation Works</b>																																	
GFXX021	E1A/E1B/E1C/E1D (E1a4/3/2/1) - Inst.Temp.Working Platforms (Heavy & Light)	38	21-May-14 A	4%	36	05-Aug-14	19-Mar-14	07-May-14	-74	0																							
GFXX022-1	E1A/E1B/E1C/E1D (E1a4/3/2/1) - Predrilling (8 nos)	17	05-Aug-14	0%	17	25-Aug-14	08-May-14	27-May-14	-74	0																							
GFXX022-2	E1A/E1B/E1C/E1D (E1a4/3/2/1) - Confirm Rockhead levels	8	25-Aug-14	0%	8	03-Sep-14	28-May-14	06-Jun-14	-74	0																							
GFXX023-1	E1A/E1B/E1C/E1D (E1a4/3/2/1) - Bored Piles (2.00m dia. x 8 nos)	125	03-Sep-14	0%	125	03-Feb-15	07-Jun-14	04-Nov-14	-74	0																							
<b>E2A, E2B, E2C &amp; E2D (E1b1-2-3-4)</b>																																	
<b>Foundation Works - E2A, E2B, E2C &amp; E2D</b>																																	
<b>Foundation Works</b>																																	
GFXX026-1	E2A/E2B/E2C/E2D (E1b4/3/2/1) - Inst.Temp.Working Platforms (Heavy & Light)	34	23-Jun-14	0%	34	01-Aug-14	12-May-14	20-Jun-14	-35	0																							
GFXX027-1	E2A/E2B/E2C/E2D (E1b4/3/2/1) - Predrilling (7 nos)	21	02-Aug-14	0%	21	26-Aug-14	21-Jun-14	16-Jul-14	-35	0																							
GFXX027-4	E2A/E2B/E2C/E2D (E1b4/3/2/1) - Confirm Rockhead levels	8	27-Aug-14	0%	8	04-Sep-14	22-Oct-14	30-Oct-14	45	80																							
GFXX028-1	E2A/E2B/E2C/E2D (E1b4/3/2/1) - Bored Piles (2.00m dia. x 7 nr)	88	27-Aug-14	0%	88	10-Dec-14	17-Jul-14	30-Oct-14	-35	0																							
<b>Viaduct E2</b>																																	
<b>Bridge E2 - Piling &amp; Substructure</b>																																	
<b>Milestones</b>																																	
GFXX042-1	E4 (E2b) - Start date for piling	0	19-Jun-14 A	100%	0																												

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014															
											June				July				August				September			
											19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01
<b>E3A, E3B, E3C &amp; E3D (E2a - 1/2/3/4)</b>																										
<b>Foundation Works - E3A, E3B, E3C &amp; E3D</b>																										
<b>Foundation Works</b>																										
GFXX036-1	E3 (E2a) - Confirm Rockhead levels	8	24-Apr-14 A	50%	4	26-Jun-14	12-Jul-14	16-Jul-14	16	10																
GFXX037	E3 (E2a) - Bored Piles (2.00m dia. x 6 nos)	90	15-Apr-14 A	84%	14	10-Jul-14	28-Jun-14	16-Jul-14	6	0																
GFXX038	E3 (E2a) - Sonic & Interface Coring x6no.	20	06-Aug-14	0%	20	28-Aug-14	04-Sep-14	27-Sep-14	25	0																
GFXX038-1	E3 (E2a) - Selection of bored pile for Full Depth Coring	24	01-Aug-14	0%	24	28-Aug-14	30-Aug-14	27-Sep-14	25	0																
GFXX038-2	E3 (E2a) - Bored Pile Full Depth Coring & Testing	24	29-Aug-14	0%	24	26-Sep-14	29-Sep-14	28-Oct-14	25	0																
<b>E4A &amp; E4B (E2b - 1/2)</b>																										
<b>Foundation Works - E4A &amp; E4B</b>																										
<b>Foundation Works</b>																										
GFXX040-1	E4 (E2b) - Inst.Temp.Working Platform (Light)	18	23-May-14 A	100%	0	04-Jun-14 A																				
GFXX041	E4 (E2b) - Predrilling (4 nos)	13	07-Jun-14 A	100%	0	18-Jun-14 A																				
GFXX041-1	E4 (E2b) - Confirm Rockhead levels	8	19-Jun-14 A	10%	7	02-Jul-14	13-Jun-14	21-Jun-14	-8	63																
GFXX042	E4 (E2b) - Bored Piles (2.20m dia. x 4 nos)	90	19-Jun-14 A	22%	70	15-Sep-14	24-Mar-14	21-Jun-14	-71	0																
GFXX043	E4 (E2b) - Sonic & Interface Coring x 4no.	12	15-Sep-14	0%	12	29-Sep-14	11-Jul-14	25-Jul-14	-54	0																
<b>E5A &amp; E5B (E2c - 1/2)</b>																										
<b>Foundation Works - E5A &amp; E5B</b>																										
<b>Foundation Works</b>																										
GFXX045-1	E5 (E2c) - Inst.Temp.Working Platform (Light)	7	23-Jun-14	0%	7	30-Jun-14	15-Apr-14	25-Apr-14	-53	0																
GFXX046	E5 (E2c) - Predrilling (4 nos)	22	02-Jul-14	0%	22	26-Jul-14	13-Oct-14	06-Nov-14	85	0																
GFXX046-1	E5 (E2c) - Confirm Rockhead levels	8	28-Jul-14	0%	8	05-Aug-14	07-Nov-14	15-Nov-14	85	120																
<b>E6A &amp; E6B (E2d - 1/2)</b>																										
<b>Foundation Works - E6A &amp; E6B</b>																										
<b>Foundation Works</b>																										
GFXX050	E6 (E2d) - Inst.Temp.Working Platform (Heavy)	18	23-Jun-14	0%	18	14-Jul-14	01-Apr-14	25-Apr-14	-64	0																
GFXX050-1	E6 (E2d) - Inst.Temp.Working Platform (Light)	7	15-Jul-14	0%	7	22-Jul-14	26-Apr-14	05-May-14	-64	0																
GFXX051	E6 (E2d) - Predrilling (4 nos)	18	23-Jul-14	0%	18	12-Aug-14	27-Nov-14	17-Dec-14	106	0																
GFXX051-1	E6 (E2d) - Confirm Rockhead levels	8	13-Aug-14	0%	8	21-Aug-14	18-Dec-14	29-Dec-14	106	217																
<b>E7A &amp; E7B (E2e - 1/2)</b>																										
<b>Foundation Works - E7A &amp; E7B</b>																										
<b>Foundation Works</b>																										
GFXX055	E7 (E2e) - Inst.Temp.Working Platforms (Heavy)	19	23-Jul-14	0%	19	13-Aug-14	07-May-14	28-May-14	-64	0																
GFXX055-1	E7 (E2e) - Inst.Temp.Working Platforms (Light)	7	14-Aug-14	0%	7	21-Aug-14	29-May-14	06-Jun-14	-64	0																
GFXX056	E7 (E2e) - Predrilling (5 nos)	26	22-Aug-14	0%	26	22-Sep-14	18-Oct-14	17-Nov-14	46	0																
<b>E8A &amp; E8B (E2f - 1/2)</b>																										
<b>Foundation Works - E8A &amp; E8B</b>																										
<b>Foundation Works</b>																										
GFXX060	E8 (E2f) - Inst.Temp.Working Platforms (Heavy)	32	22-Aug-14	0%	32	29-Sep-14	07-Jun-14	15-Jul-14	-64	0																
<b>E9A &amp; E9B (E2g - 1/2)</b>																										
<b>Foundation Works - E9A &amp; E9B</b>																										
<b>Foundation Works</b>																										
GFXX066	E9 (E2g) - Predrilling (6 nos)	22	12-Mar-14 A	100%	0	05-Jun-14 A																				
GFXX066-1	E9 (E2g) - Confirm Rockhead levels	8	06-Jun-14 A	50%	4	26-Jun-14	28-Feb-15	04-Mar-15	205	67																
GFXX067	E9 (E2g) - Bored Piles (2.00m dia. x 6 nr)	105	17-May-14 A	32%	71	16-Sep-14	04-Dec-14	04-Mar-15	138	0																
GFXX068	E9 (E2g) - Sonic & Interface Coring	12	16-Sep-14	0%	12	30-Sep-14	05-Mar-15	18-Mar-15	138	0																
<b>E10A &amp; E10B (E2h - 1/2)</b>																										
<b>Foundation Works - E10A &amp; E10B</b>																										

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014																													
											June					July					August			September																
											19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15												
<b>Foundation Works</b>																																								
GFXX071	E10 (E2h) - Predrilling (8 nos)	11	12-May-14 A	100%	5	04-Jun-14 A																																		
GFXX071-1	E10 (E2h) - Confirm Rockhead levels	8	05-Jun-14 A	50%	4	26-Jun-14	31-Oct-14	04-Nov-14	108	106																														
GFXX072	E10 (E2h) - Bored Piles (2.20m dia. x 6 nr)	132	15-May-14 A	17%	110	01-Nov-14	25-Jun-14	04-Nov-14	2	0																														
<b>Viaduct E5, E6, E7 &amp; E8</b>																																								
<b>Milestones - Marine Foundation</b>																																								
GFXX084-1	E11 (E5E6a/E7E8a) - Start date for piling	0	28-Jul-14	0%	0		21-Mar-14			-102	0																													
GFXX089-1	E12 (E5b/E6b/E7b/E8b + Dolphins) - Start date for piling	0	01-Aug-14	0%	0		17-Mar-14			-111	0																													
GFXX095-1	E13C/D (E6c/E5c+ dolphin) - Start date for piling	0	31-Jul-14	0%	0		10-Apr-14			-90	0																													
<b>E11A &amp; E11B (E5E6a/E7E8a)</b>																																								
<b>Foundation Works - E11A &amp; E11B</b>																																								
<b>Foundation Works</b>																																								
GFXX082-1	E11 (E5E6a/E7E8a) - Inst.Temp.Working Platform (Lightweight)	24	23-May-14 A	100%	0	06-Jun-14 A																																		
GFXX083	E11 (E5E6a/E7E8a) - Predrilling (7 nos)	17	08-Jun-14 A	67%	6	28-Jun-14	05-Mar-14	11-Mar-14	-87	0																														
GFXX083-1	E11 (E5E6a/E7E8a) - Confirm Rockhead levels	8	28-Jun-14	0%	8	09-Jul-14	12-Mar-14	20-Mar-14	-87	0																														
GFXX084	E11 (E5E6a/E7E8a) - Bored Piles (2.35m dia. x 7 nr)	130	09-Jul-14	0%	130	11-Dec-14	21-Mar-14	28-Aug-14	-87	0																														
GFXX084-5C	E11 (E5E6a/E7E8a) - Bored Piles (2.35m dia. x 2 nr (Total 7 Nr))	130	09-Jul-14	0%	130	11-Dec-14	21-Mar-14	28-Aug-14	-87	0																														
GFXX084-6C	E11 (E5E6a/E7E8a) - Bored Piles (2.35m dia. x 2 nr (Total 7 Nr))	130	09-Jul-14	0%	130	11-Dec-14	21-Mar-14	28-Aug-14	-87	0																														
GFXX084-7C	E11 (E5E6a/E7E8a) - Bored Piles (2.35m dia. x 2 nr(Total 7 Nr))	130	09-Jul-14	0%	130	11-Dec-14	21-Mar-14	28-Aug-14	-87	0																														
GFXX084-8C	E11 (E5E6a/E7E8a) - Bored Piles (2.35m dia. x 1 nr(Total 7 Nr))	130	09-Jul-14	0%	130	11-Dec-14	21-Mar-14	28-Aug-14	-87	0																														
<b>E12A, E12B, E12C &amp; E12D (E8b/E7b/E6b/E5b)</b>																																								
<b>Foundation Works - E12</b>																																								
<b>Foundation Works</b>																																								
GFXX087-1	E12 (E5b/E6b, E7b/E8b + Dolphins) - Inst.Temp.Working Platform (Lightweight)	37	23-May-14 A	50%	19	15-Jul-14	13-Feb-14	06-Mar-14	-104	7																														
GFXX088-1	E12 (E5b/E6b, E7b/E8b + Dolphins) - Predrilling (20 nos)	27	07-Jun-14 A	5%	26	23-Jul-14	05-Feb-14	06-Mar-14	-111	0																														
GFXX088-6	E12 (E5b/E6b, E7b/E8b + Dolphins) - Confirm Rockhead levels	8	23-Jul-14	0%	8	01-Aug-14	07-Mar-14	15-Mar-14	-111	0																														
GFXX089	E12 (E5b/E6b/E7b/E8b + Dolphins) - Bored Piles (2.35m dia. x 14 nr ; 2.00m dia x 6 nr)	216	01-Aug-14	0%	216	25-Apr-15	17-Mar-14	05-Dec-14	-111	0																														
GFXX089-5C	E12D (E5b+ Dolphins) - Bored Piles (2.35m dia. x 4 nr (total 14) ; 2.00m dia x 3 nr (total 6))	216	01-Aug-14	0%	216	25-Apr-15	17-Mar-14	05-Dec-14	-111	0																														
GFXX089-6C	E12C (E6b) - Bored Piles (2.35m dia. x 3 nr)	216	01-Aug-14	0%	216	25-Apr-15	17-Mar-14	05-Dec-14	-111	0																														
GFXX089-7C	E12B (E7b) - Bored Piles (2.35m dia. x 3 nr)	216	01-Aug-14	0%	216	25-Apr-15	17-Mar-14	05-Dec-14	-111	0																														
GFXX089-8C	E12A (E8b + Dolphins) - Bored Piles (2.35m dia. x 4 nr (total 14) ; 2.00m dia x 3 nr (total 6))	216	01-Aug-14	0%	216	25-Apr-15	17-Mar-14	05-Dec-14	-111	0																														
<b>E13A, E13B, E13C &amp; E13D (E8c/E7c/E6c/E5c)</b>																																								
<b>Foundation Works - E13</b>																																								
<b>Foundation Works - E13C (E6c) &amp; E13D (E5c)</b>																																								
GFXX093	E13C/D (E6c/E5c + Dolphin) - Inst.Temp.Working Platform (Heavy)	29	22-Apr-14 A	100%	0	24-May-14 A																																		
GFXX093-1	E13C/D (E6c/E5c + Dolphin) - Inst.Temp.Working Platform (Lightweight)	29	28-May-14 A	60%	12	07-Jul-14	01-Mar-14	14-Mar-14	-90	0																														
GFXX094	E13C/D (E6c/E5c + Dolphin) - Predrilling	13	07-Jul-14	0%	13	22-Jul-14	15-Mar-14	29-Mar-14	-90	0																														
GFXX094-1	E13C/D (E6c/E5c + Dolphin) - Confirm Rockhead levels	8	22-Jul-14	0%	8	31-Jul-14	31-Mar-14	09-Apr-14	-90	0																														
GFXX095	E13C/D (E6c/E5c + Dolphin) - Bored Piles (2.20m dia. x 8 nr; 2.00m dia x 3nr)	128	31-Jul-14	0%	128	03-Jan-15	10-Apr-14	15-Sep-14	-90	0																														
GFXX095-1C	E13D (E5c + Dolphin) - Bored Piles (2.20m dia. x 4 nr; 2.00m dia x 3nr)	128	31-Jul-14	0%	128	03-Jan-15	10-Apr-14	15-Sep-14	-90	0																														
GFXX615-2C	E13C (E6c) - Bored Piles (2.20m dia. x 4 nr)	128	31-Jul-14	0%	128	03-Jan-15	10-Apr-14	15-Sep-14	-90	0																														
<b>At-Grade Roadworks and Other Works along Cheung Tung Road</b>																																								
<b>Re-alignment of Cheung Tung Road adjacent to Viaduct B</b>																																								
RP00010	Apply for relocation of ESS affected by CTR re-alignment adj. to Viaduct B	12	18-Aug-14	0%	12	04-Sep-14	14-Feb-14	27-Feb-14	-124	0																														
RP00020	Construct new ESS adjacent to Viaduct B	60	04-Sep-14	0%	60	20-Nov-14	28-Feb-14	26-May-14	-124	0																														
<b>Viaduct B Slope Works</b>																																								
SWVB0010	Setup TTM for slopework for Slope 9SE-B/C8, B/C9, B/F9	2	24-Jun-14	0%	2	25-Jun-14	04-Jan-14	06-Jan-14	-117	0																														
SWVB0020	Slope 9SE-B/C8, B/C9, B/F9 - Erect safety fence on CTR	12	26-Jun-14	0%	12	12-Jul-14	07-Jan-14	20-Jan-14	-117	0																														

	<b>Project ID:</b> J3518DWPPrD1-M13 <b>Layout:</b> J3518-DWP-3MRP submission - M13 <b>Filter:</b> TASK filters: 3-Month Lookahead, No Level of Effort.	<b>Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection</b> <b>3-Month Rolling Programme (Page 26 of 27 Pages)</b> <b>(Progress as of 21-Jun-14)</b>	<b>Date</b> 28-Jun-14	<b>Revision</b> 	<b>Checked</b> FZ	<b>Approved</b> 	<b>DWG. No.:</b> <b>J3518/GCL/PGM/3MRP-M13</b>
--	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	---------------------------------------------------

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014																			
											June					July					August					September				
											19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15		
SWVB0030	Slope 9SE-B/C8, B/C9, B/F9 - Form haul road	30	14-Jul-14	0%	30	25-Aug-14	21-Jan-14	27-Feb-14	-117	0																				
<b>Slope 9SE-B/C9</b>																														
<b>Zone A</b>																														
SWVB1010	9SE-B/C9 Zone A - Form access track over crest of slope	6	26-Aug-14	0%	6	02-Sep-14	10-Mar-14	15-Mar-14	-109	0																				
SWVB1020	9SE-B/C9 Zone A - Excav. to +25.00	2	04-Sep-14	0%	2	05-Sep-14	17-Mar-14	18-Mar-14	-109	0																				
SWVB1030	9SE-B/C9 Zone A - Soil nail pull out test	6	06-Sep-14	0%	6	15-Sep-14	19-Mar-14	25-Mar-14	-109	0																				
SWVB1040	9SE-B/C9 Zone A - Soil nail 18 nr.@ +26.5	10	16-Sep-14	0%	10	26-Sep-14	26-Mar-14	08-Apr-14	-109	0																				
<b>Slope 9SE-B/C8</b>																														
SWVB2010	9SE-B/C8 - Form access track over crest of slope	6	04-Sep-14	0%	6	12-Sep-14	07-Mar-14	13-Mar-14	-117	0																				
SWVB2020	9SE-B/C8 -Soil nail pull out test	3	13-Sep-14	0%	3	16-Sep-14	14-Mar-14	17-Mar-14	-117	0																				
SWVB2030	9SE-B/C8 -Soil nail 39 nr. @ +21.0	10	17-Sep-14	0%	10	27-Sep-14	18-Mar-14	28-Mar-14	-117	0																				
<b>Slope 9SE-B/F9</b>																														
SWVB3010	9SE-B/F9 - Form access track over crest of slope & remove loose fill less than 1m thick	6	26-Aug-14	0%	6	02-Sep-14	28-Feb-14	06-Mar-14	-117	0																				
SWVB3020	9SE-B/F9 - Excav. to +10.5	8	04-Sep-14	0%	8	15-Sep-14	07-Jul-14	17-Jul-14	-41	0																				
SWVB3030	9SE-B/F9 - Soil nail pull out test	3	16-Sep-14	0%	3	18-Sep-14	18-Jul-14	21-Jul-14	-41	0																				
SWVB3040	9SE-B/F9 - Soil nail 16 nr.	8	19-Sep-14	0%	8	27-Sep-14	22-Jul-14	01-Aug-14	-41	0																				
<b>Re-alignment of Cheung Tung Road adjacent to Viaduct C</b>																														
<b>East Portion</b>																														
<b>ESS Sub-Station</b>																														
RP10010	Apply for relocation of ESS near Viaduct C	90	02-Aug-14	0%	90	28-Nov-14	15-Apr-14	06-Sep-14	-65	59																				
<b>Watermains &amp; All Assoc Works from Tung Chung to Southern Landfall</b>																														
WM00100	Prepare / submit TTMS for watermain laying along realigned CTR	72	07-Jul-14	0%	72	16-Oct-14	08-Sep-14	06-Dec-14	44	0																				

Appendix C

# Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement Measure Implementation Schedules

(In reference to CINOTECH (2011) Agreement No.  
CE35/2011 EP Baseline Environmental Monitoring for  
Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Tuen Mun-Chek Lap  
Kok Link - Investigation. Updated EM&A Manual for  
Tuen Mun-Chek Lap Kok Link)

*Contract No. HY/2012/07  
Tuen Mun – Chek Lap Kok Link  
Southern Connection Viaduct Section  
Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement Measure Implementation Schedule*

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
<b>AIR QUALITY</b>									
4.8.1	3.8	An effective watering programme of eight daily watering with complete coverage, is estimated to reduce by 50%. This is recommended for all areas in order to reduce dust levels to a minimum;	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid smoke impacts and disturbance		Y		✓
4.8.1	3.8	The Contractor shall, to the satisfaction of the Engineer, install effective dust suppression measures and take such other measures as may be necessary to ensure that at the Site boundary and any nearby sensitive receiver, dust levels are kept to acceptable levels.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust generation		Y		✓
4.8.1	3.8	The Contractor shall not burn debris or other materials on the works areas.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust generation		Y		↔
4.8.1	3.8	In hot, dry or windy weather, the watering programme shall maintain all exposed road surfaces and dust sources wet.	All unpaved haul roads / throughout construction period in hot, dry or windy weather	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid smoke impacts and disturbance		Y		↔
4.8.1	3.8	Where breaking of oversize rock/concrete is required, watering shall be implemented to control dust. Water spray shall be used during the handling of fill material at the site and at active cuts, excavation and fill sites where dust is likely to be created.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust generation		Y		✓
4.8.1	3.8	Open dropping heights for excavated materials shall be controlled to a maximum height of 2m to minimise the fugitive dust arising from unloading.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust generation		Y		↔
4.8.1	3.8	During transportation by truck, materials shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be dampened or covered before transport.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust generation		Y		✓

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
4.8.1	3.8	Materials having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin. The tarpaulin shall be properly secured and shall extend at least 300mm over the edges of the side and tail boards.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust generation		Y		✓
4.8.1	3.8	No earth, mud, debris, dust and the like shall be deposited on public roads. Wheel washing facility shall be usable prior to any earthworks excavation activity on the site.	All site exits / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust		Y		↔
4.8.1	3.8	Areas of exposed soil shall be minimised to areas in which works have been completed shall be restored as soon as is practicable.	All exposed surfaces / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust generation		Y		✓
4.8.1	3.8	All stockpiles of aggregate or spoil shall be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust generation		Y		↔
4.11	Section 3	EM&A in the form of 1 hour and 24 hour dust monitoring and site audit	All representative existing ASRs / throughout construction period	Contractor	EM&A Manual		Y		✓
<b>NOISE</b>									
5.11	Section 4	Noise monitoring	All existing representative sensitive receivers / during North Lantau Viaduct construction	Contractor	EM&A Manual		Y		✓
<b>WATER QUALITY</b>									
<i>General Marine Works</i>									
6.10	-	Bored piling to be undertaken within a metal casing.	Marine viaducts of TM-CLKL and HKLR/ bored piling	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.10	-	Barges and hopper dredgers shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions.		Y		✓

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
6.10	-	Any pipe leakages shall be repaired quickly. Plant should not be operated with leaking pipes.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions.		Y		<>
6.10	-	Loading of barges and hoppers shall be controlled to prevent splashing of dredged material to the surrounding water. Barges or hoppers shall not be filled to a level which will cause overflow of materials or pollution of water during loading or transportation.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions.		Y		✓
6.10	-	Excess material shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and hopper dredgers before the vessel is moved	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions.		Y		<>
6.10	-	Adequate freeboard shall be maintained on barges to reduce the likelihood of decks being washed by wave action;	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions.		Y		✓
6.10	-	All vessels shall be sized such that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the sea bed at all states of the tide to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions.		Y		✓
6.10	-	The works shall not cause foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within and adjacent to the works site.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions.		Y		<>
<i>Temporary Staging work</i>									
	5.2	Regular inspection for the accumulation of floating refuse and collection of floating refuse if required	During temporary staging works	Contractor			Y		✓
	5.2	Provision of temporary drainage system on the temporary staging for collection of construction site runoff to allow appropriate treatment before discharge into the sea	During temporary staging works	Contractor			Y		✓
	5.2	Wastewater generated from construction works such as bored / drilling water will be collected, treated, neutralized and de-silted through silt trap or sedimentation tank before disposal	During temporary staging works	Contractor			Y		✓
	5.2	One additional water quality monitoring station is	During temporary	Contractor			Y		✓

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
		proposed at station SR4a In case elevated SS or turbidity is identified during the water quality monitoring, the source of pollution will be tracked down and be removed as soon as possible. In case depletion of dissolved oxygen is identified, artificial aeration will be arranged at the monitoring station SR4a,	staging works						
<i>Land Works</i>									
6.10	-	Wastewater from temporary site facilities should be controlled to prevent direct discharge to surface or marine waters.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.10	-	Sewage effluent and discharges from on- site kitchen facilities shall be directed to Government sewer in accordance with the requirements of the WPCO or collected for disposal offsite. The use of soakaways shall be avoided.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.10	-	Storm drainage shall be directed to storm drains via adequately designed sand/silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins. Channels, earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stormwater to such silt removal facilities. Catchpits and perimeter channels should be constructed in advance of site formation works and earthworks.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.10	-	Silt removal facilities, channels and manholes shall be maintained and any deposited silt and grit shall be removed regularly, including specifically at the onset of and after each rainstorm.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.10	-	Temporary access roads should be surfaced with crushed stone or gravel.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		<>
6.10	-	Rainwater pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.10	-	Measures should be taken to prevent the washout of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
6.10	-	Open stockpiles of construction materials (e.g. aggregates and sand) on site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		<>
6.10	5.8	Manholes (including any newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system, and to prevent storm run-off from getting into foul sewers.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.10	-	Discharges of surface run-off into foul sewers must always be prevented in order not to unduly overload the foul sewerage system.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.10	-	All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before they leave the construction site to ensure that no earth, mud or debris is deposited by them on roads. A wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.10	-	Wheel wash overflow shall be directed to silt removal facilities before being discharged to the storm drain.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		<>
6.10	-	Section of construction road between the wheel washing bay and the public road should be surfaced with crushed stone or coarse gravel.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		<>
6.10	-	Wastewater generated from concreting, plastering, internal decoration, cleaning work and other similar activities, shall be screened to remove large objects.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		<>
6.10	-	Vehicle and plant servicing areas, vehicle wash bays and lubrication facilities shall be located under roofed areas. The drainage in these covered areas shall be connected to foul sewers via a petrol interceptor in accordance with the requirements of the WPCO or collected for off site disposal.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.10	-	The Contractor shall prepare an oil / chemical cleanup plan and ensure that leakages or spillages are contained and cleaned up immediately.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.10	-	Waste oil should be collected and stored for recycling or disposal, in accordance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO Waste Disposal Ordinance		Y		✓

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
6.10	-	All fuel tanks and chemical storage areas should be provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas. The storage areas should be surrounded by bunds with a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.10	-	Surface run-off from bunded areas should pass through oil/ grease traps prior to discharge to the stormwater system.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		<>
6.10	-	Roadside gullies to trap silt and grit shall be provided prior to discharging the stormwater into the marine environment. The sumps will be maintained and cleaned at regular intervals.	Roadside/ design and operation	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TM-EIAO	Y		Y	✓
6.10	Section 5	All construction works shall be subject to routine audit to ensure implementation of all EIA recommendations and good working practice.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	EM&A Manual		Y		✓
<i>Water Quality Monitoring</i>									
6.10	Section 5	Water quality monitoring shall be undertaken for suspended solids, turbidity, and dissolved oxygen. Nutrients and metal parameters shall also be measured for Mf sediment operations (only HKBCF and HKLR required handling of Mf sediment) during baseline, backfilling and post construction period. One year operation phase water quality monitoring at designated stations	Designated monitoring stations as defined in EM&A Manual, Section 5/ Before, through-out marine construction period, post construction and monthly operational phase water quality monitoring for a year.	Contractor	EM&A Manual		Y	Y	✓
<b>ECOLOGY</b>									
8.14	6.3	Specification for and implement pre, during and post construction dolphin abundance monitoring.	All Areas/ Detailed Design/ during construction works/ post construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	✓
8.14	6.3	Specification for bored piling monitoring	Detailed Design	Design Consultant	TMEIA	Y			✓
8.14	6.3	Implement any recommendations of the bored piling monitoring	Southern marine viaduct/ Throughout	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
			construction during bored piling						
8.14	6.3,6.5	Avoidance of peak CWD calving season in May and June for driving of metal caissons during bored piling works	Southern marine viaduct/ May and June during bored piling	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		n/a
8.14	6.3,6.5	Specification and implementation of 250m dolphin exclusion zone.	All marine bored piling and temporary staging works areas/Detailed Design/ during all marine bored piling and temporary staging works	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓
8.15	6.3, 6.5	Specification and deployment of an artificial reef of an area of 3,600 m <sup>2</sup> in an area where fishing activities are prohibited.	Area of prohibited fishing activities/Detailed Design/ towards end of construction period	TM-CLKL/ HKBCF Design Consultant/ TM-CLKL/ HKBCF Contractor	TMEIA	Y		Y	n/a To be enforced by AFCD.
8.14	6.3, 6.5	Specification and implementation of marine vessel control specifications	All areas/Detailed Design/ during construction works	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓
8.14	6.3, 6.5	Design and implementation of acoustic decoupling methods for marine bored piling and the whole lifespan of temporary staging works.	All areas/ Detailed Design/ during marine bored piling and temporary staging works	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		<>
8.15	6.3, 6.4	Pre-construction phase survey and coral translocation	Tai Ho Wan (donor site) and Yam Tsui Wan (receptor site) /Detailed Design/Prior to construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓
8.15	6.5	Audit coral translocation success	Yam Tsui Wan (receptor site)/Post translocation	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
7.13	6.5	Undertaken gabion wall works in Stream NL1 in the dry season	North Lantau slope works/dry	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
			season/construction phase						
7.13	6.5	The loss of habitat shall be supplemented by enhancement planting in accordance with the landscape mitigation schedule.	All areas / As soon as accessible	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		n/a. To be approved by AFCD/LCSD
7.13	6.5	Spoil heaps shall be covered at all times.	All areas / Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
7.13	6.5	Avoid damage and disturbance to the remaining and surrounding natural habitat	All areas / Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
7.13	6.5	Placement of equipment in designated areas within the existing disturbed land	All areas / Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
7.13	6.5	Disturbed areas to be reinstated immediately after completion of the works.	All areas / Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
7.13	6.5	Construction activities should be restricted to the proposed works boundary	All areas / Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
<b>LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL</b>									
10.9	7.6	Round angle, patterned finishes, and oval shaped pier were considered in the viaduct design, and further details will be developed under ACABAS submission (DM3)	All areas/detailed design	Design Consultant	TMEIA	Y			n/a
10.9	7.6	Details of the street furniture will be developed in the detailed design stage (DM4)	All areas/detailed design	Design Consultant	TMEIA	Y			n/a
10.9	7.6	Aesthetic design of the viaduct, retaining wall and other structures will be developed under ACABAS submission (DM5)	All areas/detailed design	Design Consultant	TMEIA	Y			n/a
10.9	7.6	Existing trees on boundary of the Project Area shall be carefully protected during construction. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees	All areas/detailed design/ during construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
		prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in contractor's works areas. (Tree protection measures will be detailed at Tree Removal Application stage) (CM1)							
10.9	7.6	Trees unavoidably affected by the works shall be transplanted where practical. Trees will be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme (CM2)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓
10.9	7.6	Hillside and roadside screen planting to proposed roads, associated structures and slope works (CM3).	All areas/detailed design/ during construction/post construction	Design Consultant/	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓
10.9	7.6	Hydroseeding or sheeting of soil stockpiles with visually unobtrusive material (in earth tone) (CM4)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction/post construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓
10.9	7.6	Screening of construction works by hoardings around works area in visually unobtrusive colours, to screen works (CM5)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction/post construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓
10.9	7.6	Control night-time lighting and glare by hooding all lights (CM6)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		n/a
10.9	7.6	Ensure no run-off into water body adjacent to the Project Area (CM7)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		<>
10.9	7.6	Avoidance of excessive height and bulk of buildings and structures (CM8)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓
10.9	7.6	Recycle/Reuse all felled trees and vegetation, e.g.	All areas/detailed	Design	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
		mulching (CM9)	design/ during construction	Consultant/ Contractor					
10.9	7.6	Compensatory tree planting shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Felling Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006 (CM10).	All areas/detailed design/ during construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓
10.9	7.6	Re-vegetation of affected woodland/shrubland with native species (OM1)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction/ during operation	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	n/a. To be implemented by AFCD/HyD/ L CSD
10.9	7.6	Tall buffer screen tree / shrub / climber planting should be incorporated to soften hard engineering structures and facilities (OM2)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction/ during operation	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	n/a To be implemented by HyD/LCSD
10.9	7.6	Streetscape elements (e.g. paving, signage, street furniture, lighting etc.) shall be sensitively designed in a manner that responds to the local context, and minimises potential negative landscape and visual impacts. Lighting units should be directional and minimise unnecessary light spill (OM3)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction / during operation	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	n/a. To be implemented by HyD/LCSD
10.9	7.6	Structure, ornamental tree / shrub / climber planting should be provided along roadside amenity strips, central dividers and newly formed slopes to enhance the townscape quality and further greenery enhancement (OM4)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction / during operation	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	n/a. To be implemented by HyD/LCSD
10.9	7.6	Aesthetically pleasing design (visually unobtrusive and non-reflective) as regard to the form, material and	All areas/detailed design/ during	Design Consultant/	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	n/a. To be

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
		finishes	construction / during operation	Contractor					implemented by HyD
<b>WASTE</b>									
12.6		The Contractor shall identify a coordinator for the management of waste.	Contract mobilisation	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6		The Contractor shall prepare and implement a Waste Management Plan which specifies procedures such as a ticketing system, to facilitate tracking of loads and to ensure that illegal disposal of wastes does not occur, and protocols for the maintenance of records of the quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed. A recording system for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed (locations) should be established.	Contract mobilisation	Contractor	TMEIA, Works Branch Technical Circular No. 5/99 for the Trip-ticket System for Disposal of Construction and Demolition Material		Y		✓
12.6		The Contractor shall apply for and obtain the appropriate licenses for the disposal of public fill, chemical waste and effluent discharges.	Contract mobilisation	Contractor	TMEIA, Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Cap 28); Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354); Dumping at Sea Ordinance (Cap 466); Water Pollution Control Ordinance.		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Training shall be provided to workers about the concepts of site cleanliness and appropriate waste management procedures including waste reduction, reuse and recycling.	Contract Mobilisation	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	The extent of cutting operation should be optimised where possible. Earth retaining structures and bored pile walls should be proposed to minimise the extent of cutting.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
12.6	8.1	Rock armour from the existing seawall should be reused on the new sloping seawall as far as possible	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	The site and surroundings shall be kept tidy and litter free.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		↔
12.6	8.1	No waste shall be burnt on site.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Provisions to be made in contract documents to allow and promote the use of recycled aggregates where appropriate.	Detailed Design	Design Consultant	TMEIA	Y			✓
12.6	8.1	The Contractor shall be prohibited from disposing of C&D materials at any sensitive locations. The Contractor should propose the final disposal sites in the EMP and WMP for approval before implementation.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Stockpiled material shall be covered by tarpaulin and /or watered as appropriate to prevent windblown dust/ surface run off.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		↔
12.6	8.1	Excavated material in trucks shall be covered by tarpaulins to reduce the potential for spillage and dust generation.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Wheel washing facilities shall be used by all trucks leaving the site to prevent transfer of mud onto public roads.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Standard formwork or pre-fabrication should be used as far as practicable so as to minimise the C&D materials arising. The use of more durable formwork/plastic facing for construction works should be considered. The use of wooden hoardings should be avoided and metal hoarding should be used to facilitate recycling. Purchasing of construction materials should avoid over-ordering and wastage.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	The Contractor should recycle as many C&D	All areas / throughout	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
		materials (this is a waste section) as possible on-site. The public fill and C&D waste should be segregated and stored in separate containers or skips to facilitate the reuse or recycling of materials and proper disposal. Where practicable, the concrete and masonry should be crushed and used as fill materials. Steel reinforcement bar should be collected for use by scrap steel mills. Different areas of the sites should be considered for segregation and storage activities.	construction period						
12.6	8.1	All falsework will be steel instead of wood.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Chemical waste producers should register with the EPD. Chemical waste should be handled in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- suitable for the substance to be held, resistant to corrosion, maintained in good conditions and securely closed;</li> <li>- Having a capacity of &lt;450L unless the specifications have been approved by the EPD; and</li> <li>- Displaying a label in English and Chinese according to the instructions prescribed in Schedule 2 of the Regulations. Clearly labelled and used solely for the storage of chemical wastes;</li> <li>- Enclosed with at least 3 sides;</li> <li>- Impermeable floor and bund with capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in the area, whichever is greatest;</li> <li>- Adequate ventilation;</li> <li>- Sufficiently covered to prevent rainfall entering</li> </ul>	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		<>

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
		(water collected within the bund must be tested and disposed of as chemical waste, if necessary); and - Incompatible materials are adequately separated.							
12.6	8.1	Waste oils, chemicals or solvents shall not be disposed of to drain,	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Adequate numbers of portable toilets should be provided for on-site workers. Portable toilets should be maintained in reasonable states, which will not deter the workers from utilising them.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Night soil should be regularly collected by licensed collectors.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		n/a
12.6	8.1	General refuse arising on-site should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from C&D and chemical wastes. Sufficient dustbins shall be provided for storage of waste as required under the Public Cleansing and Prevention of Nuisances By-laws. In addition, general refuse shall be cleared daily and shall be disposed of to the nearest licensed landfill or refuse transfer station. Burning of refuse on construction sites is prohibited.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		<>
12.6	8.1	All waste containers shall be in a secure area on hardstanding;	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Training shall be provided to workers about the concepts of site cleanliness and appropriate waste management procedure, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Office wastes can be reduced by recycling of paper if such volume is sufficiently large to warrant collection. Participation in a local	Site Offices/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		<>

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
		collection scheme by the Contractor should be advocated. Waste separation facilities for paper, aluminium cans, plastic bottles, etc should be provided on-site.							
12.6	Section 8	EM&A of waste handling, storage, transportation, disposal procedures and documentation through the site audit programme shall be undertaken.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	EM&A Manual		Y		<>
<b>CULTURAL HERITAGE</b>									
11.8	Section 9	EM&A in the form of audit of the mitigation measures	All areas / throughout construction period	Highways Department	EIAO-TM		Y		n/a

**Notes:**

Legend: D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

Note: Funding Agent for all mitigation measures will be the Highways Department of the Hong Kong SAR Government

**Status:**

- ✓ Compliance of Mitigation Measures
- <> Compliance of Mitigation but need improvement
- x Non-compliance of Mitigation Measures
- ▲ Non-compliance of Mitigation Measures but rectified by Contractor
- Δ Deficiency of Mitigation Measures but rectified by Contractor
- n/a Not Applicable in Reporting Period

Appendix D

## Summary of Action and Limit Levels

**Table D1** *Action and Limit Levels for 1-hour and 24-hour TSP*

Parameters	Action	Limit
24 Hour TSP Level in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	ASR9A/ASR8A = 178 ASR9C/ASR8 = 178	260
1 Hour TSP Level in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	ASR9A/ASR8A = 394 ASR9C/ASR8 = 393	500

**Table D2** *Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise (0700-1900 hrs of normal weekdays)*

Time Period	Action	Limit
0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	75* dB(A)

**Table D3** *Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality*

Parameter	Action Level#	Limit Level#
DO in mg/L <sup>(a)</sup>	<u>Surface and Middle</u> <b>5.0 mg/L</b>	<u>Surface and Middle</u> <b>4.2 mg/L</b>
	<u>Bottom</u> <b>4.7 mg/L</b>	<u>Bottom</u> <b>3.6 mg/L</b>
Turbidity in NTU (Depth-averaged <sup>(b), (c)</sup> )	120% of upstream control station at the same tide of the same day and 95%-ile of baseline data, i.e., <b>27.5 NTU</b>	130% of upstream control station at the same tide of the same day and 99%-ile of baseline data, i.e., <b>47.0 NTU</b>
SS in mg/L (Depth-averaged <sup>(b), (c)</sup> )	120% of upstream control station at the same tide of the same day and 95%-ile of baseline data, i.e., <b>23.5 mg/L</b>	130% of upstream control station at the same tide of the same day and 10mg/L for WSD Seawater Intakes at Tuen Mun and 99%-ile of baseline data, i.e., <b>34.4 mg/L</b>

**Notes:**

# Baseline data: data from HKZMB Baseline Water Quality Monitoring between 6 and 31 October 2011.

- (a) For DO, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limits.
- (b) "Depth-averaged" is calculated by taking the arithmetic means of reading of all three depths
- (c) For turbidity and SS, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is higher than the limits.
- (d) All figures given in the table are used for reference only, and EPD may amend the figures whenever it is considered as necessary

Parameter	Action Level#	Limit Level#
(e) The 1%-ile of baseline data for surface and middle DO is 4.2 mg/L, whilst for bottom DO is 3.6 mg/L.		

**Table D4** *Action and Limit Levels for Impact Dolphin Monitoring*

	North Lantau Social Cluster	
	NEL	NWL
Action Level	STG < 70% of baseline & ANI < 70% of baseline	STG < 70% of baseline & ANI < 70% of baseline
Limit Level	[STG < 40% of baseline & ANI < 40% of baseline] and STG < 40% of baseline & ANI < 40% of baseline	
<b>Notes:</b>		
1.	STG means quarterly encounter rate of number of dolphin sightings, which is <b>6.00 in NEL</b> and <b>9.85 in NWL</b> during the baseline monitoring period	
2.	ANI means quarterly encounter rate of total number of dolphins, which is <b>22.19 in NEL</b> and <b>44.66 in NWL</b> during the baseline monitoring period	
3.	For North Lantau Social Cluster, AL will be trigger if NEL or NWL fall below the criteria; LL will be triggered if both NEL and NWL fall below the criteria.	

**Table D5** *Derived Value of Action Level (AL) and Limit Level (LL)*

	North Lantau Social Cluster	
	NEL	NWL
Action Level	STG < 4.2 & ANI < 15.5	STG < 6.9 & ANI < 31.3
Limit Level	[STG < 2.4 & ANI < 8.9] and [STG < 3.9 & ANI < 17.9]	

Appendix E

## Calibration Certificates of Monitoring Equipments

High-Volume TSP Sampler  
5-Point Calibration Record

Location : ASR 8(A)  
 Calibrated by : P.F. Yeung  
 Date : 05/05/2014

Sampler

Model : TE-5170  
 Serial Number : S/N 3956

Calibration Orifice and Standard Calibration Relationship

Serial Number : 2454  
 Service Date : 24 Mar 2014  
 Slope (m) : 2.07593  
 Intercept (b) : -0.00102  
 Correlation Coefficient(r) : 0.99996

Standard Condition

Pstd (hpa) : 1013  
 Tstd (K) : 298.18

Calibration Condition

Pa (hpa) : 1014  
 Ta(K) : 295

Resistance Plate		dH [green liquid] (inch water)	Z	X=Qstd (cubic meter/min)	IC (chart)	Y (corrected)
1	18 holes	12.5	3.555	1.713	62	62.35
2	13 holes	10.0	3.180	1.532	56	56.31
3	10 holes	7.5	2.754	1.327	51	51.28
4	7 holes	4.9	2.226	1.073	44	44.25
5	5 holes	3.0	1.742	0.839	37	37.21

Notes:  $Z = \sqrt{dH(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}$ ,  $X = Z/m - b$ ,  $Y(\text{Corrected Flow}) = IC * \{\sqrt{Pa/Pstd}(Tstd/Ta)\}$

Sampler Calibration Relationship (Linear Regression)

Slope(m): 28.230 Intercept(b): 13.666 Correlation Coefficient(r): 0.9992

Checked by: Magnum Fan

Date: 15/05/2014

High-Volume TSP Sampler  
5-Point Calibration Record

Location : ASR8  
 Calibrated by : P.F. Yeung  
 Date : 05/05/2014

Sampler

Model : TE-5170  
 Serial Number : S/N 3958

Calibration Orifice and Standard Calibration Relationship

Serial Number : 2454  
 Service Date : 24 Mar 2014  
 Slope (m) : 2.07593  
 Intercept (b) : -0.00102  
 Correlation Coefficient(r) : 0.99996

Standard Condition

Pstd (hpa) : 1013  
 Tstd (K) : 298.18

Calibration Condition

Pa (hpa) : 1014  
 Ta(K) : 295

Resistance Plate		dH [green liquid] (inch water)	Z	X=Qstd (cubic meter/min)	IC (chart)	Y (corrected)
1	18 holes	11.8	3.454	1.664	54	54.30
2	13 holes	9.8	3.148	1.517	49	49.27
3	10 holes	6.8	2.622	1.264	43	43.24
4	7 holes	4.6	2.157	1.039	36	36.20
5	5 holes	2.8	1.683	0.811	30	30.17

Notes:  $Z = \sqrt{dH(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}$ ,  $X = Z/m - b$ ,  $Y(\text{Corrected Flow}) = IC * \{\sqrt{Pa/Pstd}(Tstd/Ta)\}$

Sampler Calibration Relationship (Linear Regression)

Slope(m): 28.017 Intercept(b): 7.361 Correlation Coefficient(r): 0.9990

Checked by: Magnum Fan

Date: 15/05/2014



TISCH ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
 145 SOUTH MIAMI AVE  
 VILLAGE OF CLEVELAND, OH  
 45002  
 513.467.9000  
 877.263.7610 TOLL FREE  
 513.467.9009 FAX

ORIFICE TRANSFER STANDARD CERTIFICATION WORKSHEET TE-5025A

Date - Mar 24, 2014 Rootmeter S/N 0438320 Ta (K) - 293  
 Operator Tisch Orifice I.D. - 2454 Pa (mm) - 758.19

PLATE OR Run #	VOLUME START (m3)	VOLUME STOP (m3)	DIFF VOLUME (m3)	DIFF TIME (min)	METER DIFF Hg (mm)	ORFICE DIFF H2O (in.)
1	NA	NA	1.00	1.4740	3.2	2.00
2	NA	NA	1.00	1.0340	6.4	4.00
3	NA	NA	1.00	0.9240	7.9	5.00
4	NA	NA	1.00	0.8820	8.8	5.50
5	NA	NA	1.00	0.7270	12.7	8.00

DATA TABULATION

Vstd	(x axis) Qstd	(y axis)	Va	(x axis) Qa	(y axis)
1.0103	0.6854	1.4245	0.9958	0.6755	0.8791
1.0061	0.9730	2.0146	0.9916	0.9590	1.2433
1.0040	1.0866	2.2524	0.9895	1.0709	1.3900
1.0028	1.1370	2.3623	0.9884	1.1206	1.4579
0.9976	1.3722	2.8491	0.9832	1.3524	1.7583
Qstd slope (m) = 2.07593			Qa slope (m) = 1.29991		
intercept (b) = -0.00102			intercept (b) = -0.00063		
coefficient (r) = 0.99996			coefficient (r) = 0.99996		
y axis = SQRT[H2O(Pa/760)(298/Ta)]			y axis = SQRT[H2O(Ta/Pa)]		

CALCULATIONS

Vstd = Diff. Vol [(Pa-Diff. Hg)/760] (298/Ta)  
 Qstd = Vstd/Time

Va = Diff Vol [(Pa-Diff Hg)/Pa]  
 Qa = Va/Time

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

Qstd = 1/m{ [SQRT(H2O(Pa/760)(298/Ta))] - b}  
 Qa = 1/m{ [SQRT H2O(Ta/Pa)] - b}

# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C134307  
證書編號

### ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 ( Job No. / 序引編號 : IC13-1709 )

Description / 儀器名稱 : Sound Level Calibrator  
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Rion  
Model No. / 型號 : NC-73  
Serial No. / 編號 : 10997142  
Supplied By / 委託者 : Envirotech Services Co.  
Shop 6, G/F., Casio Mansion, 209 Shaukeiwan Road,  
Hong Kong

### TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C  
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---  
Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55 ± 20)%

### TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 12 July 2013

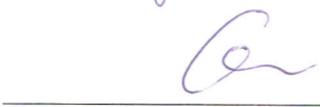
### TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.  
All results are within manufacturer's specification.  
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Agilent Technologies, USA

Tested By :   
測試 : K C Lee

Certified By :   
核證 : K M Wu

Date of Issue : 15 July 2013  
簽發日期

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C134307  
證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL130	Universal Counter	C133632
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	DC130171
TST150A	Measuring Amplifier	C120886

- Test procedure : MA100N.
- Results :

### 5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value (dB)	Mfr's Spec. (dB)	Uncertainty of Measured Value (dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	93.7	± 0.5	± 0.2

### 5.2 Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value (kHz)	Measured Value (kHz)	Mfr's Spec.	Uncertainty of Measured Value (Hz)
1	0.988	1 kHz ± 2 %	± 1

Remark : The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

### Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 – 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山灣機樓四樓

Tel 電話: 2927 2606 Fax 傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail 電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website 網址: www.suncreation.com

# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C141622

證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 ( Job No. / 序引編號 : IC14-0645 )

Date of Receipt / 收件日期 : 11 March 2014

Description / 儀器名稱 : Sound Level Meter

Manufacturer / 製造商 : Rion

Model No. / 型號 : NL-52

Serial No. / 編號 : 00131627

Supplied By / 委託者 : Envirotech Services Co.

Shop 6, G/F., Casio Mansion, 209 Shaukeiwan Road,

Hong Kong

### TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55 ± 20)%

Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

### TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 17 March 2014

### TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.

All results are within manufacturer's specification.

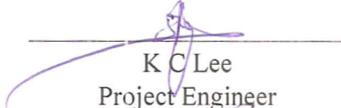
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies, USA
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany

Tested By

測試

  
K C Lee  
Project Engineer

Certified By

核證

  
K M Wu  
Engineer

Date of Issue

簽發日期

20 March 2014

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C141622

證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- Self-calibration was performed before the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL280	40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator	C140016
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	DC130171

- Test procedure : MA101N.

- Results :

### 6.1 Sound Pressure Level

#### 6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
30 - 130	L <sub>A</sub>	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.1	± 1.1

#### 6.1.2 Linearity

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	
30 - 130	L <sub>A</sub>	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.1 (Ref.)
				104.00		104.1
				114.00		114.1

IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. : ± 0.6 dB per 10 dB step and ± 1.1 dB for overall different.

### 6.2 Time Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
30 - 130	L <sub>A</sub>	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.1	Ref.
			Slow			94.1	± 0.3

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室所書面批准。

# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C141622  
證書編號

### 6.3 Frequency Weighting

#### 6.3.1 A-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
30 - 130	L <sub>A</sub>	A	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	67.8	-26.2 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	77.8	-16.1 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	85.4	-8.6 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	90.8	-3.2 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	94.1	Ref.
					2 kHz	95.3	+1.2 ± 1.6
					4 kHz	95.1	+1.0 ± 1.6
					8 kHz	93.0	-1.1 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					12.5 kHz	89.6	-4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

#### 6.3.2 C-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
30 - 130	L <sub>A</sub>	C	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	93.2	-0.8 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	93.8	-0.2 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	94.0	0.0 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	94.1	0.0 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	94.1	Ref.
					2 kHz	93.9	-0.2 ± 1.6
					4 kHz	93.3	-0.8 ± 1.6
					8 kHz	91.1	-3.0 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					12.5 kHz	87.7	-6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : UC-59 & S/N : 04663

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 61672 Class 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value :

94 dB : 63 Hz - 125 Hz	: ± 0.35 dB
250 Hz - 500 Hz	: ± 0.30 dB
1 kHz	: ± 0.20 dB
2 kHz - 4 kHz	: ± 0.35 dB
8 kHz	: ± 0.45 dB
12.5 kHz	: ± 0.70 dB
104 dB : 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
114 dB : 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

#### Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。



## Performance Check of Turbidity Meter

Equipment Ref. No. : ET/0505/010                      Manufacturer : HACH  
Model No. : 2100Q                                      Serial No. : 11110 C 014260  
Date of Calibration : 07/04/2014                      Due Date : 06/07/2014

Theoretical Value of Turbidity Standard (NTU)	Measured Value (NTU)	Difference % *
20	19.5	-2.50
100	103	3.00
800	792	-1.00

(\*) Difference = (Measured Value – Theoretical Value) / Theoretical Value x 100

Acceptance Criteria

Difference : -5 % to 5 %

The turbidity meter complies \* / ~~does not comply~~ \* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable \* / ~~unacceptable~~ \* for use. Measurements are traceable to national standards.

Prepared by : 

Checked by : 



### Internal Calibration & Performance Check of pH Meter

Equipment Ref. No. : ET/EW/007/003                      Manufacturer : HANNA  
Model No. : HI 8314                                      Serial No. : 674469  
Date of Calibration : 09/05/2014                      Calibration Due Date : 08/06/2014

#### Liquid Junction Error

Primary Standard Solution Used : Phosphate                      Ref No. of Primary Solution: 003/5.2/001/17  
Temperature of Solution : 20.0                                       $\Delta\text{pH}_{1/2} = \underline{+0.08}$   
pH value of diluted buffer : 6.78                                      pH (S) = 6.881  
 $\Delta\text{pH} = \text{pH(S)} - \text{pH of diluted buffer} = \underline{0.101}$  (Observed Deviation)  
Liquid Junction Error ( $\Delta\text{pH}_j$ ) =  $\Delta\text{pH} - \Delta\text{pH}_{1/2} = \underline{0.021}$

#### Shift on Stirring

pH of buffer solution (with stirring),  $\text{pH}_s = \underline{6.91}$   
Shift on stirring,  $\Delta\text{pH}_s = \text{pH}_s - \text{pH(S)} - \Delta\text{pH}_j = \underline{0.008}$

#### Noise

Noise,  $\Delta\text{pH}_n =$  difference between max and min reading : 0.00

#### Verification of ATC

Ref. No. of reference thermometer used: ET/0521/008  
Temperature record from the reference thermometer ( $T_R$ ): 20.0 °C  
Temperature record from the ATC ( $T_{ATC}$ ): 19.9 °C  
Temperature Difference,  $|T_R - T_{ATC}|$  : 0.1 °C

#### Acceptance Criteria

Performance Characteristic	Acceptable Range
Liquid Junction Error $\Delta\text{pH}_j$	$\leq 0.05$
Shift on Stirring $\Delta\text{pH}_s$	$\leq 0.02$
Noise $\Delta\text{pH}_n$	$\leq 0.02$
Verification of ATC                              Temperature Difference	$\leq 0.5^\circ\text{C}$

The pH meter complies \* / does not comply \* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable \* / unacceptable \* for use. Measurements are traceable to national standards.

\* Delete as appropriate

Calibrated by :                     杰                                            Checked by :                     [Signature]



### Internal Calibration & Performance Check of pH Meter

Equipment Ref. No. : ET/EW/007/003      Manufacturer : HANNA  
 Model No. : HI 8314      Serial No. : 674469  
 Date of Calibration : 10/06/2014      Calibration Due Date : 09/07/2014

#### Liquid Junction Error

Primary Standard Solution Used : Phosphate      Ref No. of Primary Solution: 003/5.2/001/18  
 Temperature of Solution : 20.0       $\Delta\text{pH}_{\frac{1}{2}} = \underline{+0.08}$   
 pH value of diluted buffer : 6.77      pH (S) = 6.881  
 $\Delta\text{pH} = \text{pH(S)} - \text{pH of diluted buffer} = \underline{0.111}$  (Observed Deviation)  
 Liquid Junction Error ( $\Delta\text{pH}_j$ ) =  $\Delta\text{pH} - \Delta\text{pH}_{\frac{1}{2}} = \underline{0.031}$

#### Shift on Stirring

pH of buffer solution (with stirring),  $\text{pH}_s = \underline{6.92}$   
 Shift on stirring,  $\Delta\text{pH}_s = \text{pH}_s - \text{pH(S)} - \Delta\text{pH}_j = \underline{0.008}$

#### Noise

Noise,  $\Delta\text{pH}_n = \text{difference between max and min reading} : \underline{0.00}$

#### Verification of ATC

Ref. No. of reference thermometer used: ET/0521/008  
 Temperature record from the reference thermometer ( $T_R$ ): 19.6 °C  
 Temperature record from the ATC ( $T_{ATC}$ ): 19.5 °C  
 Temperature Difference,  $|T_R - T_{ATC}|$  : 0.1 °C

#### Acceptance Criteria

Performance Characteristic	Acceptable Range
Liquid Junction Error $\Delta\text{pH}_j$	$\leq 0.05$
Shift on Stirring $\Delta\text{pH}_s$	$\leq 0.02$
Noise $\Delta\text{pH}_n$	$\leq 0.02$
Verification of ATC      Temperature Difference	$\leq 0.5^\circ\text{C}$

The pH meter complies \* / does not comply \* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable \* / unacceptable \* for use. Measurements are traceable to national standards.

\* Delete as appropriate

Calibrated by :

Checked by :



### Internal Calibration Report of Dissolved Oxygen Meter

Equipment Ref. No. : <u>ET/EW/008/005</u>	Manufacturer : <u>YSI</u>
Model No. : <u>Pro 2030</u>	Serial No. : <u>12A 100353</u>
Date of Calibration : <u>28/04/2014</u>	Calibration Due Date : <u>27/07/2014</u>

**Temperature Verification**

Ref. No. of Reference Thermometer : ET/0521/008  
 Ref. No. of Water Bath : ---

		Temperature (°C)		
Reference Thermometer reading	Measured	20.1	Corrected	19.7
DO Meter reading	Measured	19.6	Difference	0.1

**Standardization of sodium thiosulphate (Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) solution**

Reagent No. of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> titrant	CPE/012/4.5/001/8	Reagent No. of 0.025N K <sub>2</sub> Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub>	CPE/012/4.4/001/26
		Trial 1	Trial 2
Initial Vol. of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (ml)		0.00	10.20
Final Vol. of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (ml)		10.20	20.45
Vol. of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> used (ml)		10.20	10.25
Normality of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> solution (N)		0.02451	0.02439
Average Normality (N) of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> solution (N)		0.02445	
Acceptance criteria, Deviation		Less than ± 0.001N	

Calculation: Normality of Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, N = 0.25 / ml Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> used

**Linearity Checking**

**Determination of dissolved oxygen content by Winkler Titration \***

Purging Time (min)	2		5		10	
	1	2	1	2	1	2
Initial Vol. of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (ml)	0.00	12.00	24.00	0.00	8.10	12.90
Final Vol. of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (ml)	12.00	24.00	32.00	8.10	12.90	17.60
Vol. (V) of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> used (ml)	12.00	12.00	8.00	8.10	4.80	4.70
Dissolved Oxygen (DO), mg/L	7.88	7.88	5.25	5.32	3.15	3.08
Acceptance criteria, Deviation	Less than + 0.3mg/L		Less than + 0.3mg/L		Less than + 0.3mg/L	

Calculation: DO (mg/L) = V x N x 8000/298

Purging time, min	DO meter reading, mg/L			Winkler Titration result *, mg/L			Difference (%) of DO Content
	1	2	Average	1	2	Average	
2	7.65	7.58	7.62	7.88	7.88	7.88	3.35
5	5.34	5.39	5.37	5.25	5.32	5.29	1.50
10	3.21	3.17	3.19	3.15	3.08	3.12	2.22
Linear regression coefficient				0.9983			



## Internal Calibration Report of Dissolved Oxygen Meter

### Zero Point Checking

DO meter reading, mg/L	0.00
------------------------	------

### Salinity Checking

Reagent No. of NaCl (10ppt)	CPE/012/4.7/002/19	Reagent No. of NaCl (30ppt)	CPE/012/4.8/002/19
-----------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------

### Determination of dissolved oxygen content by Winkler Titration \*\*

Salinity (ppt)	10		30	
	1	2	1	2
Trial				
Initial Vol. of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (ml)	0.00	11.90	23.70	34.20
Final Vol. of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (ml)	11.90	23.70	34.20	44.80
Vol. (V) of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> used (ml)	11.90	11.80	10.50	10.60
Dissolved Oxygen (DO), mg/L	7.81	7.75	6.89	6.96
Acceptance criteria, Deviation	Less than + 0.3mg/L		Less than + 0.3mg/L	

Calculation:  $DO (mg/L) = V \times N \times 8000/298$

Salinity (ppt)	DO meter reading, mg/L			Winkler Titration result**, mg/L			Difference (%) of DO Content
	1	2	Average	1	2	Average	
10	7.86	7.79	7.83	7.81	7.75	7.78	0.64
30	6.95	6.99	6.97	6.89	6.96	6.93	0.58

### Acceptance Criteria

- (1) Differenc between temperature readings from temperature sensor of DO probe and reference thermometer : < 0.5 °C
- (2) Linear regression coefficient : >0.99
- (3) Zero checking: 0.0mg/L
- (4) Difference (%) of DO content from the meter reading and by winkler titration : within ± 5%

The equipment complies # / ~~does not comply #~~ with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable # / ~~unacceptable #~~ for use.

# Delete as appropriate

Calibrated by

:

Approved by :



## Performance Check of Salinity Meter

Equipment Ref. No. : ET/EW/008/005      Manufacturer : YSI  
Model No. : Pro 2030      Serial No. : 12A 100353  
Date of Calibration : 28/04/2014      Due Date : 27/07/2014

Ref. No. of Salinity Standard used (30ppt)	S/001/5
--------------------------------------------	---------

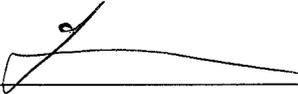
Salinity Standard (ppt)	Measured Salinity (ppt)	Difference * (%)
30.0	31.1	3.67

(\* ) Difference (%) = (Measured Salinity – Salinity Standard value) / Salinity Standard value x 100

Acceptance Criteria

Difference : -10 % to 10 %

The salinity meter complies \* / ~~does not comply~~ \* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable \* / ~~unacceptable~~ \* for use. Measurements are traceable to national standards.

Checked by :       Approved by : 

# Certification of Quality

This product has been tested in accordance with procedures established through Global Water Instrumentation's Quality Management System. This product meets or exceeds its manufacturing acceptance criteria.

<b>ITEM DESCRIPTION:</b>	Wind Direction
<b>MODEL NAME/ NUMBER:</b>	WE570
<b>PART NUMBER:</b>	ED0000
<b>SENSOR RANGE:</b>	0-360 °
<b>SENSOR OUTPUT:</b>	4.01-20.03 mA
<b>ACCURACY:</b>	1% of full scale
<b>POWER REQUIRED</b>	10-36 VDC
<b>SERIAL NUMBER:</b>	1337005143
<b>CABLE LENGTH:</b>	25 ft
<b>CERTIFICATES:</b>	CE Compliant

Contact  
Global Water  
for all your  
instrumentation  
needs:

Water Level

Water Flow

Water Samplers

Water Quality

Weather

Remote Monitoring

Control

**Technician:** *Wright, Jess*

**Date:** 9/12/2013

**NOT** Global Water Instrumentation warrants that its products are free from defects in material & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of one year from date of original shipment from factory. Repaired components are warranted for a period of 90 days from shipment. Contact us for complete warranty details.



**Global Water**

a xylem brand

In the U.S. call toll free  
at 1-800-876-1172  
International 1-979-690-5560  
Fax: 1-979-690-0440  
Email [globalw@globalw.com](mailto:globalw@globalw.com)

Visit our online catalog at  
[www.globalw.com](http://www.globalw.com)  
Our Service Address  
151 Graham Rd  
College Station, TX 77845

**ENVIROTECH SERVICES CO.**

**Calibration Report of Wind Meter**

Date of Calibration : 29 May 2014

Brand of Test Meter: Global Water

Model: Speed Sensor: WE550 (S/N:EC0000 )

Direction Sensor: WE570 (S/N:ED0000)

Location : Pak Mong, Siu Ho Wan

Procedures :

1. Wind Still Test: The wind speed sensor was hold by hand until it keep still
2. Wind Speed Test: The wind meter was on-site calibrated against the Anemometer
3. Wind Direction Test : The wind meter was on-site calibrated against the marine compass at four directions

Results:

Wind Still Test

Wind Speed (m/s)
0.00

Wind Speed Test

Global Wate (m/s)	Anemomete (m/s)
0.23	0.2
1.25	1.2
2.06	2.2

Wind Direction Test

Global Wate (o)	Marine Compass (o)
269.99	270
0.00	0
90.01	90
180.01	180

Calibrated by:

Fai  
Yeung Ping Fai  
(Technical Officer)

Checked by :

Fat  
Ho Kam Fat  
(Senior Technical Officer)

# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C143205  
證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 ( Job No. / 序引編號 : IC14-1304 )

Date of Receipt / 收件日期 : 19 May 2014

Description / 儀器名稱 : Anemometer  
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Lutron  
Model No. / 型號 : AM-4201  
Serial No. / 編號 : AF.27513  
Supplied By / 委託者 : Envirotech Services Co.  
Shop 6, G/F., Casio Mansion, 209 Shaukeiwan Road,  
Hong Kong

### TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 :  $(23 \pm 2)^{\circ}\text{C}$   
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 :  $(55 \pm 20)\%$

### TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

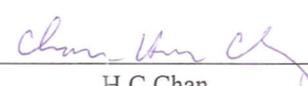
DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 26 May 2014

### TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.  
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :  
- Testo Industrial Services GmbH, Germany

Tested By :   
測試 : \_\_\_\_\_  
H S Chung  
Technician

Certified By :   
核證 : \_\_\_\_\_  
H C Chan  
Engineer

Date of Issue : 27 May 2014  
簽發日期

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C143205  
證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 10 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

<u>Equipment ID</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Certificate No.</u>
CL386	Multi-function Measuring Instrument	S12109

- Test procedure : MA130N.
- Results :

### Air Velocity

Applied Value (m/s)	UUT Reading (m/s)	Measured Correction		
		Value (m/s)	Measurement Uncertainty	
			Expanded Uncertainty (m/s)	Coverage Factor
2.1	1.8	+0.3	0.2	2.0
4.1	4.0	+0.1	0.3	2.0
6.1	6.1	0.0	0.3	2.0
8.2	8.4	-0.2	0.3	2.0
10.1	10.4	-0.3	0.4	2.0

Remarks : - The Measured Corrections are defined as :  
Value = Applied Value - UUT Reading

- The expanded uncertainties are for a level of confidence of 95 %.

### Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Appendix F

## EM&A Monitoring Schedules

**HY/2012/07 - Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection Viaduct Section  
Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring (WQM) Schedule (June14)**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
01-Jun	02-Jun	03-Jun	04-Jun	05-Jun	06-Jun	07-Jun
		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Flood 9:22 (07:37 - 11:07) Mid-Ebb 16:28 (14:43 - 18:13)		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Flood 11:02 (09:17 - 12:47) Mid-Ebb 17:53 (16:08 - 19:38)		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Ebb 8:37 (06:52 - 10:22) Mid-Flood 14:06 (12:21 - 15:51)
08-Jun	09-Jun	10-Jun	11-Jun	12-Jun	13-Jun	14-Jun
		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Ebb 10:59 (09:14 - 12:44) Mid-Flood 17:40 (15:55 - 19:25)		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Ebb 12:20 (10:35 - 14:05) Mid-Flood 19:22 (17:37 - 21:07)		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Ebb 13:47 (12:02 - 15:32) Mid-Flood 21:00 (19:15 - 22:45)
15-Jun	16-Jun	17-Jun	18-Jun	19-Jun	20-Jun	21-Jun
		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Flood 9:20 (07:35 - 11:05) Mid-Ebb 16:10 (14:25 - 17:55)		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Flood 11:33 (09:48 - 13:18) Mid-Ebb 18:00 (16:15 - 19:45)		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Ebb 8:34 (06:49 - 10:19) Mid-Flood 14:22 (12:37 - 16:07)
22-Jun	23-Jun	24-Jun	25-Jun	26-Jun	27-Jun	28-Jun
		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Ebb 11:14 (09:29 - 12:59) Mid-Flood 18:03 (16:18 - 19:48)		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Ebb 12:33 (10:48 - 14:18) Mid-Flood 19:33 (17:48 - 21:18)		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Ebb 13:47 (12:02 - 15:32) Mid-Flood 20:46 (19:03 - 22:33)
29-Jun	30-Jun	01-Jul	02-Jul	03-Jul	04-Jul	05-Jul

**HY/2012/07 - Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection Viaduct Section  
Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring (WQM) Schedule (June14)**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
01-Jun	02-Jun	03-Jun	04-Jun	05-Jun	06-Jun	07-Jun
		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Flood 9:22 (07:37 - 11:07) Mid-Ebb 16:28 (14:43 - 18:13)		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Flood 11:02 (09:17 - 12:47) Mid-Ebb 17:53 (16:08 - 19:38)		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Ebb 8:37 (06:52 - 10:22) Mid-Flood 14:06 (12:21 - 15:51)
08-Jun	09-Jun	10-Jun	11-Jun	12-Jun	13-Jun	14-Jun
		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Ebb 10:59 (09:14 - 12:44) Mid-Flood 17:40 (15:55 - 19:25)		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Ebb 12:20 (10:35 - 14:05) Mid-Flood 19:22 (17:37 - 21:07)		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Ebb 13:47 (12:02 - 15:32) Mid-Flood 21:00 (19:15 - 22:45)
15-Jun	16-Jun	17-Jun	18-Jun	19-Jun	20-Jun	21-Jun
		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Flood 9:20 (07:35 - 11:05) Mid-Ebb 16:10 (14:25 - 17:55)		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Flood 11:33 (09:48 - 13:18) Mid-Ebb 18:00 (16:15 - 19:45)		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Ebb 8:34 (06:49 - 10:19) Mid-Flood 14:22 (12:37 - 16:07)
22-Jun	23-Jun	24-Jun	25-Jun	26-Jun	27-Jun	28-Jun
		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Ebb 11:14 (09:29 - 12:59) Mid-Flood 18:03 (16:18 - 19:48)		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Ebb 12:33 (10:48 - 14:18) Mid-Flood 19:33 (17:48 - 21:18)		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Ebb 13:47 (12:02 - 15:32) Mid-Flood 20:46 (19:03 - 22:33)
29-Jun	30-Jun	01-Jul	02-Jul	03-Jul	04-Jul	05-Jul

**HY/2012/07 Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection Viaduct Section  
Tentative Impact Noise Monitoring Schedule (1 Jun to 30 Jun 2014)**

Noise Monitoring at the rooftop of Pak Mong Village Watch Tower

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
01-Jun	02-Jun	03-Jun	04-Jun	05-Jun	06-Jun	07-Jun
		Noise Monitoring				
08-Jun	09-Jun	10-Jun	11-Jun	12-Jun	13-Jun	14-Jun
	Noise Monitoring				Noise Monitoring	
15-Jun	16-Jun	17-Jun	18-Jun	19-Jun	20-Jun	21-Jun
				Noise Monitoring		
22-Jun	23-Jun	24-Jun	25-Jun	26-Jun	27-Jun	28-Jun
			Noise Monitoring			
29-Jun	30-Jun					
	Noise Monitoring					

The schedule is subject to agreement from the EPD on the monitoring times. The schedule will be revised after reviewing the progress of the construction works or due to adverse (safety, weather etc) conditions.

**HY/2012/07 Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection Viaduct Section  
Tentative Impact Air Quality Monitoring Schedule (1 Jun to 30 Jun 2014)**

Air Quality Monitoring at WA4 and rooftop of Pak Mong Village Watch Tower

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
01-Jun	02-Jun	03-Jun	04-Jun	05-Jun	06-Jun	07-Jun
		1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time  <i>Impact AQM</i>				
08-Jun	09-Jun	10-Jun	11-Jun	12-Jun	13-Jun	14-Jun
	1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time  <i>Impact AQM</i>				1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time  <i>Impact AQM</i>	
15-Jun	16-Jun	17-Jun	18-Jun	19-Jun	20-Jun	21-Jun
				1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time  <i>Impact AQM</i>		
22-Jun	23-Jun	24-Jun	25-Jun	26-Jun	27-Jun	28-Jun
			1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time  <i>Impact AQM</i>			
29-Jun	30-Jun					
	1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time  <i>Impact AQM</i>					

The schedule is subject to agreement from the EPD on the monitoring times. The schedule will be revised after reviewing the progress of the construction works or due to adverse (safety, weather etc) conditions.

**HY/2012/07 Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection Viaduct Section  
Tentative Impact Noise Monitoring Schedule (1 July to 31 July 2014)**

Noise Monitoring at the rooftop of Pak Mong Village Watch Tower

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
		01-Jul	02-Jul	03-Jul	04-Jul	05-Jul
						Noise Monitoring
06-Jul	07-Jul	08-Jul	09-Jul	10-Jul	11-Jul	12-Jul
					Noise Monitoring	
13-Jul	14-Jul	15-Jul	16-Jul	17-Jul	18-Jul	19-Jul
				Noise Monitoring		
20-Jul	21-Jul	22-Jul	23-Jul	24-Jul	25-Jul	26-Jul
			Noise Monitoring			
27-Jul	28-Jul	29-Jul	30-Jul	31-Jul		
		Noise Monitoring				

The schedule is subject to agreement from the EPD on the monitoring times. The schedule will be revised after reviewing the progress of the construction works or due to adverse (safety, weather etc) conditions.

**HY/2012/07 Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection Viaduct Section  
Tentative Impact Air Quality Monitoring Schedule (1 July to 31 July 2014)**

Air Quality Monitoring at WA4 and rooftop of Pak Mong Village Watch Tower

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
		01-Jul	02-Jul	03-Jul	04-Jul	05-Jul
						1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time  <i>Impact AQM</i>
06-Jul	07-Jul	08-Jul	09-Jul	10-Jul	11-Jul	12-Jul
					1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time  <i>Impact AQM</i>	
13-Jul	14-Jul	15-Jul	16-Jul	17-Jul	18-Jul	19-Jul
				1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time  <i>Impact AQM</i>		
20-Jul	21-Jul	22-Jul	23-Jul	24-Jul	25-Jul	26-Jul
			1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time  <i>Impact AQM</i>			
27-Jul	28-Jul	29-Jul	30-Jul	31-Jul		
		1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time  <i>Impact AQM</i>				

The schedule is subject to agreement from the EPD on the monitoring times. The schedule will be revised after reviewing the progress of the construction works or due to adverse (safety, weather etc) conditions.

**HY/2012/07 Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection Viaduct Section  
Impact Dolphin Monitoring Survey Schedule (1 June to 31 June 2014)**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
01-Jun	02-Jun	03-Jun	04-Jun	05-Jun	06-Jun	07-Jun
		Impact Dolphin Monitoring		Impact Dolphin Monitoring		
08-Jun	09-Jun	10-Jun	11-Jun	12-Jun	13-Jun	14-Jun
		Impact Dolphin Monitoring				
15-Jun	16-Jun	17-Jun	18-Jun	19-Jun	20-Jun	21-Jun
	Impact Dolphin Monitoring					
22-Jun	23-Jun	24-Jun	25-Jun	26-Jun	27-Jun	28-Jun
29-Jun	30-Jun					

The schedule is subject to agreement from the EPD on the monitoring times. The schedule will be revised after reviewing the progress of the construction works or due to adverse (safety, weather etc) conditions.

## HY/2012/07 Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection Viaduct Section Impact Dolphin Monitoring Survey Schedule (1 July to 31 July 2014)

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
		01-Jul	02-Jul	03-Jul	04-Jul	05-Jul
		Public Holiday		Impact Dolphin Monitoring		
06-Jul	07-Jul	08-Jul	09-Jul	10-Jul	11-Jul	12-Jul
				Impact Dolphin Monitoring		
13-Jul	14-Jul	15-Jul	16-Jul	17-Jul	18-Jul	19-Jul
	Impact Dolphin Monitoring					
20-Jul	21-Jul	22-Jul	23-Jul	24-Jul	25-Jul	26-Jul
	Impact Dolphin Monitoring					
27-Jul	28-Jul	29-Jul	30-Jul	31-Jul		

The schedule is subject to agreement from the EPD on the monitoring times. The schedule will be revised after reviewing the progress of the construction works or due to adverse (safety, weather etc) conditions.

Appendix G

Impact Air Quality  
Monitoring Results and  
Graphical Presentation

**1-hour TSP Monitoring Results at Air Quality Monitoring Station ASR8A**

Project	Works	Date(yyyy-mm-dd)	Station	Time (hh:mm, 24hour)	Parameter	Results (ug/m3)	Action Level (ug/m3)	Limit Level (ug/m3)		
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	ASR8A	8:05	1-hr TSP	54	394	500		
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	ASR8A	9:07	1-hr TSP	63				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	ASR8A	10:09	1-hr TSP	66				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-09	ASR8A	8:10	1-hr TSP	62				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-09	ASR8A	9:12	1-hr TSP	77				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-09	ASR8A	10:14	1-hr TSP	66				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-13	ASR8A	8:00	1-hr TSP	94				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-13	ASR8A	9:02	1-hr TSP	110				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-13	ASR8A	10:04	1-hr TSP	85				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	ASR8A	8:10	1-hr TSP	76				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	ASR8A	9:12	1-hr TSP	80				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	ASR8A	10:14	1-hr TSP	131				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-25	ASR8A	8:05	1-hr TSP	70				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-25	ASR8A	9:07	1-hr TSP	63				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-25	ASR8A	10:09	1-hr TSP	65				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-30	ASR8A	8:00	1-hr TSP	61				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-30	ASR8A	9:02	1-hr TSP	47				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-30	ASR8A	10:04	1-hr TSP	51				
						Average				
						Min.				
						Max.				

**1-hour TSP Monitoring Results at Air Quality Monitoring Station ASR8**

Project	Works	Date(yyyy-mm-dd)	Station	Time (hh:mm, 24hour)	Parameter	Results (ug/m3)	Action Level (ug/m3)	Limit Level (ug/m3)		
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	ASR8	8:16	1-hr TSP	66	393	500		
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	ASR8	9:18	1-hr TSP	76				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	ASR8	10:20	1-hr TSP	58				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-09	ASR8	8:22	1-hr TSP	62				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-09	ASR8	9:24	1-hr TSP	49				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-09	ASR8	10:26	1-hr TSP	79				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-13	ASR8	8:11	1-hr TSP	60				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-13	ASR8	9:13	1-hr TSP	111				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-13	ASR8	10:15	1-hr TSP	115				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	ASR8	8:22	1-hr TSP	65				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	ASR8	9:24	1-hr TSP	58				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	ASR8	10:26	1-hr TSP	75				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-25	ASR8	8:16	1-hr TSP	61				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-25	ASR8	9:18	1-hr TSP	60				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-25	ASR8	10:20	1-hr TSP	53				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-30	ASR8	8:12	1-hr TSP	87				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-30	ASR8	9:14	1-hr TSP	61				
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-30	ASR8	9:16	1-hr TSP	56				
						Average				
						Min.				
						Max.				

**24-hour TSP Monitoring Results at Air Quality Monitoring Station ASR8A**

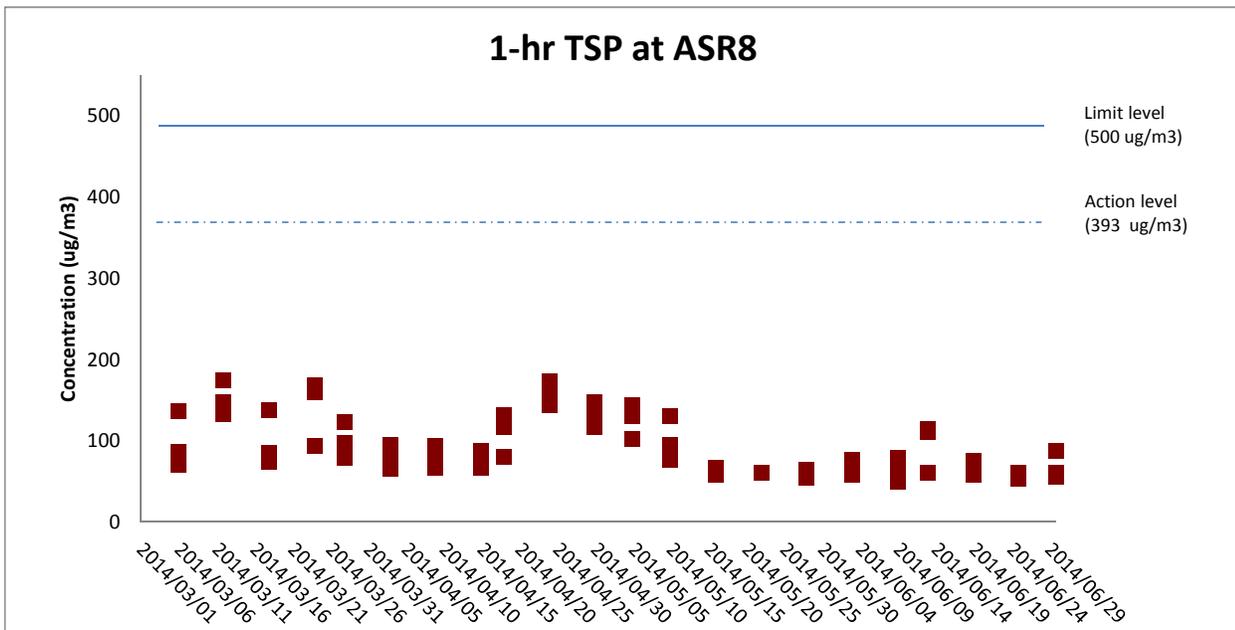
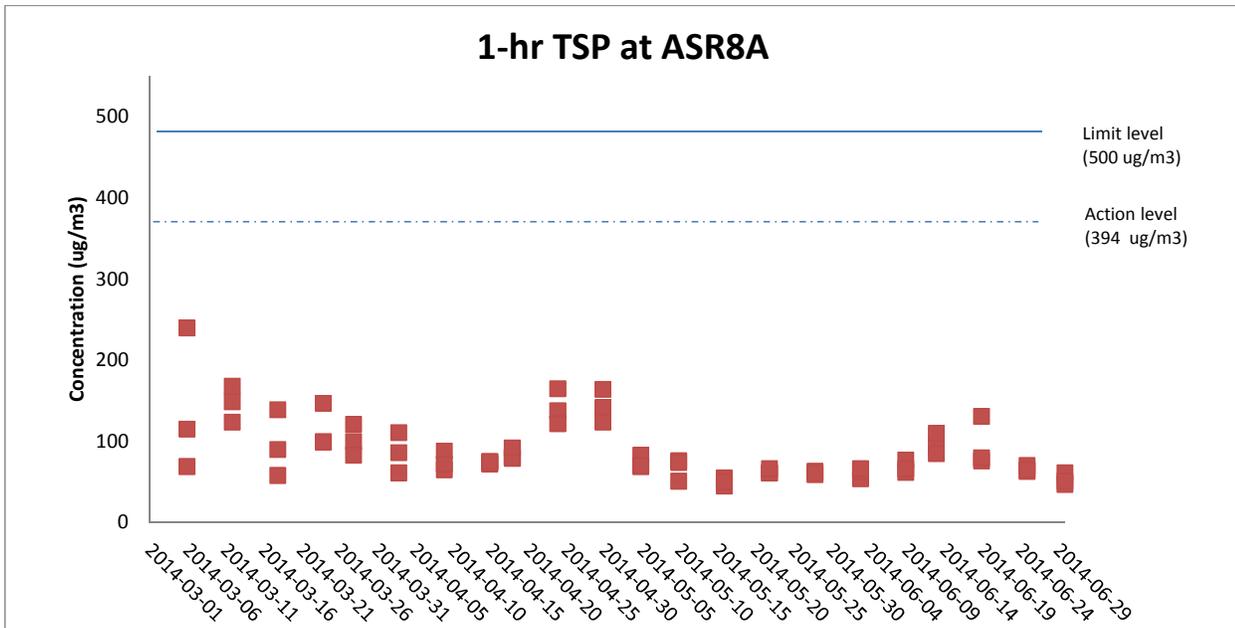
Project	Works	Date(yyyy-mm-dd)	Station	Time (hh:mm, 24hour)	Parameter	Results (ug/m3)	Action Level (ug/m3)	Limit Level (ug/m3)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	ASR8A	11:11	24-hr TSP	46	178	260
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-09	ASR8A	11:16	24-hr TSP	39		
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-13	ASR8A	11:06	24-hr TSP	59		
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	ASR8A	11:16	24-hr TSP	64		
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-25	ASR8A	11:11	24-hr TSP	69		
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-30	ASR8A	11:06	24-hr TSP	49		
					Average	54		
					Min.	39		
					Max.	69		

**24-hour TSP Monitoring Results at Air Quality Monitoring Station ASR8**

Project	Works	Date(yyyy-mm-dd)	Station	Time (hh:mm, 24hour)	Parameter	Results (ug/m3)	Action Level (ug/m3)	Limit Level (ug/m3)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	ASR8	11:22	24-hr TSP	46	178	260
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-09	ASR8	11:28	24-hr TSP	51		
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-13	ASR8	11:16	24-hr TSP	64		
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	ASR8	11:28	24-hr TSP	68		
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-25	ASR8	11:11	24-hr TSP	48		
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-30	ASR8	11:18	24-hr TSP	40		
					Average	53		
					Min.	40		
					Max.	68		

Action Level Exceedance

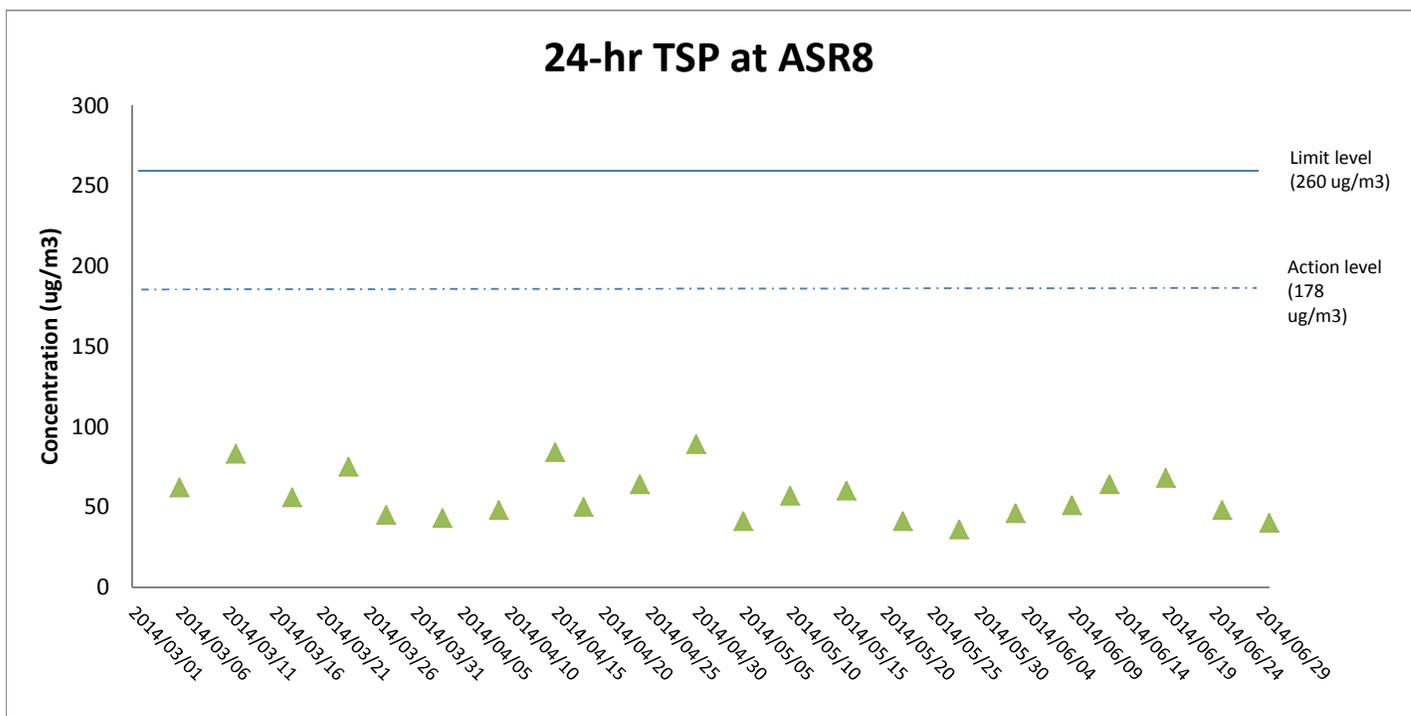
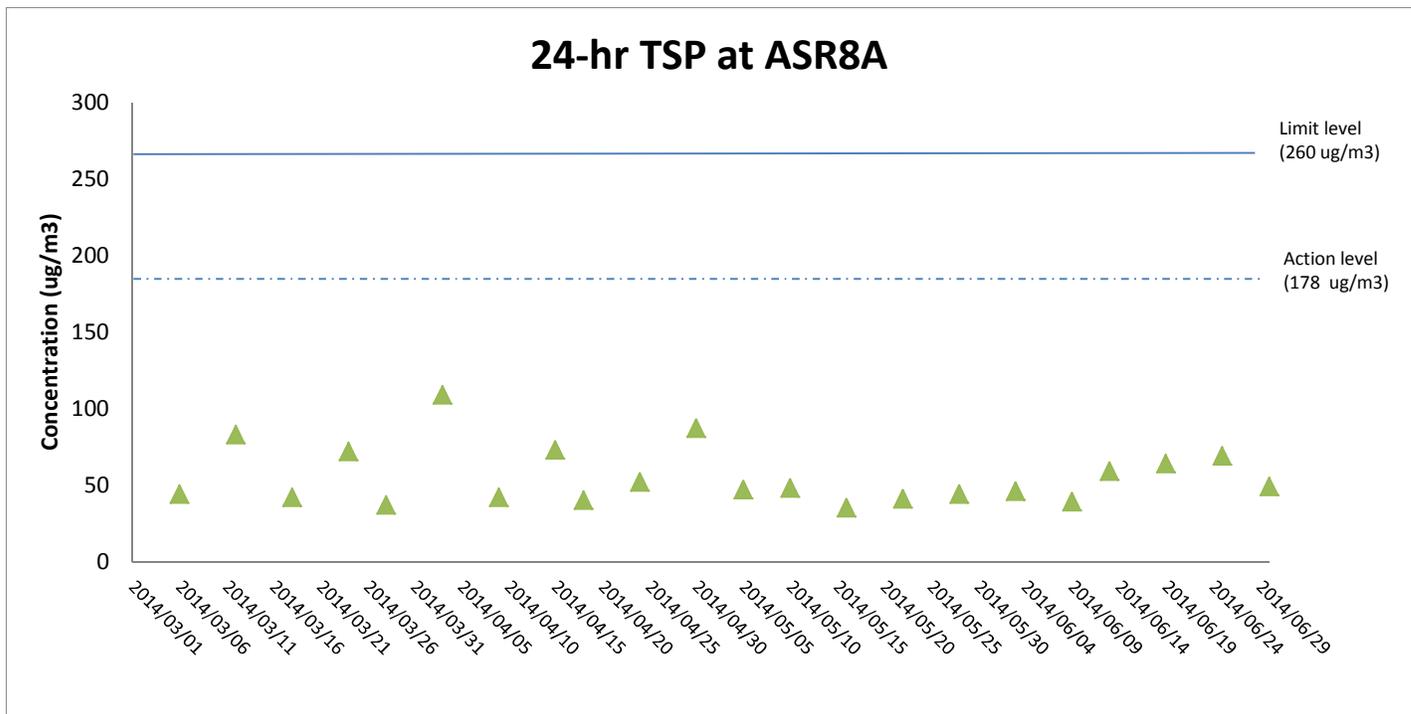
Limit Level Exceedance



Weather condition within the reporting period varied between sunny to rainy.

Major construction works undertaken within the reporting period include site office erection, fence installation and relocation for Area 2, Viaduct A, B, C & D; construction of pile cap superstructure & land piling at Viaduct B and piling platform installation for Viaduct B, D & E.

Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction at Viaduct D landing, marine piling platform installation and marine piling at Viaducts B & E.



Weather condition within the reporting period varied between sunny to rainy.

Major construction works undertaken within the reporting period include site office erection, fence installation and relocation for Area 2, Viaduct A, B, C & D; construction of pile cap superstructure & land piling at Viaduct B and piling platform installation for Viaduct B, D & E.

Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction at Viaduct D landing, marine piling platform installation and marine piling at Viaducts B & E.

Appendix H

## Meteorological Data for the Reporting Month

Date	Time	Wind speed (m/s)	Wind direction (degree)
03-06-2014	12:00:00 AM	0.03	156.05
03-06-2014	1:00:00 AM	0.12	132.63
03-06-2014	2:00:00 AM	0.23	153.08
03-06-2014	3:00:00 AM	0.19	199.41
03-06-2014	4:00:00 AM	0.02	213.23
03-06-2014	5:00:00 AM	0.02	206.50
03-06-2014	6:00:00 AM	0.04	174.58
03-06-2014	7:00:00 AM	0.08	185.28
03-06-2014	8:00:00 AM	0.05	81.25
03-06-2014	9:00:00 AM	0.02	162.38
03-06-2014	10:00:00 AM	0.01	175.13
03-06-2014	11:00:00 AM	0.04	210.58
03-06-2014	12:00:00 PM	0.30	87.66
03-06-2014	1:00:00 PM	0.52	218.40
03-06-2014	2:00:00 PM	0.37	232.22
03-06-2014	3:00:00 PM	0.15	190.20
03-06-2014	4:00:00 PM	0.00	184.04
03-06-2014	5:00:00 PM	0.01	190.00
03-06-2014	6:00:00 PM	0.04	176.39
03-06-2014	7:00:00 PM	0.04	175.03
03-06-2014	8:00:00 PM	0.07	178.81
03-06-2014	9:00:00 PM	0.02	179.48
03-06-2014	10:00:00 PM	0.05	143.27
03-06-2014	11:00:00 PM	0.03	175.37
04-06-2014	12:00:00 AM	0.10	158.71
04-06-2014	1:00:00 AM	0.02	186.89
04-06-2014	2:00:00 AM	0.01	179.66
04-06-2014	3:00:00 AM	0.02	183.11
04-06-2014	4:00:00 AM	0.02	193.39
04-06-2014	5:00:00 AM	0.03	199.82
04-06-2014	6:00:00 AM	0.03	127.06
04-06-2014	7:00:00 AM	0.01	61.05
04-06-2014	8:00:00 AM	0.22	134.26
04-06-2014	9:00:00 AM	0.44	91.83
04-06-2014	10:00:00 AM	0.03	127.09
04-06-2014	11:00:00 AM	0.46	157.23
04-06-2014	12:00:00 PM	0.15	146.26
04-06-2014	1:00:00 PM	0.27	157.16
04-06-2014	2:00:00 PM	0.42	216.19
04-06-2014	3:00:00 PM	0.24	214.68
04-06-2014	4:00:00 PM	0.01	221.12
04-06-2014	5:00:00 PM	0.00	191.31
04-06-2014	6:00:00 PM	0.06	129.86
04-06-2014	7:00:00 PM	0.10	165.09
04-06-2014	8:00:00 PM	0.18	172.11
04-06-2014	9:00:00 PM	0.02	199.93
04-06-2014	10:00:00 PM	0.02	163.89
04-06-2014	11:00:00 PM	0.06	191.43
09-06-2014	12:00:00 AM	0.44	138.26

Date	Time	Wind speed (m/s)	Wind direction (degree)
09-06-2014	1:00:00 AM	0.74	182.70
09-06-2014	2:00:00 AM	0.27	183.61
09-06-2014	3:00:00 AM	0.22	162.31
09-06-2014	4:00:00 AM	0.69	179.79
09-06-2014	5:00:00 AM	1.07	197.74
09-06-2014	6:00:00 AM	0.62	137.98
09-06-2014	7:00:00 AM	0.89	122.80
09-06-2014	8:00:00 AM	0.91	114.99
09-06-2014	9:00:00 AM	0.25	136.59
09-06-2014	10:00:00 AM	0.35	149.98
09-06-2014	11:00:00 AM	0.46	100.61
09-06-2014	12:00:00 PM	0.48	137.84
09-06-2014	1:00:00 PM	0.24	110.22
09-06-2014	2:00:00 PM	0.69	117.27
09-06-2014	3:00:00 PM	0.73	147.70
09-06-2014	4:00:00 PM	0.28	146.00
09-06-2014	5:00:00 PM	0.52	190.34
09-06-2014	6:00:00 PM	0.49	148.13
09-06-2014	7:00:00 PM	0.21	148.85
09-06-2014	8:00:00 PM	0.02	125.08
09-06-2014	9:00:00 PM	0.15	107.37
09-06-2014	10:00:00 PM	0.09	136.25
09-06-2014	11:00:00 PM	0.32	127.20
10-06-2014	12:00:00 AM	0.18	111.94
10-06-2014	1:00:00 AM	0.07	126.07
10-06-2014	2:00:00 AM	0.35	104.17
10-06-2014	3:00:00 AM	0.31	79.38
10-06-2014	4:00:00 AM	1.17	92.29
10-06-2014	5:00:00 AM	0.38	112.13
10-06-2014	6:00:00 AM	0.40	109.28
10-06-2014	7:00:00 AM	0.41	142.31
10-06-2014	8:00:00 AM	0.53	128.07
10-06-2014	9:00:00 AM	0.62	93.61
10-06-2014	10:00:00 AM	0.43	101.63
10-06-2014	11:00:00 AM	1.33	105.67
10-06-2014	12:00:00 PM	0.67	106.08
10-06-2014	1:00:00 PM	0.43	151.07
10-06-2014	2:00:00 PM	0.60	117.59
10-06-2014	3:00:00 PM	0.97	125.76
10-06-2014	4:00:00 PM	1.03	114.87
10-06-2014	5:00:00 PM	0.47	117.36
10-06-2014	6:00:00 PM	0.34	181.25
10-06-2014	7:00:00 PM	0.31	186.41
10-06-2014	8:00:00 PM	0.14	121.33
10-06-2014	9:00:00 PM	0.12	113.19
10-06-2014	10:00:00 PM	0.05	125.90
10-06-2014	11:00:00 PM	0.03	52.78
13-06-2014	12:00:00 AM	0.04	176.75
13-06-2014	1:00:00 AM	0.02	200.68

Date	Time	Wind speed (m/s)	Wind direction (degree)
13-06-2014	2:00:00 AM	0.02	214.10
13-06-2014	3:00:00 AM	0.03	193.58
13-06-2014	4:00:00 AM	0.08	170.54
13-06-2014	5:00:00 AM	0.07	188.13
13-06-2014	6:00:00 AM	0.10	188.30
13-06-2014	7:00:00 AM	0.01	117.41
13-06-2014	8:00:00 AM	0.02	154.25
13-06-2014	9:00:00 AM	0.00	246.43
13-06-2014	10:00:00 AM	0.09	144.02
13-06-2014	11:00:00 AM	0.54	99.48
13-06-2014	12:00:00 PM	1.40	103.05
13-06-2014	1:00:00 PM	0.68	101.71
13-06-2014	2:00:00 PM	0.14	151.92
13-06-2014	3:00:00 PM	0.27	125.90
13-06-2014	4:00:00 PM	0.66	131.18
13-06-2014	5:00:00 PM	0.85	142.10
13-06-2014	6:00:00 PM	0.54	136.05
13-06-2014	7:00:00 PM	0.26	139.17
13-06-2014	8:00:00 PM	0.31	106.13
13-06-2014	9:00:00 PM	0.05	121.68
13-06-2014	10:00:00 PM	0.51	169.77
13-06-2014	11:00:00 PM	0.18	131.78
13-06-2014	12:00:00 AM	0.03	125.50
14-06-2014	1:00:00 AM	0.38	118.79
14-06-2014	2:00:00 AM	0.06	226.39
14-06-2014	3:00:00 AM	0.04	159.19
14-06-2014	4:00:00 AM	0.03	164.44
14-06-2014	5:00:00 AM	0.03	204.11
14-06-2014	6:00:00 AM	0.02	216.82
14-06-2014	7:00:00 AM	0.01	218.55
14-06-2014	8:00:00 AM	0.03	256.34
14-06-2014	9:00:00 AM	0.08	252.81
14-06-2014	10:00:00 AM	0.14	262.13
14-06-2014	11:00:00 AM	0.08	264.60
14-06-2014	12:00:00 PM	0.03	199.56
14-06-2014	1:00:00 PM	0.10	231.91
14-06-2014	2:00:00 PM	0.20	241.52
14-06-2014	3:00:00 PM	0.55	211.37
14-06-2014	4:00:00 PM	0.25	243.56
14-06-2014	5:00:00 PM	0.25	229.53
14-06-2014	6:00:00 PM	0.24	135.61
14-06-2014	7:00:00 PM	0.34	174.76
14-06-2014	8:00:00 PM	0.27	172.57
14-06-2014	9:00:00 PM	0.15	148.09
14-06-2014	10:00:00 PM	0.02	140.11
14-06-2014	11:00:00 PM	0.02	228.83
19-06-2014	12:00:00 AM	0.13	164.44
19-06-2014	1:00:00 AM	0.07	196.92
19-06-2014	2:00:00 AM	0.03	191.57

Date	Time	Wind speed (m/s)	Wind direction (degree)
19-06-2014	3:00:00 AM	0.04	141.95
19-06-2014	4:00:00 AM	0.12	167.29
19-06-2014	5:00:00 AM	0.06	185.81
19-06-2014	6:00:00 AM	0.06	174.79
19-06-2014	7:00:00 AM	0.29	114.87
19-06-2014	8:00:00 AM	0.15	98.73
19-06-2014	9:00:00 AM	0.24	134.31
19-06-2014	10:00:00 AM	0.42	111.11
19-06-2014	11:00:00 AM	0.94	103.00
19-06-2014	12:00:00 PM	0.91	109.24
19-06-2014	1:00:00 PM	0.52	119.06
19-06-2014	2:00:00 PM	0.88	105.63
19-06-2014	3:00:00 PM	0.40	129.38
19-06-2014	4:00:00 PM	0.13	138.18
19-06-2014	5:00:00 PM	0.28	100.10
19-06-2014	6:00:00 PM	0.14	114.23
19-06-2014	7:00:00 PM	0.03	170.85
19-06-2014	8:00:00 PM	0.12	120.64
19-06-2014	9:00:00 PM	0.28	152.34
19-06-2014	10:00:00 PM	0.02	125.86
19-06-2014	11:00:00 PM	0.02	175.23
20-06-2014	12:00:00 AM	0.15	172.75
20-06-2014	1:00:00 AM	0.35	160.82
20-06-2014	2:00:00 AM	0.15	151.04
20-06-2014	3:00:00 AM	0.14	141.28
20-06-2014	4:00:00 AM	0.18	154.84
20-06-2014	5:00:00 AM	0.13	175.44
20-06-2014	6:00:00 AM	0.26	131.25
20-06-2014	7:00:00 AM	0.64	145.93
20-06-2014	8:00:00 AM	0.22	139.47
20-06-2014	9:00:00 AM	0.24	132.79
20-06-2014	10:00:00 AM	0.06	164.38
20-06-2014	11:00:00 AM	0.04	157.48
20-06-2014	12:00:00 PM	0.08	165.20
20-06-2014	1:00:00 PM	0.09	179.71
20-06-2014	2:00:00 PM	0.09	82.01
20-06-2014	3:00:00 PM	0.02	115.84
20-06-2014	4:00:00 PM	0.21	89.56
20-06-2014	5:00:00 PM	0.15	111.67
20-06-2014	6:00:00 PM	0.28	147.85
20-06-2014	7:00:00 PM	0.10	124.60
20-06-2014	8:00:00 PM	0.09	138.38
20-06-2014	9:00:00 PM	0.44	149.27
20-06-2014	10:00:00 PM	0.53	139.60
20-06-2014	11:00:00 PM	0.36	177.12
25-06-2014	12:00:00 AM	0.08	162.57
25-06-2014	1:00:00 AM	0.06	156.01
25-06-2014	2:00:00 AM	0.08	120.71
25-06-2014	3:00:00 AM	0.07	133.22

Date	Time	Wind speed (m/s)	Wind direction (degree)
25-06-2014	4:00:00 AM	0.15	127.31
25-06-2014	5:00:00 AM	0.57	154.76
25-06-2014	6:00:00 AM	0.10	111.91
25-06-2014	7:00:00 AM	0.05	193.93
25-06-2014	8:00:00 AM	0.14	103.68
25-06-2014	9:00:00 AM	0.26	92.04
25-06-2014	10:00:00 AM	0.17	195.12
25-06-2014	11:00:00 AM	0.21	204.71
25-06-2014	12:00:00 PM	0.31	182.08
25-06-2014	1:00:00 PM	0.02	84.12
25-06-2014	2:00:00 PM	0.02	78.42
25-06-2014	3:00:00 PM	0.09	105.60
25-06-2014	4:00:00 PM	0.37	152.24
25-06-2014	5:00:00 PM	0.25	129.61
25-06-2014	6:00:00 PM	0.22	141.00
25-06-2014	7:00:00 PM	0.25	132.40
25-06-2014	8:00:00 PM	0.10	193.23
25-06-2014	9:00:00 PM	0.22	130.99
25-06-2014	10:00:00 PM	0.06	165.05
25-06-2014	11:00:00 PM	0.10	150.61
26-06-2014	12:00:00 AM	0.18	174.13
26-06-2014	1:00:00 AM	0.03	120.46
26-06-2014	2:00:00 AM	0.03	169.40
26-06-2014	3:00:00 AM	0.32	169.59
26-06-2014	4:00:00 AM	0.05	168.61
26-06-2014	5:00:00 AM	0.11	218.06
26-06-2014	6:00:00 AM	0.04	167.35
26-06-2014	7:00:00 AM	0.11	167.39
26-06-2014	8:00:00 AM	0.12	229.57
26-06-2014	9:00:00 AM	0.14	168.38
26-06-2014	10:00:00 AM	0.65	33.91
26-06-2014	11:00:00 AM	0.50	130.16
26-06-2014	12:00:00 PM	0.49	164.47
26-06-2014	1:00:00 PM	0.16	139.84
26-06-2014	2:00:00 PM	0.57	122.94
26-06-2014	3:00:00 PM	0.83	84.40
26-06-2014	4:00:00 PM	0.81	96.94
26-06-2014	5:00:00 PM	0.91	78.80
26-06-2014	6:00:00 PM	0.45	111.97
26-06-2014	7:00:00 PM	0.35	103.66
26-06-2014	8:00:00 PM	0.47	168.20
26-06-2014	9:00:00 PM	0.32	125.42
26-06-2014	10:00:00 PM	0.37	161.47
26-06-2014	11:00:00 PM	0.02	174.47
30-06-2014	12:00:00 AM	0.10	154.86
30-06-2014	1:00:00 AM	0.29	147.21
30-06-2014	2:00:00 AM	0.11	131.62
30-06-2014	3:00:00 AM	0.14	138.79
30-06-2014	4:00:00 AM	0.16	132.96

Date	Time	Wind speed (m/s)	Wind direction (degree)
30-06-2014	5:00:00 AM	0.31	118.97
30-06-2014	6:00:00 AM	0.11	168.13
30-06-2014	7:00:00 AM	0.21	142.36
30-06-2014	8:00:00 AM	0.71	139.65
30-06-2014	9:00:00 AM	1.10	133.27
30-06-2014	10:00:00 AM	1.44	132.17
30-06-2014	11:00:00 AM	1.14	137.68
30-06-2014	12:00:00 PM	0.50	110.63
30-06-2014	1:00:00 PM	0.25	110.89
30-06-2014	2:00:00 PM	0.62	147.34
30-06-2014	3:00:00 PM	0.47	141.29
30-06-2014	4:00:00 PM	0.45	151.37
30-06-2014	5:00:00 PM	0.01	110.81
30-06-2014	6:00:00 PM	0.02	128.93
30-06-2014	7:00:00 PM	0.02	167.06
30-06-2014	8:00:00 PM	0.02	156.43
30-06-2014	9:00:00 PM	0.10	125.30
30-06-2014	10:00:00 PM	0.02	137.60
30-06-2014	11:00:00 PM	0.02	147.86
01-07-2014	12:00:00 AM	0.02	148.66
01-07-2014	1:00:00 AM	0.16	140.71
01-07-2014	2:00:00 AM	0.03	140.97
01-07-2014	3:00:00 AM	0.05	156.33
01-07-2014	4:00:00 AM	0.03	142.73
01-07-2014	5:00:00 AM	0.10	134.04
01-07-2014	6:00:00 AM	0.22	137.31
01-07-2014	7:00:00 AM	0.04	120.60
01-07-2014	8:00:00 AM	0.06	154.10
01-07-2014	9:00:00 AM	0.15	141.67
01-07-2014	10:00:00 AM	0.39	151.26
01-07-2014	11:00:00 AM	0.45	155.36
01-07-2014	12:00:00 PM	0.60	125.93
01-07-2014	1:00:00 PM	0.26	148.18
01-07-2014	2:00:00 PM	0.50	147.54
01-07-2014	3:00:00 PM	0.24	160.36
01-07-2014	4:00:00 PM	0.07	102.68
01-07-2014	5:00:00 PM	0.06	123.91
01-07-2014	6:00:00 PM	0.02	176.54
01-07-2014	7:00:00 PM	0.02	166.24
01-07-2014	8:00:00 PM	0.10	138.51
01-07-2014	9:00:00 PM	0.13	151.64
01-07-2014	10:00:00 PM	0.06	115.69
01-07-2014	11:00:00 PM	0.02	140.71

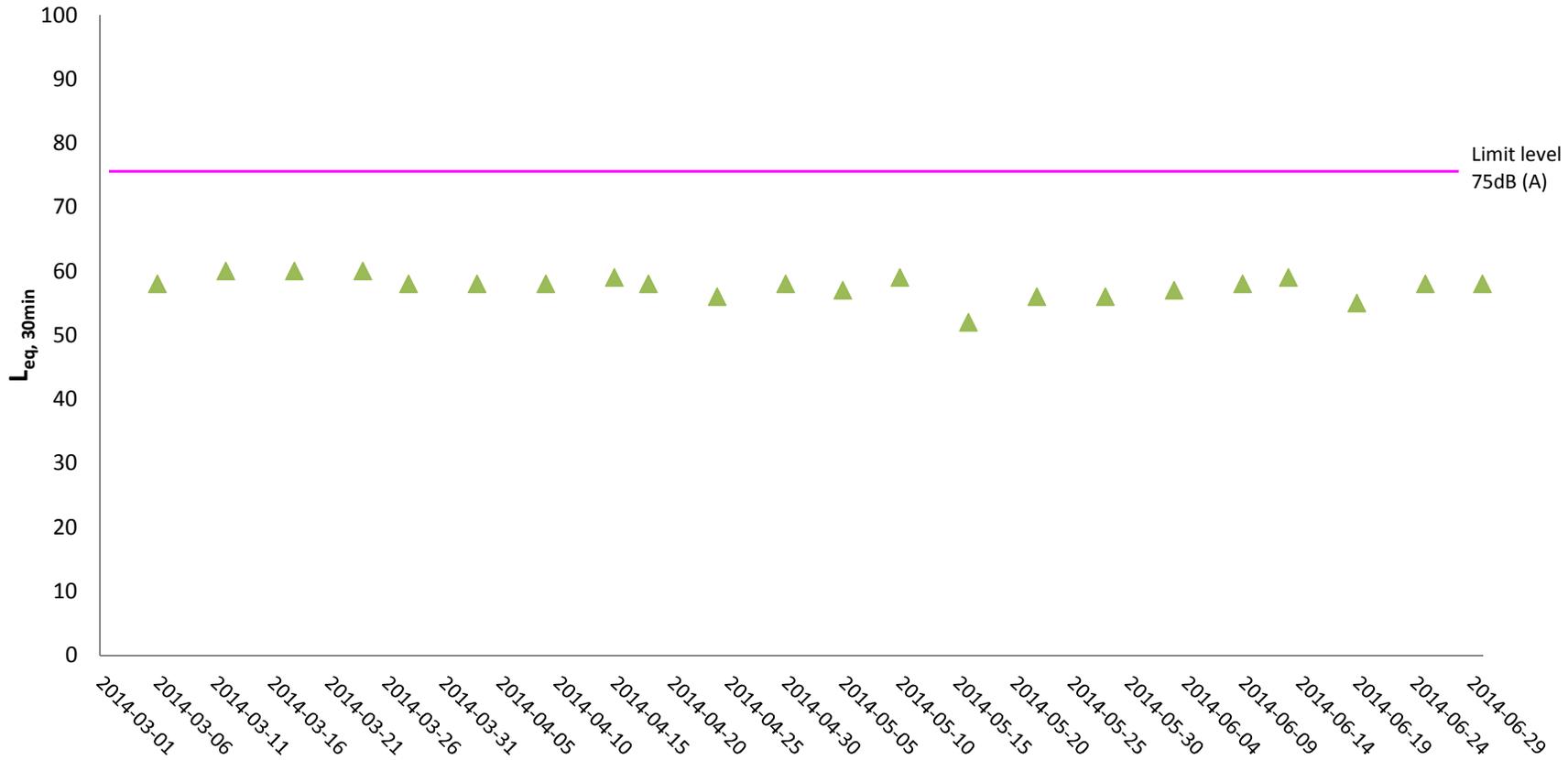
Appendix I

# Impact Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation

Appendix I1 Noise Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Station	Weather Condition	Time (hh:mm, 24hour)	Noise Level for 30-min, dB(A)			Limit Level dB(A)	Temp (° C)	Wind Speed (m/s)	Noise Meter Model/ID	Calibrator Model/ID
						Leq	L10	L90					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	NSR1	Sunny	9:22	57	58	54	75	29	0.2	RION NL52 (S/N 00131627)	RION NC73 (S/N 10997142)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-09	NSR1	Sunny	9:28	58	61	54	75	27	0.2	RION NL52 (S/N 00131627)	RION NC73 (S/N 10997142)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-13	NSR1	Sunny	10:18	59	61	54	75	26	0.2	RION NL52 (S/N 00131627)	RION NC73 (S/N 10997142)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	NSR1	Sunny	9:28	55	57	53	75	29	0.5	RION NL52 (S/N 00131627)	RION NC73 (S/N 10997142)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-25	NSR1	Sunny	9:25	58	60	55	75	26	0.2	RION NL52 (S/N 00131627)	RION NC73 (S/N 10997142)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-30	NSR1	Sunny	9:17	58	61	54	75	28	3.5	RION NL52 (S/N 00131627)	RION NC73 (S/N 10997142)
						Min.	55						
						Max.	59						
						Average	58						

## Noise Monitoring Results at NSR 1 ( $L_{eq, 30min}$ )



Weather condition within the reporting period varied between sunny to rainy.

Major construction works undertaken within the reporting period include site office erection, fence installation and relocation for Area 2, Viaduct A, B, C & D; construction of pile cap superstructure & land piling at Viaduct B and piling platform installation for Viaduct B, D & E.

Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction at Viaduct D landing, marine piling platform installation and marine piling at Viaducts B & E.

Appendix J

## Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation

## Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	14:43	28.3	7.70	17.90	6.18	3.38	3.3	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	14:43	28.3	7.71	18.00	6.20	3.36	3.4	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.3	2	1	14:43	28.2	7.73	18.40	6.12	3.11	4.1	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.3	2	2	14:43	28.2	7.74	18.30	6.10	3.15	4.1	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.6	3	1	14:43	28.1	7.69	18.90	5.81	3.39	4.1	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.6	3	2	14:43	28.2	7.70	18.80	5.85	3.41	3.2	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	15:13	28.3	7.74	18.00	6.01	3.06	3.2	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	15:13	28.2	7.75	17.90	6.02	3.04	2.7	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	1	15:13							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	2	15:13							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	4.5	3	1	15:13	28.2	7.75	18.80	5.98	3.27	4.0	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	4.5	3	2	15:13	28.2	7.76	18.80	5.97	3.29	3.9	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	15:43	28.3	7.75	18.10	6.11	3.41	4.2	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	15:43	28.2	7.78	18.00	6.13	3.39	5.0	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	1	15:43							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	2	15:43							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Bottom	4.3	3	1	15:43	28.2	7.79	18.90	6.07	3.87	4.6	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Bottom	4.3	3	2	15:43	28.1	7.78	18.80	6.06	3.86	3.9	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	16:13	28.3	7.76	18.10	6.21	3.03	3.1	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	16:13	28.3	7.77	18.20	6.19	3.05	3.5	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	1	16:13							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	2	16:13							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Bottom	4	3	1	16:13	28.2	7.79	18.80	5.99	3.19	4.5	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Bottom	4	3	2	16:13	28.2	7.78	18.70	6.02	3.17	3.2	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	16:43	28.3	7.79	18.20	6.27	3.15	2.7	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	16:43	28.3	7.78	18.10	6.29	3.17	3.7	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4.4	2	1	16:43	28.2	7.77	18.30	6.31	3.34	2.9	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4.4	2	2	16:43	28.3	7.78	18.40	6.33	3.31	2.5	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7.7	3	1	16:43	28.2	7.80	18.80	5.98	3.29	3.9	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7.7	3	2	16:43	28.2	7.81	18.90	5.96	3.27	3.8	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	17:13	28.3	7.77	18.00	6.24	3.21	2.7	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	17:13	28.3	7.78	18.10	6.21	3.23	2.7	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	17:13							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	17:13							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.4	3	1	17:13	28.2	7.76	18.80	6.05	3.37	3.0	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.4	3	2	17:13	28.3	7.75	18.90	6.07	3.35	3.6	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	17:43	28.3	7.76	17.90	6.27	3.27	3.1	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	17:43	28.4	7.75	18.00	6.29	3.35	3.0	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.2	2	1	17:43	28.3	7.78	18.30	6.23	3.64	2.9	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.2	2	2	17:43	28.3	7.79	18.40	6.25	3.66	3.3	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.4	3	1	17:43	28.2	7.80	18.70	5.99	3.71	2.4	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.4	3	2	17:43	28.3	7.79	18.90	5.97	3.69	2.4	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	08:10	28.4	7.70	18.00	6.10	3.14	4.3	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	08:10	28.3	7.72	18.10	6.14	3.16	3.5	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6	2	1	08:10	28.2	7.69	18.40	6.08	3.30	4.1	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6	2	2	08:10	28.1	7.68	18.30	6.07	3.34	4.1	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11	3	1	08:10	28	7.68	18.80	5.86	3.51	4.3	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11	3	2	08:10	28	7.67	18.70	5.80	3.56	4.0	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	10:18	28.4	7.69	18.00	6.20	3.18	3.9	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	10:18	28.4	7.70	18.10	6.24	3.15	3.3	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	1	10:18							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	2	10:18							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	4	3	1	10:18	28.1	7.78	18.70	6.16	3.80	3.7	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	4	3	2	10:18	28.1	7.77	18.70	6.19	3.82	3.2	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	09:41	28.4	7.79	18.00	6.29	3.16	4.1	2014-06-11

## Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	09:41	28.3	7.80	18.00	6.24	3.10	4.3	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	1	09:41							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	2	09:41							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Bottom	4	3	1	09:41	28	7.84	18.80	6.17	3.04	3.3	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Bottom	4	3	2	09:41	28	7.83	18.70	6.11	3.01	3.0	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	09:18	28.3	7.72	18.10	6.44	3.30	2.9	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	09:18	28.3	7.70	18.00	6.48	3.34	3.5	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	1	09:18							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	2	09:18							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Bottom	3.6	3	1	09:18	28	7.76	18.70	6.23	3.66	2.9	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Bottom	3.6	3	2	09:18	28	7.74	18.70	6.29	3.69	3.3	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	08:58	28.4	7.76	18.00	6.12	3.52	3.2	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	08:58	28.3	7.75	18.00	6.14	3.53	2.5	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4	2	1	08:58	28.2	7.80	18.30	6.10	3.22	4.3	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4	2	2	08:58	28.2	7.81	18.40	6.09	3.29	3.0	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7	3	1	08:58	28.1	7.84	18.70	5.80	3.43	3.6	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7	3	2	08:58	28.1	7.83	18.60	5.84	3.46	4.0	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	08:35	28.4	7.76	17.90	6.24	3.26	3.6	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	08:35	28.4	7.75	18.00	6.20	3.20	3.2	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	08:35							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	08:35							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.2	3	1	08:35	28.1	7.80	18.70	6.10	3.34	4.1	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.2	3	2	08:35	28.1	7.82	18.70	6.08	3.31	3.4	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	10:52	28.4	7.78	18.00	6.12	3.01	4.1	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	10:52	28.5	7.80	18.00	6.13	3.09	3.8	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.1	2	1	10:52	28.3	7.74	18.40	6.46	3.14	3.1	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.1	2	2	10:52	28.3	7.75	18.40	6.40	3.12	4.5	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.2	3	1	10:52	28.1	7.80	18.80	6.04	3.46	3.6	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-03	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.2	3	2	10:52	28.1	7.81	18.70	6.01	3.48	4.0	2014-06-11

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	10:07	28.6	7.73	18.00	6.18	2.01	1.2	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	10:07	28.5	7.75	18.10	6.19	2.09	0.6	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.3	2	1	10:07	28.3	7.69	18.40	6.52	2.14	1.4	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.3	2	2	10:07	28.4	7.70	18.50	6.46	2.13	1.2	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.6	3	1	10:07	28.2	7.75	18.90	6.10	2.36	1.7	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.6	3	2	10:07	28.1	7.76	18.80	6.07	2.38	1.2	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	10:23	28.4	7.64	18.10	6.26	2.00	1.3	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	10:23	28.5	7.65	18.20	6.30	2.08	0.9	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	1	10:23							2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	2	10:23							2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	4.2	3	1	10:23	28.1	7.73	18.70	6.22	2.24	2.7	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	4.2	3	2	10:23	28.2	7.72	18.80	6.25	2.28	2.4	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	10:46	28.5	7.74	18.00	6.35	1.96	1.1	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	10:46	28.4	7.75	18.10	6.30	1.97	0.5	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	1	10:46							2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	2	10:46							2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Bottom	4.4	3	1	10:46	28.1	7.79	18.90	6.23	2.14	2.3	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Bottom	4.4	3	2	10:46	28	7.78	18.80	6.17	2.17	1.2	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	11:09	28.3	7.67	18.10	6.50	2.00	0.8	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	11:09	28.4	7.65	18.20	6.54	1.98	1.3	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	1	11:09							2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	2	11:09							2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	1	11:09	28.1	7.71	18.70	6.29	2.19	1.0	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	2	11:09	28	7.69	18.80	6.35	2.15	0.7	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	11:32	28.5	7.71	18.10	6.18	2.04	0.7	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	11:32	28.4	7.70	18.00	6.20	2.03	<0.5	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4.2	2	1	11:32	28.3	7.75	18.50	6.16	2.11	0.9	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4.2	2	2	11:32	28.2	7.76	18.40	6.15	2.10	0.8	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7.4	3	1	11:32	28.1	7.79	18.70	5.86	2.23	0.7	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7.4	3	2	11:32	28.2	7.78	18.80	5.90	2.21	0.9	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	11:56	28.4	7.71	18.00	6.30	2.10	<0.5	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	11:56	28.5	7.70	18.10	6.26	2.06	<0.5	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	11:56							2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	11:56							2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.6	3	1	11:56	28.2	7.75	18.80	6.16	2.12	<0.5	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.6	3	2	11:56	28.1	7.77	18.70	6.14	2.16	0.7	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	12:24	28.5	7.65	18.10	6.16	1.94	0.6	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	12:24	28.4	7.67	18.20	6.20	1.98	<0.5	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.2	2	1	12:24	28.3	7.64	18.40	6.14	2.07	<0.5	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.2	2	2	12:24	28.2	7.63	18.50	6.13	2.03	0.6	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.4	3	1	12:24	28	7.63	18.90	5.92	2.11	1.2	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.4	3	2	12:24	28.1	7.62	18.90	5.86	2.14	1.3	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	16:08	28.6	7.69	18.20	6.06	1.96	1.1	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	16:08	28.5	7.71	18.20	6.09	1.98	1.2	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.1	2	1	16:08	28.4	7.66	18.50	6.01	2.19	0.9	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.1	2	2	16:08	28.3	7.68	18.60	6.00	2.17	1.1	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.2	3	1	16:08	28.1	7.61	18.90	5.86	2.29	1.1	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.2	3	2	16:08	28.1	7.59	19.00	5.83	2.28	1.1	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	18:38	28.5	7.74	18.30	6.21	2.07	0.7	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	18:38	28.5	7.73	18.20	6.22	2.11	1.4	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	1	18:38							2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	2	18:38							2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	4	3	1	18:38	28	7.76	18.90	6.20	2.33	1.0	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	4	3	2	18:38	28.1	7.74	18.80	6.18	2.38	1.2	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	18:09	28.4	7.76	18.20	6.19	1.99	<0.5	2014-06-16

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	18:09	28.5	7.77	18.20	6.20	2.04	1.1	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	1	18:09							2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	2	18:09							2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Bottom	4	3	1	18:09	28.2	7.81	18.90	6.17	2.20	1.2	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Bottom	4	3	2	18:09	28.3	7.83	19.00	6.16	2.22	0.9	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	17:28	28.3	7.69	18.40	6.34	2.08	0.5	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	17:28	28.3	7.71	18.70	6.33	2.09	1.0	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	1	17:28							2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	2	17:28							2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Bottom	3.5	3	1	17:28	28.2	7.74	18.90	6.17	2.24	0.8	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Bottom	3.5	3	2	17:28	28.1	7.76	19.20	6.19	2.22	0.6	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	16:59	28.5	7.74	18.20	6.10	2.06	1.2	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	16:59	28.6	7.76	18.30	6.07	2.09	1.4	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4.1	2	1	16:59	28.3	7.79	18.40	6.01	2.19	1.3	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4.1	2	2	16:59	28.3	7.78	18.40	5.98	2.17	1.1	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7.1	3	1	16:59	28.2	7.80	18.80	5.81	2.31	2.8	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7.1	3	2	16:59	28.2	7.82	18.90	5.82	2.29	2.4	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	16:30	28.5	7.81	18.10	6.23	2.19	1.7	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	16:30	28.5	7.80	18.30	6.20	2.21	2.2	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	16:30							2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	16:30							2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.3	3	1	16:30	28.3	7.86	18.90	6.02	2.19	2.7	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.3	3	2	16:30	28.2	7.88	19.10	6.04	2.22	2.9	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	19:13	28.7	7.76	18.10	6.15	2.10	<0.5	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	19:13	28.7	7.75	18.10	6.16	2.14	<0.5	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.2	2	1	19:13	28.6	7.81	18.40	6.55	2.20	<0.5	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.2	2	2	19:13	28.5	7.83	18.60	6.54	2.24	<0.5	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.4	3	1	19:13	28.4	7.82	18.90	6.07	2.39	1.3	2014-06-16
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-05	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.4	3	2	19:13	28.4	7.84	19.10	6.04	2.40	0.6	2014-06-16

## Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	12:21	28.2	7.68	12.60	6.19	2.43	1.7	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	12:21	28.2	7.68	12.50	6.21	2.40	1.9	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.2	2	1	12:21	28.3	7.74	12.80	6.05	2.58	2.8	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.2	2	2	12:21	28.4	7.72	12.80	6.08	2.55	2.3	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.6	3	1	12:21	28.4	7.72	13.00	6.01	2.64	3.2	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.6	3	2	12:21	28.4	7.73	13.10	5.97	2.68	3.4	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	12:54	28.3	7.71	12.70	6.05	2.52	1.7	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	12:54	28.2	7.72	12.70	6.08	2.53	2.0	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	12:54							2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	12:54							2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.8	3	1	12:54	28.3	7.67	12.90	5.93	2.68	2.8	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.8	3	2	12:54	28.4	7.68	12.80	5.96	2.71	2.5	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	13:29	28.3	7.72	12.50	6.18	2.31	1.5	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	13:29	28.3	7.71	12.40	6.22	2.34	1.5	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	13:29							2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	13:29							2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.4	3	1	13:29	28.4	7.70	12.60	6.09	2.46	2.0	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.4	3	2	13:29	28.3	7.68	12.60	6.10	2.43	1.7	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	14:00	28.2	7.74	12.60	6.15	2.33	1.8	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	14:00	28.1	7.73	12.60	6.12	2.30	1.5	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	14:00							2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	14:00							2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	1	14:00	28.3	7.72	12.80	6.02	2.39	2.3	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	2	14:00	28.2	7.72	12.80	6.01	2.43	2.5	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	14:30	28.2	7.76	12.50	6.05	2.52	2.2	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	14:30	28.3	7.79	12.60	6.01	2.51	2.4	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4.2	2	1	14:30	28.3	7.73	12.70	5.93	2.56	2.2	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4.2	2	2	14:30	28.3	7.72	12.70	5.94	2.52	2.1	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7.3	3	1	14:30	28.4	7.69	12.80	5.87	2.64	2.8	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7.3	3	2	14:30	28.4	7.67	12.70	5.84	2.67	2.6	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	15:01	28.2	7.73	12.50	6.11	2.43	1.8	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	15:01	28.1	7.70	12.60	6.14	2.39	2.0	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	15:01							2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	15:01							2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.6	3	1	15:01	28.3	7.68	12.70	6.02	2.46	2.4	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.6	3	2	15:01	28.3	7.67	12.60	6.01	2.48	2.2	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	15:31	28.3	7.75	12.60	6.21	2.35	2.2	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	15:31	28.2	7.74	12.70	6.18	2.38	2.0	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.2	2	1	15:31	28.3	7.73	12.70	6.08	2.42	2.3	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.2	2	2	15:31	28.4	7.73	12.80	6.10	2.41	2.0	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.3	3	1	15:31	28.4	7.71	12.80	6.01	2.56	2.3	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.3	3	2	15:31	28.4	7.72	12.80	5.97	2.53	2.4	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	07:47	28.2	7.69	12.50	6.12	2.41	1.6	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	07:47	28.1	7.68	12.60	6.09	2.44	1.6	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.8	2	1	07:47	28.3	7.67	12.70	5.99	2.48	1.8	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.8	2	2	07:47	28.2	7.66	12.60	6.01	2.47	2.4	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.6	3	1	07:47	28.3	7.65	12.80	5.92	2.62	2.0	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.6	3	2	07:47	28.4	7.66	12.70	5.88	2.59	1.6	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	09:32	28.1	7.65	12.50	5.96	2.58	2.0	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	09:32	28.2	7.66	12.60	5.99	2.59	1.8	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	09:32							2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	09:32							2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.4	3	1	09:32	28.4	7.61	12.70	5.84	2.74	2.8	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.4	3	2	09:32	28.3	7.62	12.80	5.87	2.77	3.2	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	09:11	28.2	7.66	12.30	6.09	2.37	2.7	2014-06-17

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	09:11	28.1	7.65	12.40	6.13	2.40	3.0	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	09:11							2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	09:11							2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.2	3	1	09:11	28.3	7.64	12.40	6.00	2.52	3.6	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.2	3	2	09:11	28.4	7.62	12.50	6.01	2.49	3.4	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	08:50	28.1	7.68	12.50	6.06	2.39	2.2	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	08:50	28.1	7.67	12.40	6.03	2.36	2.3	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	08:50							2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	08:50							2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.4	3	1	08:50	28.2	7.66	12.60	5.93	2.45	2.4	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.4	3	2	08:50	28.3	7.67	12.70	5.92	2.49	2.5	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	08:29	28.1	7.70	12.40	5.96	2.58	1.1	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	08:29	28.2	7.73	12.50	5.92	2.57	1.5	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4	2	1	08:29	28.2	7.67	12.50	5.84	2.62	1.8	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4	2	2	08:29	28.3	7.66	12.60	5.85	2.58	1.6	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7	3	1	08:29	28	7.63	12.70	5.78	2.70	2.7	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7	3	2	08:29	28.2	7.61	12.60	5.75	2.73	2.3	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	08:08	28.1	7.67	12.30	6.02	2.49	1.1	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	08:08	28	7.64	12.40	6.05	2.45	1.0	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	08:08							2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	08:08							2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.2	3	1	08:08	28.3	7.62	12.50	5.93	2.52	1.2	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.2	3	2	08:08	28.2	7.61	12.60	5.92	2.54	1.2	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	10:00	28.1	7.62	12.50	6.10	2.49	2.4	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	10:00	28	7.61	12.40	6.12	2.46	1.9	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.1	2	1	10:00	28.2	7.68	12.60	5.96	2.64	2.3	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.1	2	2	10:00	28.3	7.66	12.70	5.99	2.61	2.2	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.2	3	1	10:00	28.5	7.66	13.10	5.92	2.70	1.9	2014-06-17
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-07	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.2	3	2	10:00	28.4	7.67	13.20	5.88	2.74	2.3	2014-06-17

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	15:55	27.5	7.88	17.80	6.98	3.61	2.3	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	15:55	27.6	7.90	17.90	6.92	3.64	2.4	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.4	2	1	15:55	27.5	7.78	18.30	6.57	3.69	4.2	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.4	2	2	15:55	27.5	7.80	18.30	6.53	3.71	3.4	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.8	3	1	15:55	27.4	7.88	18.40	6.43	3.80	4.5	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.8	3	2	15:55	27.4	7.89	18.40	6.42	3.84	4.1	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	16:20	27.6	7.93	17.90	6.77	3.60	2.2	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	16:20	27.6	7.90	17.90	6.72	3.69	3.1	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	16:20							2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	16:20							2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4	3	1	16:20	27.5	7.96	18.00	6.47	4.12	2.8	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4	3	2	16:20	27.4	7.97	18.00	6.49	4.18	3.0	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	16:45	27.6	7.89	17.90	6.73	3.44	2.3	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	16:45	27.6	7.91	17.90	6.77	3.46	2.7	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	16:45							2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	16:45							2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.2	3	1	16:45	27.3	7.90	18.40	6.86	3.93	2.2	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.2	3	2	16:45	27.4	7.91	18.40	6.90	3.97	3.8	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	17:10	27.5	7.92	17.80	7.98	3.63	2.6	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	17:10	27.6	7.93	17.90	7.91	3.67	2.1	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	17:10							2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	17:10							2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	1	17:10	27.4	7.96	18.00	6.99	3.71	2.5	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	2	17:10	27.4	7.97	18.00	6.91	3.72	3.3	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	17:35	27.6	7.87	17.90	7.06	3.49	2.2	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	17:35	27.6	7.86	17.90	7.08	3.51	2.8	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4.1	2	1	17:35	27.5	7.95	18.10	7.07	3.74	2.5	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4.1	2	2	17:35	27.6	7.96	18.00	7.09	3.71	2.2	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7.2	3	1	17:35	27.4	7.80	18.30	6.57	3.90	2.3	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7.2	3	2	17:35	27.4	7.82	18.30	6.60	3.87	3.0	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	18:00	27.5	7.82	17.90	7.07	3.66	2.6	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	18:00	27.4	7.83	17.80	7.10	3.69	2.1	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	18:00							2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	18:00							2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.4	3	1	18:00	27.3	7.94	18.30	6.71	4.23	3.6	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.4	3	2	18:00	27.3	7.93	18.40	6.76	4.27	2.4	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	18:40	27.4	7.90	17.90	6.93	3.94	3.2	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	18:40	27.4	7.91	17.90	6.95	3.97	2.9	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6	2	1	18:40	27.3	7.93	18.00	6.56	4.00	2.7	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6	2	2	18:40	27.3	7.94	18.00	6.59	4.09	3.6	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11	3	1	18:40	27.4	7.96	18.40	6.28	4.01	3.3	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11	3	2	18:40	27.3	7.97	18.40	6.30	4.06	4.1	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	09:14	27.4	7.93	17.80	6.84	3.74	2.9	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	09:14	27.3	7.94	17.90	6.87	3.80	2.3	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.9	2	1	09:14	27.3	7.90	18.00	6.43	3.69	2.8	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.9	2	2	09:14	27.3	7.91	18.10	6.47	3.72	2.3	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.8	3	1	09:14	27.3	7.90	18.30	6.39	4.31	2.8	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.8	3	2	09:14	27.3	7.94	18.40	6.41	4.39	2.7	2014-06-20

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	11:44	27.5	7.96	17.90	6.65	3.54	2.7	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	11:44	27.5	7.95	17.80	6.60	3.56	2.5	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	11:44							2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	11:44							2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	3.8	3	1	11:44	27.5	7.90	18.10	6.37	4.01	2.7	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	3.8	3	2	11:44	27.4	7.94	18.00	6.30	4.06	2.6	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	11:14	27.5	7.90	17.90	7.26	3.98	2.3	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	11:14	27.5	7.91	17.90	7.25	3.92	2.2	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	11:14							2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	11:14							2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.6	3	1	11:14	27.4	7.93	18.40	6.78	4.17	3.0	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.6	3	2	11:14	27.4	7.91	18.30	6.79	4.20	3.1	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	10:44	27.9	7.99	17.40	8.73	3.46	3.4	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	10:44	27.8	7.97	17.60	8.74	3.42	4.2	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	10:44							2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	10:44							2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3	3	1	10:44	27.5	7.96	17.90	7.27	3.60	2.8	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3	3	2	10:44	27.5	7.97	17.90	7.29	3.68	3.1	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	10:14	27.5	7.93	17.80	7.30	3.88	4.0	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	10:14	27.5	7.91	17.80	7.32	3.90	2.7	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.8	2	1	10:14	27.6	7.96	18.00	7.03	3.72	2.7	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.8	2	2	10:14	27.6	7.97	18.00	7.06	3.78	3.0	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.6	3	1	10:14	27.4	7.90	18.30	6.81	4.01	3.4	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.6	3	2	10:14	27.4	7.94	18.40	6.83	4.08	3.2	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	09:44	27.4	7.83	17.80	6.90	3.72	3.2	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	09:44	27.4	7.80	17.80	6.94	3.78	3.7	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	09:44							2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	09:44							2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.4	3	1	09:44	27.3	7.89	18.40	6.88	3.98	3.0	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.4	3	2	09:44	27.3	7.91	18.40	6.81	3.92	3.0	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	12:20	27.5	7.81	17.80	6.80	3.40	2.8	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	12:20	27.5	7.83	17.80	6.79	3.47	2.8	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5	2	1	12:20	27.5	7.80	18.40	6.44	3.87	3.5	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5	2	2	12:20	27.4	7.82	18.40	6.47	3.90	3.6	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9	3	1	12:20	27.4	7.90	18.30	6.36	3.47	2.1	2014-06-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9	3	2	12:20	27.4	7.94	18.40	6.33	3.49	3.6	2014-06-20

## Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	17:37	28.1	7.70	12.30	6.22	2.31	2.6	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	17:37	28.1	7.71	12.20	6.25	2.33	3.2	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.2	2	1	17:37	28	7.73	12.50	6.16	2.45	3.0	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.2	2	2	17:37	28.1	7.75	12.60	6.12	2.47	3.2	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.4	3	1	17:37	28	7.69	13.00	6.10	2.53	2.6	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.4	3	2	17:37	28	7.70	12.90	6.09	2.57	3.1	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	18:08	28.1	7.71	12.30	6.15	2.39	3.5	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	18:08	28.1	7.72	12.30	6.17	2.40	3.2	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	18:08							2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	18:08							2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.5	3	1	18:08	28.1	7.74	12.60	6.07	2.51	2.6	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.5	3	2	18:08	28	7.73	12.50	6.08	2.50	3.0	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	18:39	28.1	7.72	12.30	6.21	2.17	4.3	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	18:39	28.1	7.73	12.20	6.24	2.19	3.1	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	18:39							2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	18:39							2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.4	3	1	18:39	28	7.73	12.60	6.12	2.36	4.3	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.4	3	2	18:39	28	7.74	12.60	6.15	2.40	4.9	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	19:10	28	7.72	12.30	6.23	2.23	3.4	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	19:10	28.1	7.71	12.20	6.20	2.24	3.3	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	19:10							2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	19:10							2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.7	3	1	19:10	28	7.72	12.60	6.07	2.31	3.9	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.7	3	2	19:10	28.1	7.73	12.50	6.10	2.34	2.6	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	19:41	28.1	7.71	12.20	6.10	2.38	4.1	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	19:41	28.1	7.72	12.20	6.12	2.35	4.0	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4.1	2	1	19:41	28.1	7.74	12.50	6.04	2.44	3.7	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4.1	2	2	19:41	28	7.75	12.60	6.05	2.46	3.5	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7.2	3	1	19:41	28	7.74	13.00	5.70	2.53	3.6	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7.2	3	2	19:41	28	7.73	12.90	5.77	2.55	5.0	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	20:12	28.1	7.71	12.20	6.16	2.30	5.3	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	20:12	28.1	7.70	12.20	6.19	2.32	6.6	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	20:12							2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	20:12							2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.4	3	1	20:12	28	7.73	12.70	6.16	2.35	6.6	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.4	3	2	20:12	28.1	7.72	12.60	6.12	2.37	5.8	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	20:43	28.1	7.73	12.30	6.25	2.25	2.7	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	20:43	28	7.74	12.20	6.27	2.27	2.8	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.9	2	1	20:43	28	7.73	12.60	6.10	2.31	2.0	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.9	2	2	20:43	28	7.72	12.60	6.09	2.33	3.2	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.8	3	1	20:43	28	7.71	12.90	6.07	2.45	2.1	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.8	3	2	20:43	27.9	7.72	13.00	6.04	2.47	2.0	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	10:35	28	7.72	12.30	6.17	2.34	3.3	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	10:35	28.1	7.74	12.20	6.19	2.37	3.2	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.8	2	1	10:35	28	7.72	12.50	6.03	2.39	2.6	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.8	2	2	10:35	28	7.71	12.60	6.01	2.41	2.1	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.6	3	1	10:35	27.9	7.70	13.00	5.99	2.53	4.1	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.6	3	2	10:35	28	7.71	12.90	5.96	2.55	4.9	2014-06-23

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	13:10	28	7.70	12.20	6.07	2.46	2.4	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	13:10	28.1	7.71	12.30	6.10	2.48	3.1	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	13:10							2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	13:10							2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.3	3	1	13:10	28	7.72	12.50	5.99	2.58	3.4	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.3	3	2	13:10	28	7.73	12.60	6.01	2.56	4.0	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	12:39	28.1	7.71	12.30	6.14	2.25	2.4	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	12:39	28.1	7.73	12.20	6.18	2.27	2.6	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	12:39							2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	12:39							2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.2	3	1	12:39	28	7.74	12.60	6.05	2.43	2.9	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.2	3	2	12:39	27.9	7.75	12.50	6.09	2.47	2.3	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	12:08	28	7.73	12.20	6.14	2.30	2.6	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	12:08	28.1	7.72	12.20	6.11	2.31	3.2	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	12:08							2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	12:08							2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.5	3	1	12:08	28	7.73	12.50	5.99	2.39	2.6	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.5	3	2	12:08	28	7.74	12.60	6.02	2.41	2.6	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	11:37	28.1	7.72	12.30	6.02	2.45	3.7	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	11:37	28.1	7.71	12.20	6.05	2.41	3.7	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4	2	1	11:37	28	7.73	12.60	5.96	2.52	2.5	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4	2	2	11:37	28.1	7.74	12.60	5.97	2.54	2.3	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7	3	1	11:37	28	7.75	12.90	5.62	2.61	2.6	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7	3	2	11:37	27.9	7.74	13.00	5.64	2.63	2.3	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	11:06	28.1	7.72	12.30	6.09	2.37	4.1	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	11:06	28.1	7.71	12.30	6.13	2.39	3.0	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	11:06							2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	11:06							2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.1	3	1	11:06	28	7.74	12.60	6.07	2.43	3.0	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.1	3	2	11:06	28	7.73	12.70	6.04	2.45	3.1	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	13:41	28.1	7.71	12.30	6.15	2.38	2.4	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	13:41	28	7.72	12.30	6.17	2.40	3.1	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.1	2	1	13:41	28	7.72	12.60	6.08	2.52	2.9	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.1	2	2	13:41	28	7.73	12.50	6.03	2.54	2.8	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.1	3	1	13:41	28.1	7.70	12.90	6.03	2.61	4.2	2014-06-23
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-12	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.1	3	2	13:41	28	7.72	13.00	6.01	2.65	3.3	2014-06-23

## Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	19:15	28.1	7.70	14.10	6.69	2.21	3.1	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	19:15	28.2	7.72	14.10	6.70	2.20	3.8	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.3	2	1	19:15	28	7.73	14.20	6.79	2.36	3.3	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.3	2	2	19:15	28	7.72	14.30	6.81	2.38	2.4	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.6	3	1	19:15	27.9	7.81	14.40	6.94	2.57	3.7	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.6	3	2	19:15	27.9	7.80	14.50	6.95	2.60	3.3	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	19:45	28.1	7.72	14.10	6.90	2.45	2.3	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	19:45	28.1	7.74	14.00	6.88	2.46	2.6	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	1	19:45							2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	2	19:45							2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	3.2	3	1	19:45	27.9	7.76	14.50	6.91	2.26	2.7	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	3.2	3	2	19:45	27.8	7.78	14.50	6.92	2.25	3.1	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	20:07	28	7.75	14.10	7.19	2.45	3.5	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	20:07	28.1	7.74	14.10	7.20	2.44	3.6	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	1	20:07							2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	2	20:07							2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Bottom	3.8	3	1	20:07	27.9	7.81	14.30	7.20	2.65	3.0	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Bottom	3.8	3	2	20:07	27.8	7.79	14.30	7.21	2.66	3.8	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	20:39	28.1	7.77	14.20	6.99	2.54	2.6	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	20:39	28	7.73	14.20	7.01	2.51	2.8	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	1	20:39							2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	2	20:39							2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Bottom	3.5	3	1	20:39	27.9	7.71	14.40	6.89	2.70	2.9	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Bottom	3.5	3	2	20:39	27.9	7.72	14.30	6.88	2.67	3.8	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	21:12	27.9	7.75	14.10	6.81	2.88	3.0	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	21:12	28	7.76	14.00	6.83	2.86	4.0	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.6	2	1	21:12	27.9	7.73	14.20	6.81	2.54	2.4	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.6	2	2	21:12	27.9	7.75	14.10	6.84	2.56	3.2	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.2	3	1	21:12	27.8	7.81	14.30	6.91	2.81	2.5	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.2	3	2	21:12	27.7	7.79	14.40	6.93	2.76	2.3	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	22:00	28	7.71	14.10	6.79	2.41	2.8	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	22:00	28.1	7.73	14.20	6.80	2.40	2.1	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	22:00							2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	22:00							2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.2	3	1	22:00	27.9	7.81	14.30	6.83	2.13	2.9	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.2	3	2	22:00	27.9	7.83	14.40	6.86	2.10	3.5	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	22:24	28	7.71	14.10	6.96	2.71	2.6	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	22:24	28.1	7.73	14.10	6.99	2.70	2.6	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.2	2	1	22:24	28	7.75	14.20	6.91	2.91	3.4	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.2	2	2	22:24	28	7.72	14.30	6.93	2.92	2.6	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.4	3	1	22:24	27.9	7.81	14.40	6.89	2.97	3.6	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.4	3	2	22:24	27.8	7.78	14.50	6.90	2.99	3.0	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	12:02	28.1	7.73	14.20	6.82	2.79	3.8	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	12:02	28.1	7.71	14.20	6.85	2.77	4.3	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.1	2	1	12:02	28	7.74	14.40	6.90	2.95	3.9	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.1	2	2	12:02	28.1	7.73	14.40	6.93	2.93	3.2	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.2	3	1	12:02	27.9	7.75	14.60	6.87	2.98	5.5	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.2	3	2	12:02	28	7.76	14.50	6.89	2.96	4.8	2014-06-24

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	14:32	28.2	7.72	14.20	6.81	2.43	3.7	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	14:32	28.2	7.73	14.10	6.84	2.47	3.6	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	1	14:32							2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	2	14:32							2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	3.1	3	1	14:32	28	7.75	14.40	6.89	2.24	2.7	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	3.1	3	2	14:32	28.1	7.74	14.40	6.93	2.25	3.7	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	14:02	28.1	7.73	14.10	7.12	2.49	3.5	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	14:02	28	7.72	14.20	7.14	2.51	3.6	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	1	14:02							2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	2	14:02							2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Bottom	3.7	3	1	14:02	28	7.76	14.40	7.15	2.67	4.7	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Bottom	3.7	3	2	14:02	28	7.75	14.40	7.18	2.63	4.2	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	13:32	28.1	7.71	14.20	6.98	2.59	3.7	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	13:32	28.1	7.72	14.10	6.97	2.57	2.7	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	1	13:32							2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	2	13:32							2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Bottom	3.3	3	1	13:32	28	7.73	14.50	6.87	2.73	3.7	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Bottom	3.3	3	2	13:32	28	7.72	14.40	6.85	2.76	4.2	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	13:02	28	7.72	14.10	6.79	2.90	3.0	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	13:02	28.1	7.71	14.10	6.81	2.92	3.3	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.5	2	1	13:02	28	7.74	14.30	6.87	2.56	2.6	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.5	2	2	13:02	28	7.72	14.40	6.83	2.58	4.2	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6	3	1	13:02	27.9	7.73	14.50	6.90	2.79	2.8	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6	3	2	13:02	28	7.74	14.60	6.93	2.78	3.3	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	12:32	28.1	7.72	14.20	6.73	2.44	2.8	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	12:32	28	7.73	14.10	6.75	2.46	2.4	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	12:32							2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	12:32							2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4	3	1	12:32	28	7.75	14.50	6.82	2.12	3.1	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4	3	2	12:32	28	7.76	14.40	6.85	2.14	2.3	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	15:02	28.2	7.71	14.20	6.67	2.23	3.1	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	15:02	28.1	7.72	14.20	6.64	2.25	3.6	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.2	2	1	15:02	28.1	7.74	14.40	6.77	2.49	2.5	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.2	2	2	15:02	28	7.75	14.50	6.79	2.45	3.4	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.4	3	1	15:02	28	7.76	14.60	6.91	2.61	2.5	2014-06-24
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-14	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.4	3	2	15:02	28	7.75	14.50	6.92	2.65	3.8	2014-06-24

## Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	08:23	28.4	7.66	14.10	5.16	3.46	4.2	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	08:23	28.3	7.65	14.00	5.14	3.48	3.8	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.4	2	1	08:23	28.2	7.67	14.40	5.20	3.59	5.0	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.4	2	2	08:23	28.1	7.68	14.50	5.22	3.61	4.6	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.8	3	1	08:23	28	7.70	14.90	5.31	3.65	4.3	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.8	3	2	08:23	28.1	7.69	15.00	5.34	3.67	4.6	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	08:49	28.4	7.66	14.00	5.27	3.58	4.3	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	08:49	28.4	7.65	14.10	5.30	3.56	2.7	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	08:49							2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	08:49							2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	3.6	3	1	08:49	28.3	7.67	14.40	5.34	3.48	4.3	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	3.6	3	2	08:49	28.2	7.69	14.50	5.37	3.46	5.5	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	09:15	28.3	7.64	14.10	5.38	3.42	3.0	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	09:15	28.4	7.66	14.10	5.34	3.44	4.3	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	09:15							2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	09:15							2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.4	3	1	09:15	28.2	7.68	14.40	5.43	3.61	3.6	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.4	3	2	09:15	28.2	7.67	14.50	5.40	3.59	3.4	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	09:41	28.3	7.65	14.00	5.27	3.50	2.8	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	09:41	28.2	7.66	14.10	5.30	3.48	2.2	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	09:41							2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	09:41							2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	1	09:41	28.2	7.67	14.50	5.19	3.64	2.6	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	2	09:41	28.1	7.69	14.40	5.22	3.67	3.3	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	10:07	28.4	7.66	14.10	5.25	3.74	3.2	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	10:07	28.3	7.67	14.00	5.28	3.72	2.1	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.8	2	1	10:07	28.1	7.69	14.50	5.29	3.60	3.0	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.8	2	2	10:07	28.2	7.68	14.40	5.31	3.56	2.6	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.6	3	1	10:07	28.1	7.71	14.90	5.33	3.64	2.2	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.6	3	2	10:07	28	7.70	15.00	5.36	3.66	3.6	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	10:30	28.3	7.65	14.00	5.09	3.58	2.6	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	10:30	28.4	7.64	14.10	5.07	3.56	2.7	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	10:30							2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	10:30							2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.8	3	1	10:30	28.1	7.66	14.50	5.01	3.38	2.9	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.8	3	2	10:30	28.2	7.67	14.40	5.03	3.40	3.5	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	10:50	28.4	7.64	14.10	5.11	3.44	4.1	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	10:50	28.3	7.65	14.00	5.15	3.48	5.3	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.3	2	1	10:50	28.1	7.67	14.50	4.97	3.60	4.3	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.3	2	2	10:50	28	7.66	14.40	5.00	3.58	4.8	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.6	3	1	10:50	27.9	7.69	14.90	4.80	3.62	5.7	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.6	3	2	10:50	27.8	7.68	15.00	4.78	3.64	4.5	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	14:25	28.4	7.69	14.20	5.05	3.53	3.3	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	14:25	28.5	7.70	14.10	5.09	3.57	3.5	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.2	2	1	14:25	28.2	7.72	14.60	4.91	3.69	2.0	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.2	2	2	14:25	28.2	7.71	14.50	4.94	3.67	3.0	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.3	3	1	14:25	28	7.74	15.10	4.74	3.71	2.8	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.3	3	2	14:25	27.9	7.73	15.00	4.72	3.73	2.0	2014-06-26

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	16:55	28.5	7.71	14.20	5.21	3.67	2.1	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	16:55	28.5	7.70	14.20	5.24	3.65	2.2	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	16:55							2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	16:55							2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	3.2	3	1	16:55	28.3	7.72	14.50	5.28	3.57	2.1	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	3.2	3	2	16:55	28.4	7.74	14.60	5.31	3.55	3.3	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	16:25	28.5	7.69	14.20	5.32	3.51	2.6	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	16:25	28.4	7.71	14.20	5.28	3.53	2.2	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	16:25							2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	16:25							2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.1	3	1	16:25	28.3	7.73	14.50	5.37	3.70	2.7	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.1	3	2	16:25	28.3	7.72	14.60	5.34	3.68	2.8	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	15:55	28.4	7.70	14.10	5.21	3.59	3.6	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	15:55	28.4	7.71	14.20	5.24	3.57	3.3	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	15:55							2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	15:55							2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.6	3	1	15:55	28.2	7.72	14.60	5.13	3.73	3.4	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.6	3	2	15:55	28.3	7.74	14.50	5.16	3.76	2.1	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	15:25	28.5	7.71	14.30	5.19	3.83	4.4	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	15:25	28.4	7.72	14.20	5.22	3.81	4.0	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.6	2	1	15:25	28.3	7.74	14.60	5.23	3.69	4.0	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.6	2	2	15:25	28.2	7.73	14.50	5.25	3.65	2.8	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.2	3	1	15:25	28.2	7.76	15.00	5.27	3.73	4.0	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.2	3	2	15:25	28.2	7.75	15.10	5.30	3.75	3.8	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	14:55	28.5	7.70	14.30	5.03	3.67	4.8	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	14:55	28.4	7.69	14.20	5.01	3.65	4.6	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	14:55							2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	14:55							2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.3	3	1	14:55	28.3	7.71	14.60	4.95	3.47	4.8	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.3	3	2	14:55	28.2	7.72	14.60	4.97	3.49	4.5	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	17:25	28.4	7.71	14.20	5.07	3.52	3.1	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	17:25	28.5	7.70	14.10	5.05	3.54	3.4	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.3	2	1	17:25	28.3	7.72	14.60	5.11	3.65	3.8	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.3	2	2	17:25	28.3	7.73	14.50	5.13	3.67	2.8	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.5	3	1	17:25	28.1	7.75	15.00	5.22	3.71	4.1	2014-06-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.5	3	2	17:25	28.2	7.74	15.10	5.25	3.73	2.7	2014-06-26

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	09:48	29.6	7.79	14.80	4.85	4.12	2.1	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	09:48	29.6	7.78	14.80	4.90	4.14	3.2	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.4	2	1	09:48	29.5	7.73	15.00	4.96	4.40	2.6	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.4	2	2	09:48	29.5	7.72	15.00	4.98	4.48	2.1	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.8	3	1	09:48	29.5	7.76	15.10	4.91	4.62	3.4	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.8	3	2	09:48	29.5	7.77	15.10	4.93	4.63	2.3	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	10:18	29.6	7.79	14.80	5.06	4.00	2.7	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	10:18	29.7	7.78	14.90	5.04	4.01	2.3	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	1	10:18							2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	2	10:18							2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	4.2	3	1	10:18	29.5	7.80	15.00	5.01	4.23	2.7	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	4.2	3	2	10:18	29.5	7.81	15.00	5.04	4.20	2.8	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	10:48	29.6	7.79	14.80	5.90	4.12	3.3	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	10:48	29.6	7.78	14.90	5.88	4.13	2.5	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	1	10:48							2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	2	10:48							2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Bottom	4.4	3	1	10:48	29.5	7.78	15.00	5.76	4.32	3.7	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Bottom	4.4	3	2	10:48	29.5	7.77	15.00	5.75	4.39	3.0	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	11:18	29.6	7.75	14.90	5.30	4.43	3.0	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	11:18	29.6	7.76	14.90	5.32	4.46	2.6	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	1	11:18							2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	2	11:18							2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Bottom	4.6	3	1	11:18	29.5	7.80	15.00	5.08	4.67	2.6	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Bottom	4.6	3	2	11:18	29.5	7.79	15.10	5.09	4.60	3.4	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	11:46	29.6	7.70	14.80	5.43	4.01	2.8	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	11:46	29.5	7.71	14.90	5.47	4.02	2.6	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4.1	2	1	11:46	29.5	7.74	15.00	5.66	4.90	2.4	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4.1	2	2	11:46	29.5	7.75	15.00	5.64	4.98	2.6	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7.2	3	1	11:46	29.5	7.81	15.20	5.14	4.51	2.2	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7.2	3	2	11:46	29.5	7.82	15.10	5.16	4.50	2.8	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	12:16	29.6	7.69	14.80	5.63	4.11	3.5	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	12:16	29.6	7.70	14.80	5.62	4.12	2.8	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	12:16							2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	12:16							2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4	3	1	12:16	29.5	7.74	15.00	5.44	4.33	2.2	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4	3	2	12:16	29.5	7.76	15.00	5.43	4.32	2.9	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	12:55	29.6	7.74	14.90	5.05	4.07	2.6	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	12:55	29.6	7.76	14.90	5.07	4.08	2.5	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6	2	1	12:55	29.5	7.76	15.00	5.30	4.20	3.1	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6	2	2	12:55	29.5	7.78	15.00	5.31	4.19	2.1	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11	3	1	12:55	29.5	7.70	15.10	5.46	4.34	2.9	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11	3	2	12:55	29.5	7.74	15.10	5.47	4.30	2.3	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	16:15	29.6	7.70	14.90	5.60	4.64	3.1	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	16:15	29.6	7.74	14.80	5.64	4.60	3.0	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.6	2	1	16:15	29.5	7.74	15.00	5.46	4.20	2.8	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.6	2	2	16:15	29.5	7.75	15.00	5.49	4.22	2.3	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.2	3	1	16:15	29.5	7.80	15.10	5.10	4.46	2.8	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.2	3	2	16:15	29.5	7.82	15.10	5.14	4.47	3.0	2014-06-30

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	18:31	29.6	7.81	14.70	5.21	4.39	2.1	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	18:31	29.6	7.82	14.80	5.23	4.38	2.9	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	1	18:31							2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	2	18:31							2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	3.6	3	1	18:31	29.5	7.84	15.00	5.12	4.70	2.7	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	3.6	3	2	18:31	29.5	7.86	15.00	5.14	4.74	2.3	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	18:06	29.6	7.69	14.90	5.19	4.12	3.3	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	18:06	29.6	7.68	14.80	5.18	4.13	3.1	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	1	18:06							2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	2	18:06							2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Bottom	3.4	3	1	18:06	29.5	7.72	15.00	5.40	4.00	2.9	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Bottom	3.4	3	2	18:06	29.5	7.74	15.00	5.44	4.04	2.1	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	17:40	29.6	7.72	14.80	5.26	4.65	3.0	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	17:40	29.7	7.70	14.70	5.20	4.66	3.9	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	1	17:40							2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	2	17:40							2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	1	17:40	29.5	7.76	15.10	5.74	4.73	3.5	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	2	17:40	29.5	7.74	15.00	5.70	4.74	3.2	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	17:05	29.6	7.75	14.70	5.28	4.50	2.6	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	17:05	29.6	7.76	14.80	5.27	4.52	3.0	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.8	2	1	17:05	29.5	7.80	15.00	5.71	4.04	3.3	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.8	2	2	17:05	29.5	7.82	15.00	5.73	4.05	3.3	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.6	3	1	17:05	29.5	7.88	15.10	5.22	4.33	3.5	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.6	3	2	17:05	29.5	7.87	15.10	5.28	4.37	3.2	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	16:40	29.6	7.81	14.90	5.36	4.01	4.3	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	16:40	29.6	7.83	14.90	5.30	4.03	3.2	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	16:40							2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	16:40							2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.8	3	1	16:40	29.5	7.84	15.00	5.04	4.26	2.5	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.8	3	2	16:40	29.5	7.86	15.00	5.01	4.27	2.7	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	18:55	29.6	7.76	14.80	5.06	4.22	4.0	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	18:55	29.6	7.77	14.80	5.00	4.24	2.3	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5	2	1	18:55	29.5	7.74	15.00	5.14	4.60	4.1	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5	2	2	18:55	29.5	7.73	15.00	5.15	4.68	2.9	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9	3	1	18:55	29.5	7.78	15.10	4.90	4.61	2.6	2014-06-30
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-19	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9	3	2	18:55	29.4	7.77	15.10	4.99	4.63	3.6	2014-06-30

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	12:37	29.6	7.58	14.10	5.79	3.83	0.7	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	12:37	29.5	7.61	14.40	5.83	3.80	1.1	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.3	2	1	12:37	29.6	7.52	18.10	5.52	3.96	3.4	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.3	2	2	12:37	29.6	7.50	18.00	5.55	3.99	3.4	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.6	3	1	12:37	29.6	7.48	18.60	5.36	4.08	3.2	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.6	3	2	12:37	29.7	7.45	18.50	5.39	4.11	3.3	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	13:03	29.5	7.56	13.90	5.81	3.95	1.9	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	13:03	29.5	7.59	14.20	5.85	3.96	2.0	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	13:03							2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	13:03							2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.8	3	1	13:03	29.7	7.43	17.60	5.52	4.22	5.2	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.8	3	2	13:03	29.8	7.46	17.60	5.49	4.18	4.8	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	13:32	29.4	7.62	14.10	5.48	3.62	1.9	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	13:32	29.5	7.65	13.70	5.45	3.64	2.4	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	13:32							2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	13:32							2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.9	3	1	13:32	29.6	7.59	17.50	5.23	3.87	3.0	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.9	3	2	13:32	29.5	7.58	17.70	5.26	3.90	2.6	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	13:55	29.6	7.52	14.30	5.77	3.51	2.3	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	13:55	29.6	7.53	14.00	5.75	3.56	2.5	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	13:55							2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	13:55							2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.8	3	1	13:55	29.7	7.46	17.40	5.26	3.27	3.8	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.8	3	2	13:55	29.7	7.49	17.50	5.22	3.24	3.9	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	14:16	29.5	7.61	14.10	5.60	3.69	2.8	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	14:16	29.6	7.58	14.40	5.63	3.73	2.7	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4	2	1	14:16	29.7	7.51	17.30	5.49	3.95	3.0	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4	2	2	14:16	29.7	7.52	17.10	5.52	3.98	2.9	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.9	3	1	14:16	29.7	7.46	17.70	5.36	4.02	2.5	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.9	3	2	14:16	29.8	7.48	17.60	5.32	4.01	3.0	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	14:42	29.3	7.66	14.10	5.65	3.58	1.9	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	14:42	29.4	7.70	13.90	5.66	3.54	1.8	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	14:42							2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	14:42							2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.9	3	1	14:42	29.6	7.59	17.80	5.42	3.87	2.6	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.9	3	2	14:42	29.5	7.62	17.50	5.36	3.88	2.6	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	15:03	29.5	7.58	14.30	5.70	3.46	2.2	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	15:03	29.5	7.52	14.50	5.68	3.48	1.8	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.3	2	1	15:03	29.6	7.47	17.50	5.43	3.63	2.7	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.3	2	2	15:03	29.7	7.43	17.80	5.46	3.63	3.0	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.6	3	1	15:03	29.7	7.40	18.10	5.29	3.78	2.5	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.6	3	2	15:03	29.7	7.41	17.90	5.34	3.74	3.4	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	08:05	29.3	7.60	13.30	5.67	3.94	2.0	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	08:05	29.2	7.60	13.30	5.63	3.90	1.9	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.9	2	1	08:05	29.5	7.58	18.80	5.21	4.21	2.3	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.9	2	2	08:05	29.4	7.58	18.70	5.18	4.25	2.3	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.8	3	1	08:05	29.5	7.57	18.90	4.99	4.08	1.9	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.8	3	2	08:05	29.4	7.56	18.90	4.95	4.04	1.9	2014-07-04

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	09:40	29.4	7.65	13.50	5.61	4.01	2.0	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	09:40	29.3	7.65	13.50	5.64	4.07	2.3	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	SR4a	Middle		2	1	09:40							2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	SR4a	Middle		2	2	09:40							2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	SR4a	Bottom	4.2	3	1	09:40	29.5	7.61	18.80	5.03	4.18	3.6	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	SR4a	Bottom	4.2	3	2	09:40	29.5	7.64	18.80	5.07	4.15	3.6	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	09:22	29.3	7.57	13.20	5.57	3.54	2.1	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	09:22	29.3	7.58	13.20	5.54	3.50	2.2	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	SR4	Middle		2	1	09:22							2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	SR4	Middle		2	2	09:22							2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	SR4	Bottom	3.2	3	1	09:22	29.5	7.62	18.80	4.94	4.11	4.7	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	SR4	Bottom	3.2	3	2	09:22	29.4	7.63	18.80	4.90	4.17	4.5	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	09:03	29.4	7.48	13.30	5.62	3.74	0.6	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	09:03	29.4	7.48	13.30	5.59	3.70	<0.5	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	IS8	Middle		2	1	09:03							2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	IS8	Middle		2	2	09:03							2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	1	09:03	29.5	7.47	18.70	5.02	3.95	1.4	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	2	09:03	29.5	7.47	18.80	5.05	3.91	1.9	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	08:45	29.4	7.59	13.40	5.77	3.82	2.3	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	08:45	29.4	7.58	13.40	5.74	3.85	1.9	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.4	2	1	08:45	29.5	7.63	18.60	5.11	4.06	2.1	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.4	2	2	08:45	29.5	7.63	18.60	5.08	4.10	2.1	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	5.8	3	1	08:45	29.6	7.60	18.80	4.88	4.14	3.0	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	5.8	3	2	08:45	29.6	7.62	18.70	4.85	4.18	2.9	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	08:27	29.3	7.52	13.20	5.45	3.74	3.1	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	08:27	29.3	7.54	13.20	5.48	3.70	3.3	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	08:27							2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	08:27							2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.4	3	1	08:27	29.6	7.49	18.70	4.98	4.12	3.6	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.4	3	2	08:27	29.6	7.48	18.60	4.94	4.05	4.4	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	10:00	29.4	7.63	13.40	5.77	3.96	1.1	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	10:00	29.4	7.63	13.40	5.79	3.92	0.7	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	CS(Mf)5	Middle	4.8	2	1	10:00	29.5	7.60	18.60	5.22	4.24	0.8	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	CS(Mf)5	Middle	4.8	2	2	10:00	29.4	7.61	18.60	5.25	4.29	0.7	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	8.6	3	1	10:00	29.5	7.67	18.80	4.95	4.17	2.7	2014-07-04
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-21	Mid-Ebb	Drizzle	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	8.6	3	2	10:00	29.6	7.64	18.80	4.98	4.12	2.6	2014-07-04

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	16:18	28.8	7.80	19.00	5.67	3.99	2.7	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	16:18	28.7	7.78	18.90	5.68	4.01	2.7	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	4.8	2	1	16:18	28.6	7.84	26.50	5.54	3.85	3.0	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	4.8	2	2	16:18	28.5	7.82	26.60	5.56	3.81	2.7	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	8.6	3	1	16:18	28.3	7.75	26.70	5.29	3.59	3.8	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	8.6	3	2	16:18	28.4	7.76	26.60	5.26	3.55	3.9	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	16:42	28.7	7.81	18.90	5.64	3.93	4.0	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	16:42	28.8	7.82	19.00	5.66	3.95	3.1	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	16:42							2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	16:42							2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.2	3	1	16:42	28.3	7.74	26.60	5.16	3.78	5.3	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.2	3	2	16:42	28.2	7.75	26.70	5.13	3.80	6.3	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	17:06	28.8	7.84	19.00	5.68	3.93	3.1	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	17:06	28.7	7.82	18.90	5.70	3.96	2.4	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	17:06							2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	17:06							2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.6	3	1	17:06	28.3	7.79	26.60	5.23	3.77	3.3	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.6	3	2	17:06	28.2	7.76	26.60	5.21	3.75	2.3	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	17:30	28.7	7.85	18.80	5.76	4.01	2.8	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	17:30	28.6	7.81	18.90	5.78	4.05	2.9	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	17:30							2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	17:30							2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.8	3	1	17:30	28.3	7.78	26.50	5.14	3.69	3.4	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.8	3	2	17:30	28.4	7.77	26.40	5.12	3.71	2.8	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	17:54	28.7	7.79	18.90	5.80	3.89	3.1	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	17:54	28.8	7.80	19.00	5.77	3.85	3.9	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.9	2	1	17:54	28.6	7.82	26.50	5.64	3.93	5.1	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.9	2	2	17:54	28.5	7.83	26.60	5.66	3.96	5.9	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.8	3	1	17:54	28.4	7.75	26.70	5.18	3.85	7.6	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.8	3	2	17:54	28.3	7.74	26.60	5.16	3.87	6.8	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	18:18	28.6	7.77	18.90	5.70	3.98	2.4	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	18:18	28.7	7.76	19.00	5.66	4.00	2.8	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	18:18							2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	18:18							2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.8	3	1	18:18	28.4	7.75	26.60	5.16	3.77	4.2	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.8	3	2	18:18	28.3	7.74	26.70	5.20	3.75	3.7	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	18:44	28.7	7.79	19.00	5.64	4.03	1.5	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	18:44	28.8	7.80	18.90	5.67	4.04	1.4	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.4	2	1	18:44	28.5	7.76	26.40	5.38	3.97	2.4	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.4	2	2	18:44	28.4	7.75	26.50	5.40	4.00	1.9	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.8	3	1	18:44	28.3	7.77	26.70	5.23	3.86	4.0	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.8	3	2	18:44	28.3	7.78	26.60	5.21	3.84	3.6	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	09:29	28.7	7.73	18.80	5.58	4.12	<0.5	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	09:29	28.6	7.74	18.90	5.61	4.13	<0.5	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.2	2	1	09:29	28.4	7.70	26.40	5.32	4.06	1.3	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.2	2	2	09:29	28.4	7.69	26.40	5.34	4.09	1.0	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.3	3	1	09:29	28.3	7.71	26.50	5.17	3.95	2.3	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.3	3	2	09:29	28.2	7.72	26.60	5.15	3.93	2.2	2014-07-03

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	12:05	28.6	7.75	18.80	5.58	4.02	2.3	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	12:05	28.7	7.76	18.90	5.60	4.04	1.9	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	12:05							2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	12:05							2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	3.8	3	1	12:05	28.2	7.68	26.60	5.10	3.87	4.4	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	3.8	3	2	12:05	28.2	7.69	26.60	5.07	3.89	4.5	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	11:35	28.7	7.78	18.80	5.62	4.02	4.4	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	11:35	28.6	7.76	18.90	5.64	4.05	4.7	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	11:35							2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	11:35							2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.4	3	1	11:35	28.2	7.73	26.50	5.17	3.86	6.4	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.4	3	2	11:35	28.2	7.70	26.50	5.15	3.84	5.5	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	11:05	28.6	7.79	18.80	5.70	4.10	3.6	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	11:05	28.6	7.75	18.80	5.72	4.14	3.5	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	11:05							2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	11:05							2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.5	3	1	11:05	28.2	7.72	26.50	5.08	3.78	4.2	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.5	3	2	11:05	28.3	7.71	26.50	5.06	3.80	4.3	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	10:34	28.7	7.73	18.80	5.74	3.98	2.0	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	10:34	28.7	7.74	18.90	5.71	3.94	2.0	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.7	2	1	10:34	28.5	7.76	26.40	5.58	4.02	3.0	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.7	2	2	10:34	28.4	7.77	26.50	5.60	4.05	3.2	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.4	3	1	10:34	28.3	7.69	26.60	5.12	3.94	4.6	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.4	3	2	10:34	28.3	7.68	26.60	5.10	3.96	4.8	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	10:04	28.6	7.71	18.80	5.64	4.07	2.8	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	10:04	28.6	7.70	18.90	5.60	4.09	3.4	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	10:04							2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	10:04							2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.5	3	1	10:04	28.3	7.69	26.60	5.10	3.86	2.9	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.5	3	2	10:04	28.3	7.68	26.60	5.14	3.84	3.4	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	12:40	28.7	7.74	18.80	5.61	4.08	<0.5	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	12:40	28.7	7.72	18.90	5.62	4.10	0.7	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	4.6	2	1	12:40	28.5	7.78	26.40	5.48	3.94	0.8	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	4.6	2	2	12:40	28.4	7.76	26.50	5.50	3.90	<0.5	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	8.2	3	1	12:40	28.3	7.69	26.60	5.23	3.68	0.5	2014-07-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-24	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	8.2	3	2	12:40	28.2	7.69	26.50	5.20	3.64	0.8	2014-07-03

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	17:48	28.9	7.78	19.10	5.65	4.31	2.8	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	17:48	28.9	7.76	19.20	5.66	4.36	2.3	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	4.6	2	1	17:48	28.7	7.82	26.40	5.52	4.49	3.8	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	4.6	2	2	17:48	28.6	7.80	26.30	5.54	4.46	2.6	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	8.2	3	1	17:48	28.5	7.73	26.50	5.27	4.60	2.7	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	8.2	3	2	17:48	28.4	7.72	26.60	5.24	4.63	2.4	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	18:12	28.9	7.79	19.10	5.62	4.29	2.9	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	18:12	28.8	7.80	19.10	5.64	4.32	2.9	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	18:12							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	18:12							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.4	3	1	18:12	28.4	7.72	26.50	5.14	4.50	3.9	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.4	3	2	18:12	28.4	7.73	26.60	5.11	4.54	3.2	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	18:36	28.9	7.82	19.10	5.66	4.31	3.9	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	18:36	28.9	7.80	19.00	5.68	4.35	4.9	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	18:36							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	18:36							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.2	3	1	18:36	28.4	7.77	26.40	5.21	4.56	3.7	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.2	3	2	18:36	28.3	7.74	26.50	5.19	4.60	4.3	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	19:00	28.6	7.83	19.00	5.74	4.39	4.2	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	19:00	28.7	7.79	19.10	5.76	4.34	4.0	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	19:00							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	19:00							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.8	3	1	19:00	28.5	7.76	26.40	5.12	4.62	3.6	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.8	3	2	19:00	28.4	7.75	26.30	5.10	4.65	3.4	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	19:24	28.8	7.77	19.20	5.78	4.46	3.1	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	19:24	28.9	7.79	19.10	5.75	4.40	2.4	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.7	2	1	19:24	28.7	7.80	26.40	5.62	4.51	4.1	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.7	2	2	19:24	28.6	7.81	26.30	5.64	4.53	2.3	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.4	3	1	19:24	28.4	7.73	26.50	5.16	4.60	4.5	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.4	3	2	19:24	28.4	7.72	26.60	5.14	4.64	4.3	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	19:48	28.7	7.75	19.10	5.68	4.53	3.5	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	19:48	28.8	7.74	19.00	5.64	4.55	3.8	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	19:48							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	19:48							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.2	3	1	19:48	28.2	7.73	26.50	5.14	4.70	4.1	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.2	3	2	19:48	28.3	7.72	26.40	5.18	4.72	3.8	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	20:14	28.9	7.77	19.10	5.62	4.67	4.1	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	20:14	28.8	7.78	19.20	5.65	4.69	2.5	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.1	2	1	20:14	28.6	7.74	26.30	5.36	4.79	2.8	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.1	2	2	20:14	28.5	7.73	26.40	5.38	4.81	2.1	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.2	3	1	20:14	28.4	7.75	26.60	5.21	4.90	2.4	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.2	3	2	20:14	28.3	7.76	26.50	5.19	4.95	2.6	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	10:48	28.8	7.68	19.00	5.53	4.76	2.7	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	10:48	28.7	7.69	19.10	5.56	4.78	3.3	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.9	2	1	10:48	28.5	7.65	26.20	5.27	4.88	4.2	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.9	2	2	10:48	28.4	7.64	26.30	5.29	4.90	3.3	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.8	3	1	10:48	28.3	7.66	26.40	5.12	4.99	3.5	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.8	3	2	10:48	28.3	7.67	26.50	5.10	5.04	2.4	2014-07-10

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	13:23	28.7	7.70	19.00	5.53	4.38	3.1	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	13:23	28.8	7.71	18.90	5.55	4.41	3.3	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	13:23							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	13:23							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4	3	1	13:23	28.3	7.63	26.40	5.05	4.59	3.0	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4	3	2	13:23	28.2	7.64	26.50	5.02	4.63	2.6	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	12:53	28.8	7.73	19.00	5.57	4.40	3.0	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	12:53	28.7	7.71	19.80	5.59	4.44	2.9	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	12:53							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	12:53							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.6	3	1	12:53	28.3	7.68	26.40	5.12	4.65	2.9	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.6	3	2	12:53	28.2	7.65	26.30	5.10	4.69	2.6	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	12:23	28.7	7.74	18.90	5.65	4.48	3.5	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	12:23	28.6	7.70	19.00	5.67	4.43	2.5	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	12:23							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	12:23							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.4	3	1	12:23	28.4	7.67	26.30	5.03	4.71	2.7	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.4	3	2	12:23	28.3	7.66	26.40	5.01	4.74	3.3	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	11:53	28.7	7.68	19.00	5.69	4.55	2.7	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	11:53	28.8	7.69	19.10	5.66	4.49	4.0	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.6	2	1	11:53	28.5	7.71	26.30	5.53	4.60	2.9	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.6	2	2	11:53	28.6	7.72	26.40	5.55	4.62	2.3	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.2	3	1	11:53	28.4	7.64	26.40	5.07	4.69	2.1	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.2	3	2	11:53	28.3	7.63	26.50	5.05	4.73	2.7	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	11:23	28.6	7.66	18.90	5.59	4.62	2.4	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	11:23	28.7	7.65	19.00	5.55	4.64	2.7	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	11:23							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	11:23							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.8	3	1	11:23	28.2	7.64	26.40	5.05	4.79	2.9	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.8	3	2	11:23	28.1	7.63	26.50	5.09	4.81	2.6	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	13:58	28.8	7.69	19.00	5.56	4.40	3.0	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	13:58	28.7	7.67	19.10	5.57	4.45	2.8	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	4.4	2	1	13:58	28.6	7.73	26.30	5.43	4.58	2.4	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	4.4	2	2	13:58	28.5	7.71	26.40	5.45	4.55	2.6	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	7.8	3	1	13:58	28.4	7.64	26.40	5.18	4.69	3.1	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-26	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	7.8	3	2	13:58	28.3	7.63	26.50	5.15	4.72	2.9	2014-07-10

## Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	19:03	28.9	7.80	19.10	5.58	4.41	3.6	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	19:03	28.9	7.78	19.10	5.60	4.45	2.6	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	4.7	2	1	19:03	28.7	7.80	26.40	5.65	4.55	2.7	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	4.7	2	2	19:03	28.6	7.79	26.40	5.67	4.53	2.7	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	8.4	3	1	19:03	28.4	7.72	26.60	5.32	4.70	3.4	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	8.4	3	2	19:03	28.5	7.71	26.50	5.29	4.72	3.5	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	19:24	28.8	7.75	19.00	5.55	4.40	3.2	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	19:24	28.9	7.76	19.10	5.57	4.42	2.7	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	19:24							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	19:24							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.4	3	1	19:24	28.6	7.70	26.50	5.22	4.61	3.1	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.4	3	2	19:24	28.7	7.71	26.50	5.19	4.63	3.2	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	19:45	28.8	7.80	19.20	5.59	4.40	2.3	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	19:45	28.8	7.78	19.10	5.61	4.42	2.6	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	19:45							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	19:45							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.6	3	1	19:45	28.6	7.73	26.60	5.26	4.66	3.1	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.6	3	2	19:45	28.5	7.72	26.50	5.23	4.70	2.1	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	20:06	28.7	7.79	19.10	5.66	4.49	2.6	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	20:06	28.8	7.77	19.10	5.69	4.45	2.2	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	20:06							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	20:06							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.5	3	1	20:06	28.5	7.74	26.50	5.18	4.72	2.5	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.5	3	2	20:06	28.5	7.73	26.60	5.15	4.74	3.5	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	20:27	28.8	7.73	19.20	5.70	4.52	2.9	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	20:27	28.8	7.74	19.10	5.68	4.50	2.9	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.8	2	1	20:27	28.6	7.78	26.30	5.55	4.61	2.1	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.8	2	2	20:27	28.5	7.79	26.40	5.58	4.63	3.1	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.6	3	1	20:27	28.2	7.69	26.60	5.21	4.71	3.8	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.6	3	2	20:27	28.3	7.70	26.60	5.19	4.73	4.1	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	20:48	28.7	7.71	19.00	5.60	4.64	2.9	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	20:48	28.7	7.72	19.10	5.58	4.66	3.1	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	20:48							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	20:48							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.4	3	1	20:48	28.4	7.71	26.50	5.22	4.80	2.4	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.4	3	2	20:48	28.5	7.70	26.50	5.25	4.82	3.9	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	21:09	28.8	7.73	19.10	5.55	4.77	3.3	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	21:09	28.7	7.74	19.20	5.58	4.79	2.8	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.9	2	1	21:09	28.5	7.72	26.40	5.29	4.78	2.8	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.9	2	2	21:09	28.6	7.71	26.30	5.31	4.86	2.6	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.8	3	1	21:09	28.2	7.72	26.60	5.14	5.00	2.8	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.8	3	2	21:09	28.3	7.73	26.50	5.12	5.04	2.8	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	12:02	28.9	7.74	19.20	5.47	4.85	2.8	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	12:02	28.8	7.75	19.10	5.50	4.87	2.6	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.8	2	1	12:02	28.6	7.71	26.30	5.21	4.97	2.4	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.8	2	2	12:02	28.5	7.70	26.40	5.23	4.99	2.6	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.6	3	1	12:02	28.3	7.72	26.40	5.06	5.08	2.6	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.6	3	2	12:02	28.2	7.73	26.50	5.04	5.13	3.2	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	14:37	28.8	7.76	19.00	5.47	4.47	2.8	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	14:37	28.9	7.77	19.10	5.49	4.50	2.5	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	14:37							2014-07-10

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	14:37							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.2	3	1	14:37	28.4	7.69	26.50	5.14	4.68	3.5	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.2	3	2	14:37	28.5	7.70	26.40	5.11	4.72	3.1	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	14:07	28.9	7.79	19.10	5.51	4.49	2.2	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	14:07	28.8	7.77	19.20	5.53	4.53	3.9	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	14:07							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	14:07							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.4	3	1	14:07	28.5	7.74	26.50	5.18	4.74	3.7	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.4	3	2	14:07	28.4	7.71	26.60	5.16	4.78	3.3	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	13:37	28.8	7.80	19.00	5.59	4.57	2.6	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	13:37	28.8	7.76	19.10	5.61	4.52	2.8	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	13:37							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	13:37							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.2	3	1	13:37	28.4	7.73	26.50	5.09	4.80	2.9	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.2	3	2	13:37	28.5	7.72	26.40	5.07	4.83	3.9	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	13:07	28.8	7.74	19.10	5.63	4.64	2.4	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	13:07	28.9	7.75	19.20	5.60	4.58	2.0	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.7	2	1	13:07	28.7	7.77	26.40	5.47	4.69	2.6	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.7	2	2	13:07	28.6	7.78	26.50	5.49	4.71	2.1	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.4	3	1	13:07	28.4	7.70	26.60	5.13	4.78	2.8	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.4	3	2	13:07	28.3	7.69	26.50	5.11	4.82	3.1	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	12:37	28.8	7.72	19.10	5.53	4.71	2.2	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	12:37	28.7	7.71	19.00	5.49	4.73	2.7	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	12:37							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	12:37							2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.2	3	1	12:37	28.3	7.70	26.50	5.14	4.88	2.1	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.2	3	2	12:37	28.4	7.69	26.60	5.18	4.90	2.3	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	15:12	28.9	7.75	19.10	5.50	4.49	2.7	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	15:12	28.8	7.73	19.20	5.51	4.54	2.8	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	4.6	2	1	15:12	28.6	7.79	26.50	5.37	4.67	4.1	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	4.6	2	2	15:12	28.7	7.77	26.40	5.39	4.64	2.2	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	8.2	3	1	15:12	28.4	7.70	26.50	5.24	4.78	3.9	2014-07-10
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-06-28	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	8.2	3	2	15:12	28.4	7.69	26.60	5.21	4.81	3.7	2014-07-10

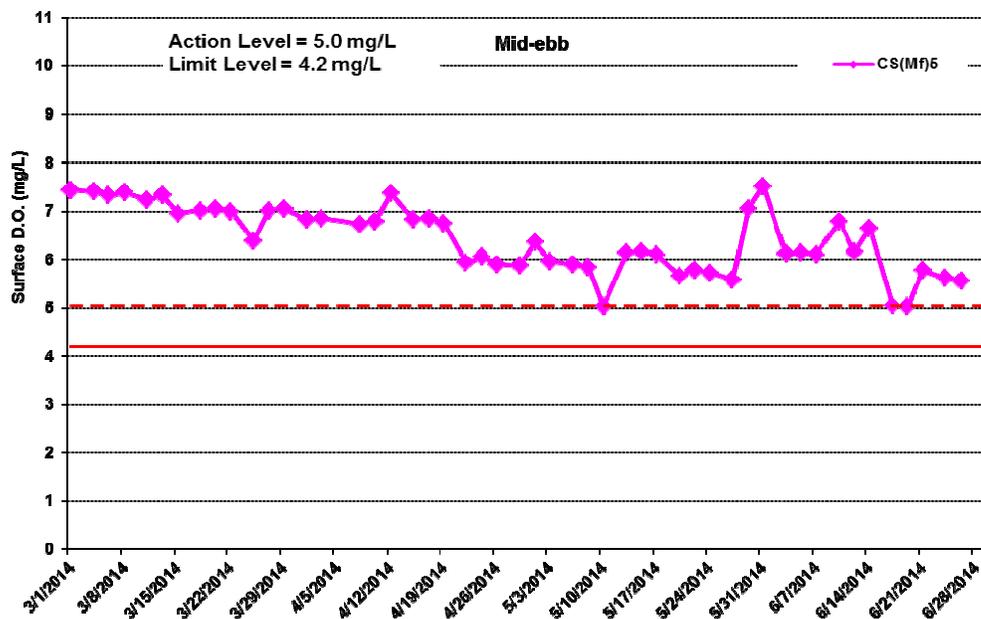
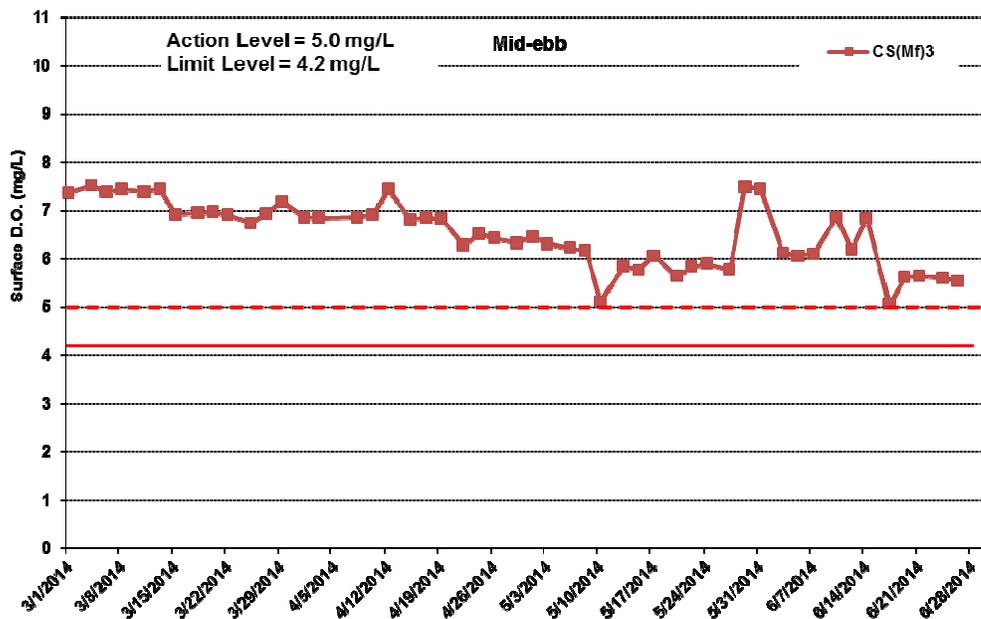
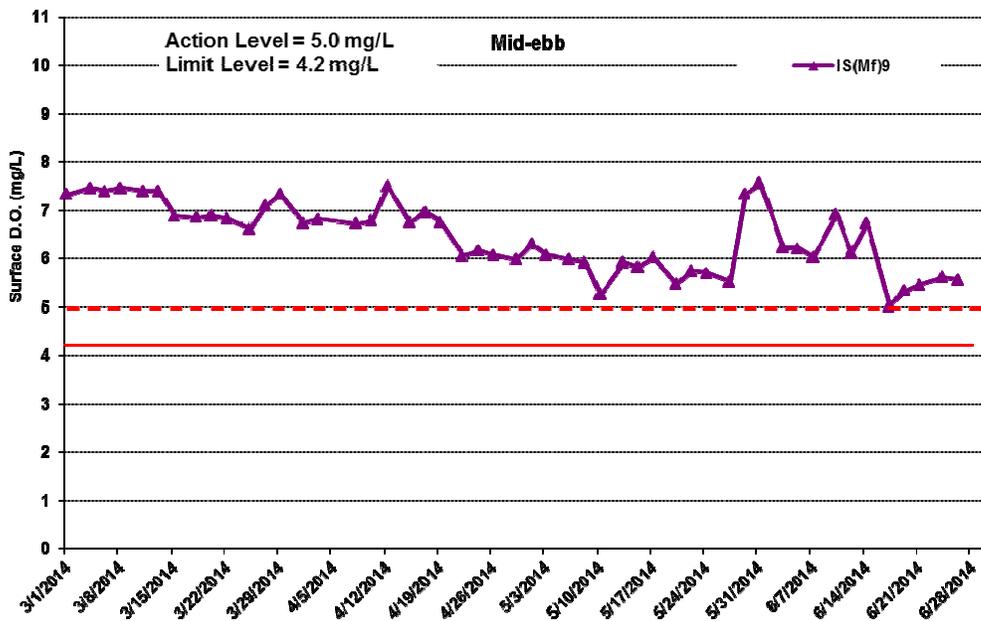
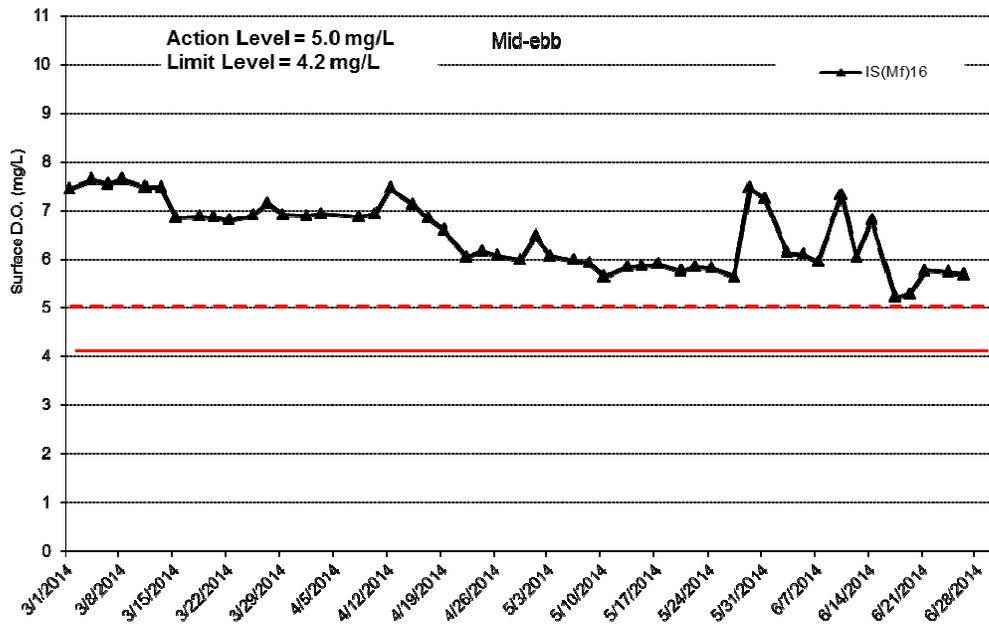


Figure J1 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in surface waters during mid-ebb tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at CS(Mf)3 and CS(Mf)5.

(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)

Environmental  
Resources  
Management



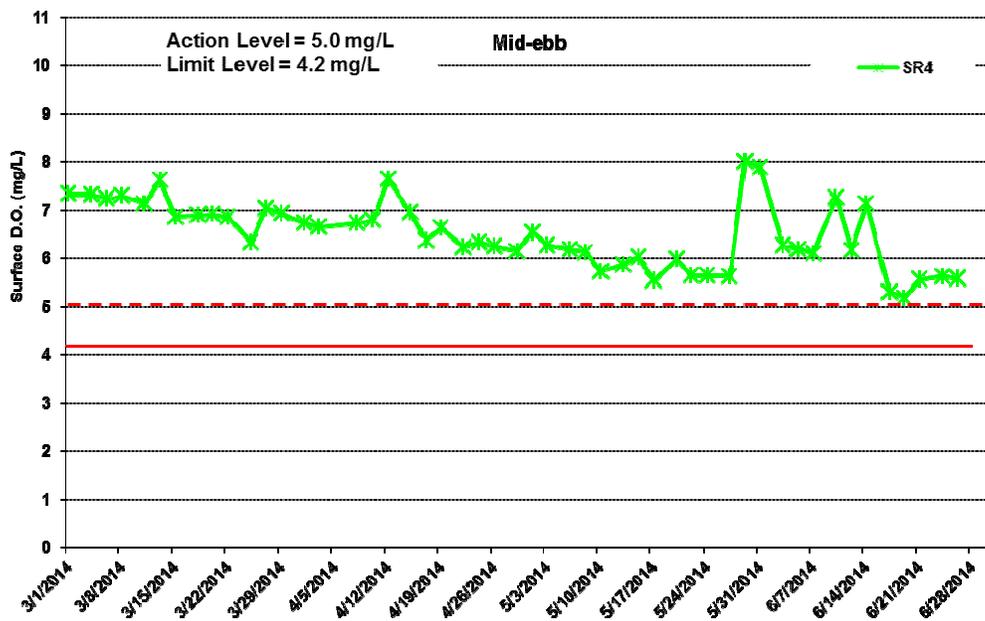
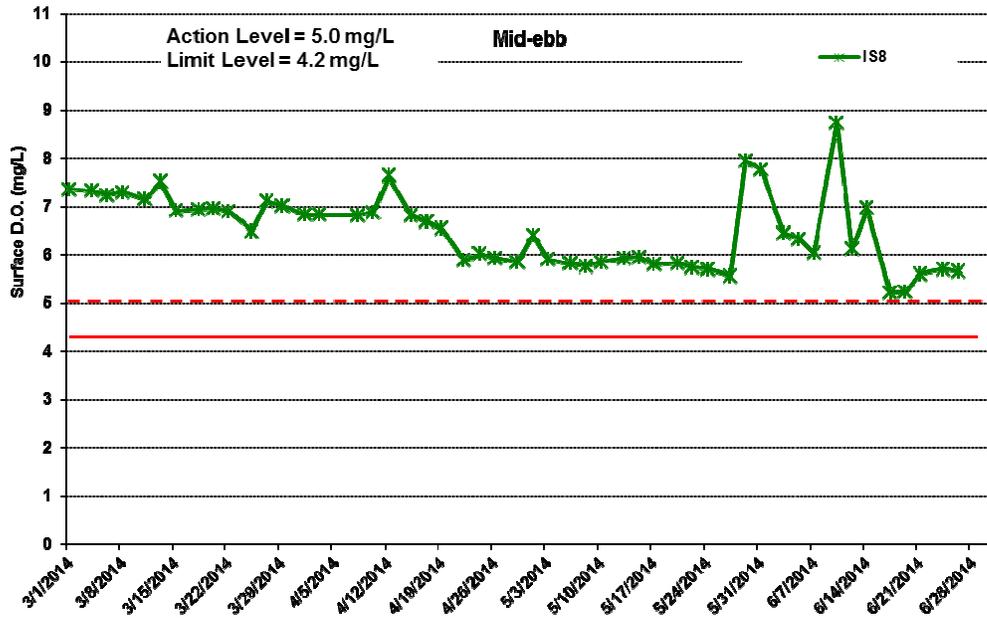


**Figure J2 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in surface waters during mid-ebb tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at IS(Mf)16 and IS(Mf)9.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



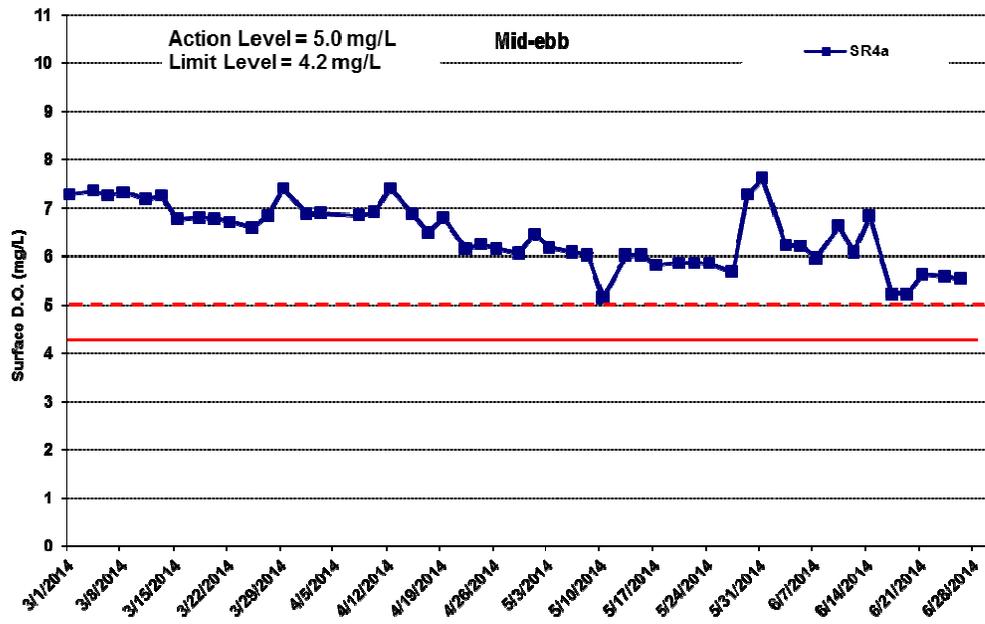


**Figure J3 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in surface waters during mid-ebb tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at IS8 and SR4.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**





**Figure J4 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in surface waters during mid-ebb tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at SR4a.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



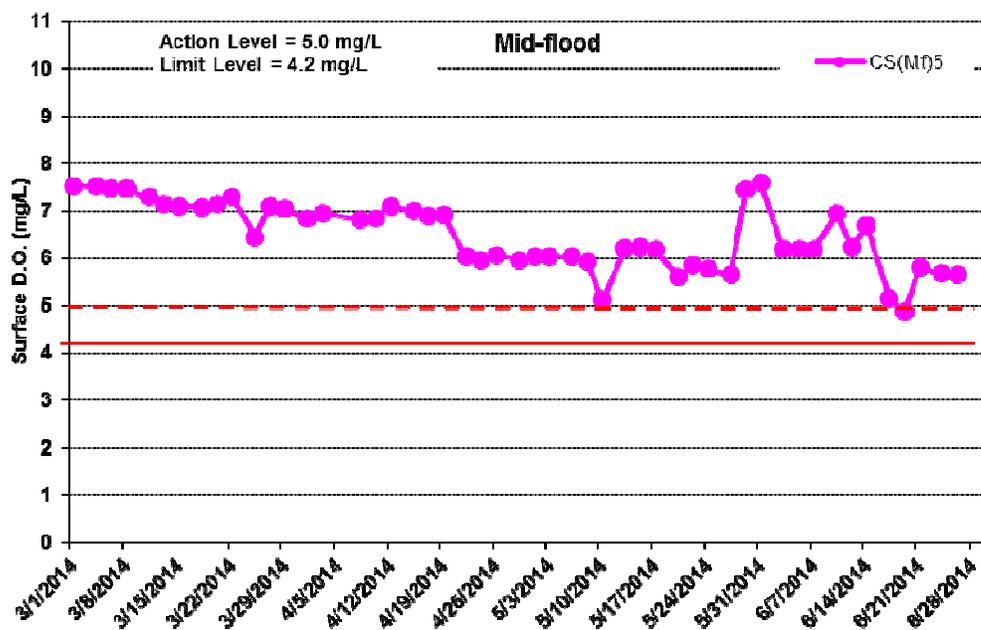
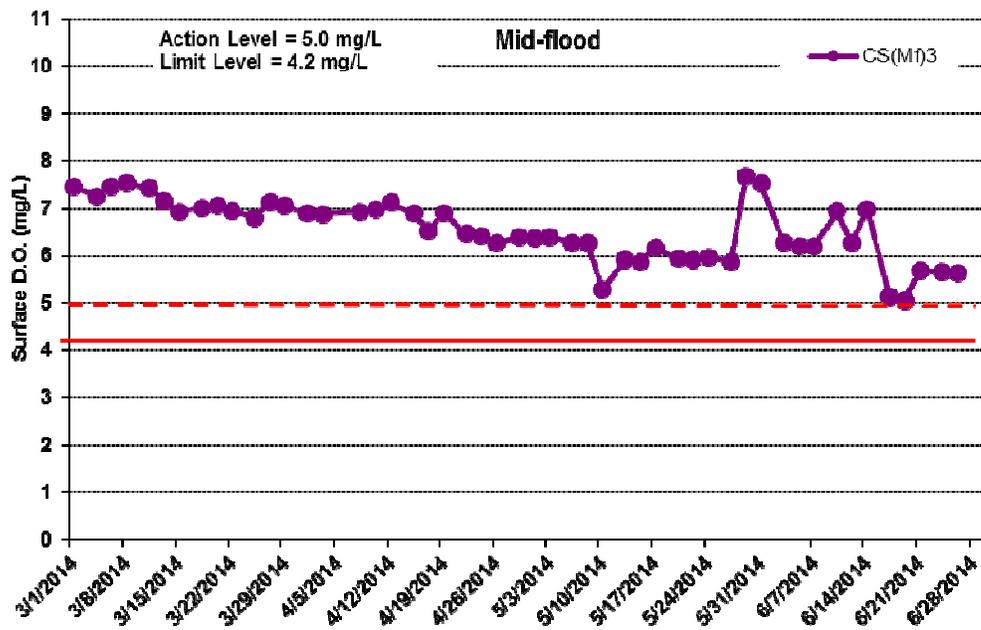


Figure J5 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in surface waters during mid-flood tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at CS(Mf)3 and CS(Mf)5.

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

Environmental  
Resources  
Management



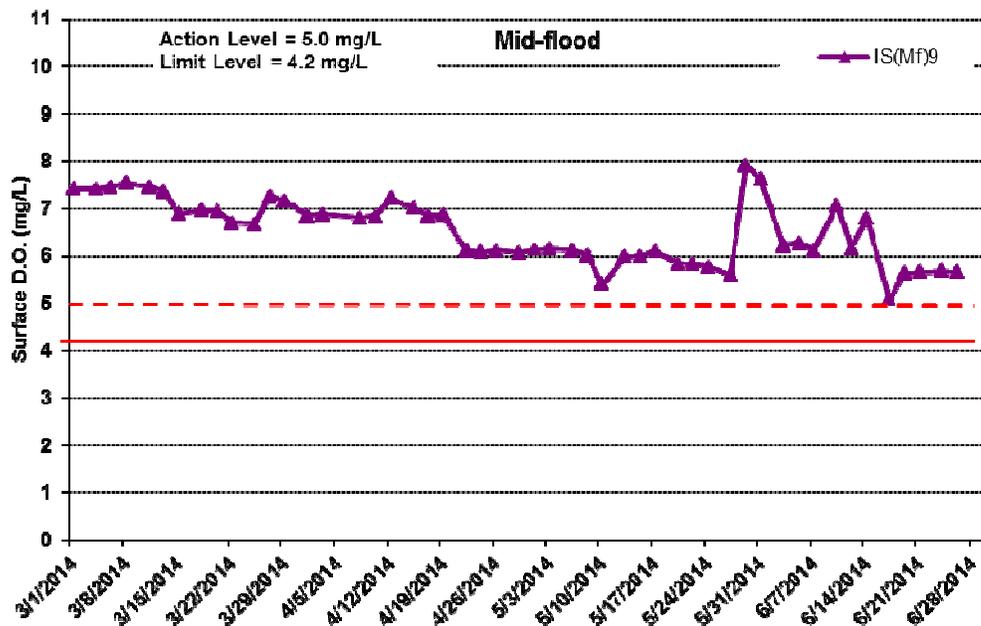
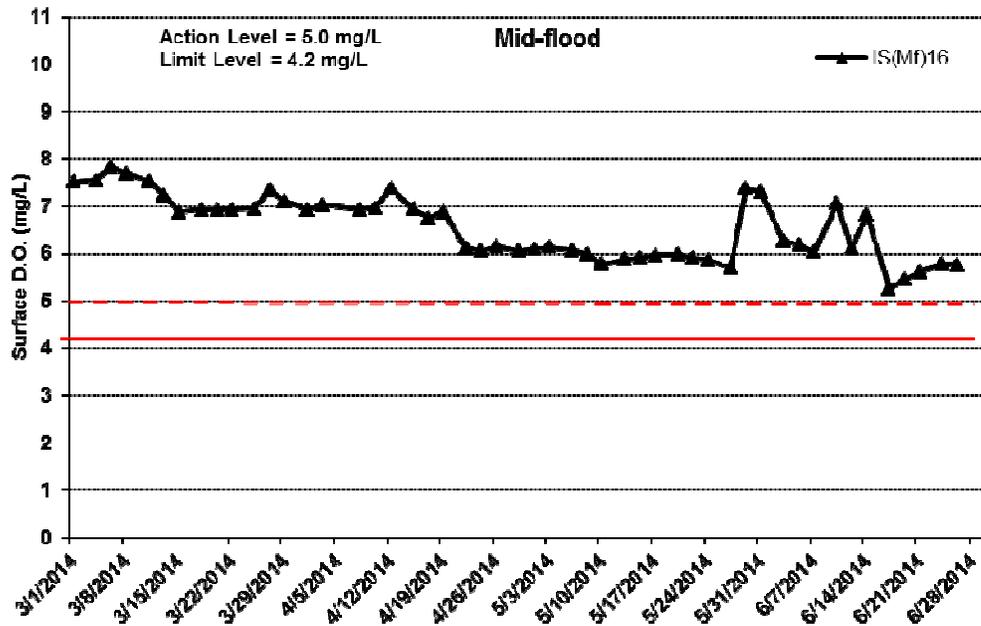


Figure J6 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in surface waters during mid-flood tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at IS(Mf)16 and IS(Mf)9.

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

Environmental  
Resources  
Management



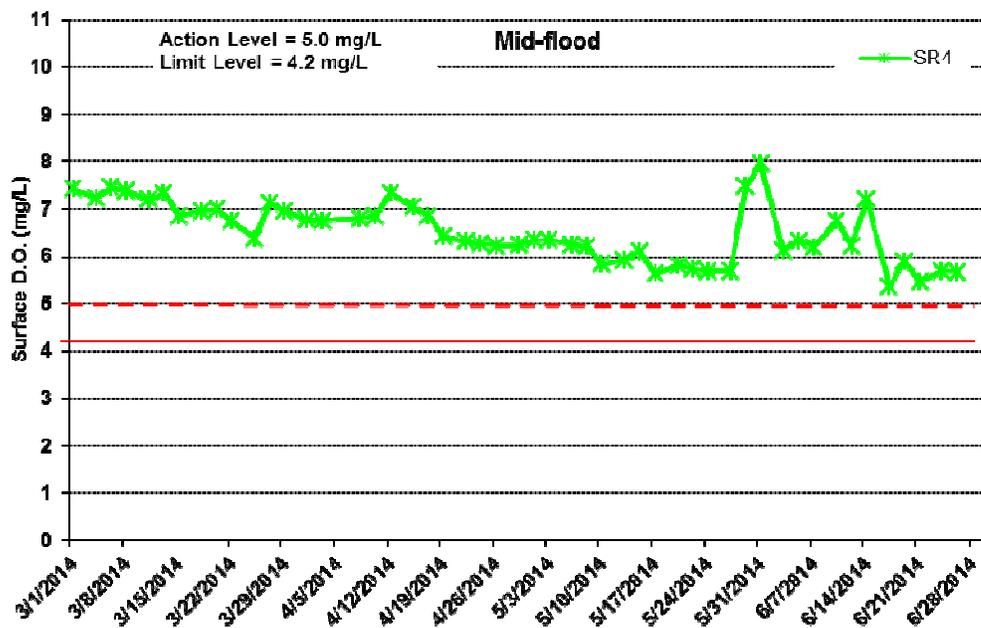
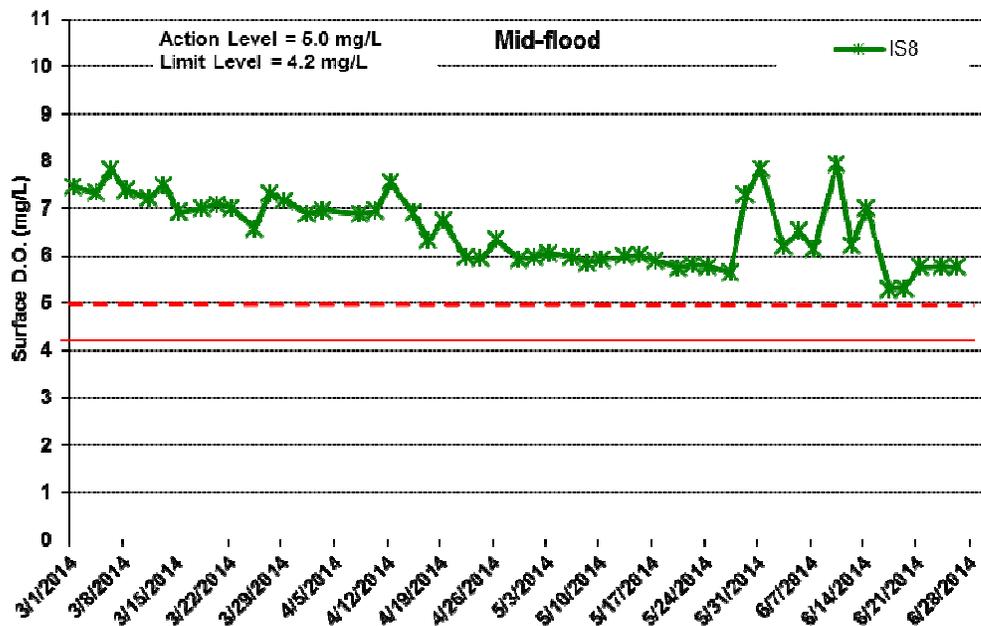
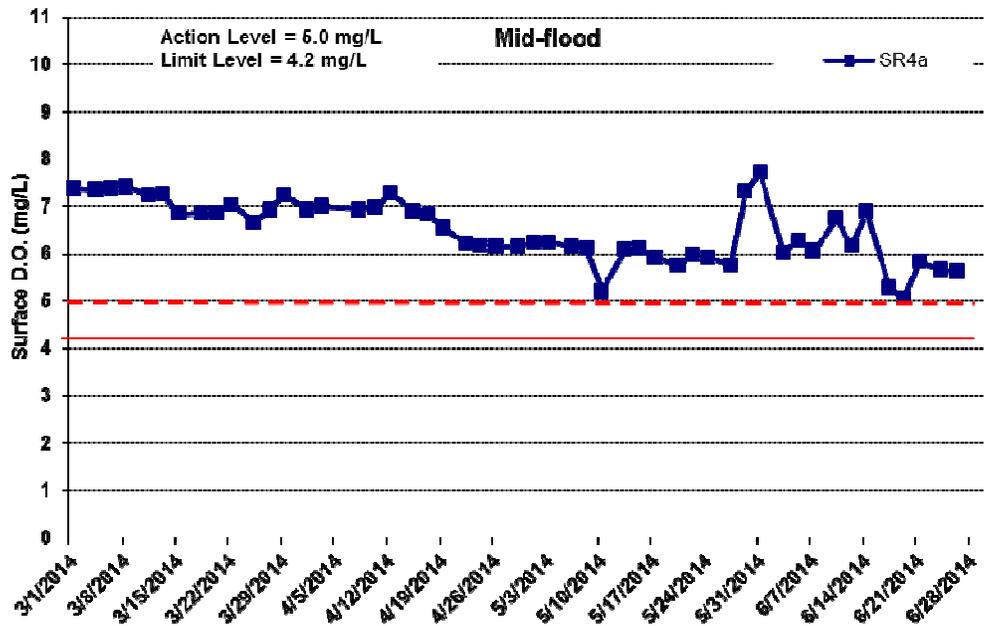


Figure J7 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in surface waters during mid-flood tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at IS8 and SR4.

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

Environmental  
Resources  
Management



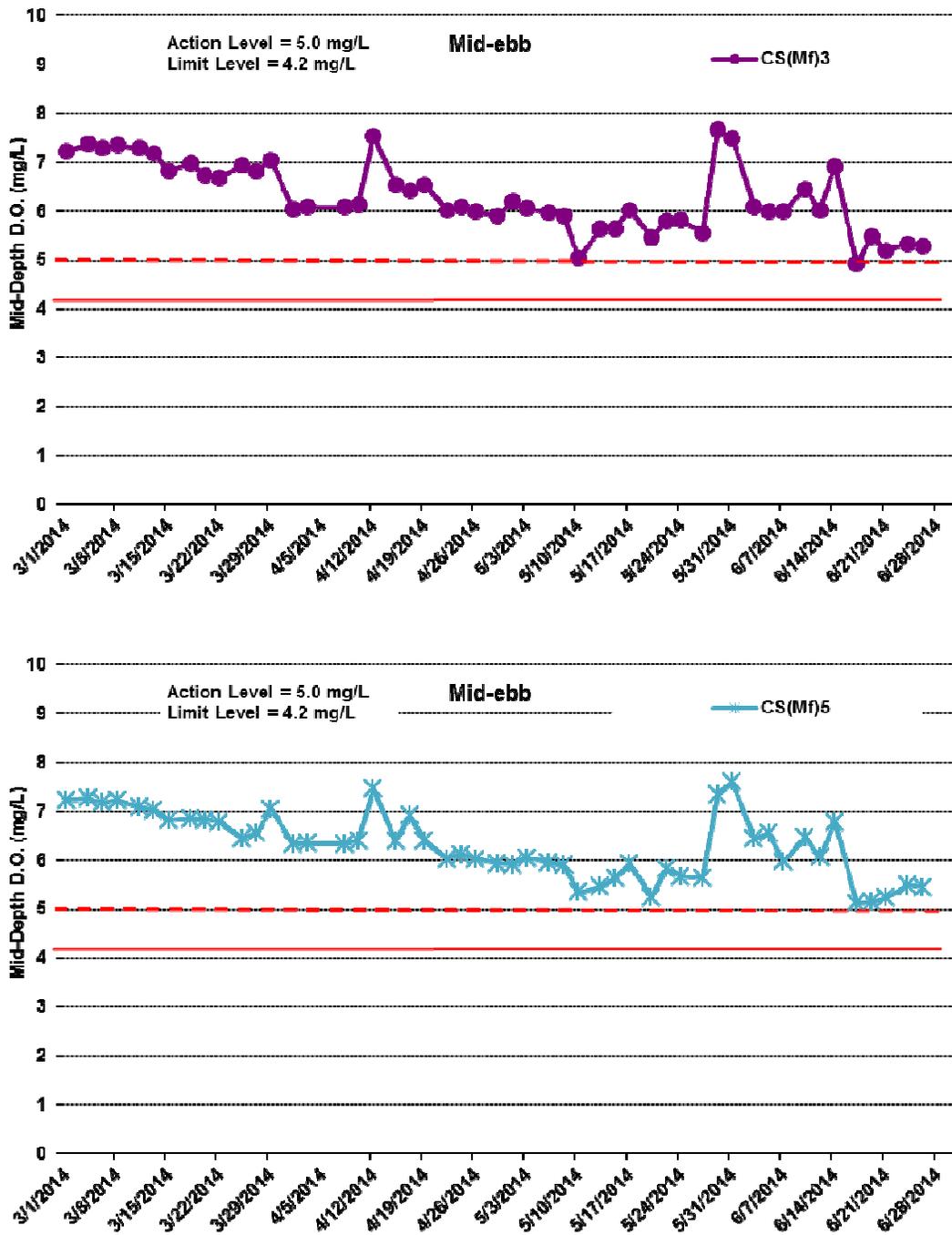


**Figure J8 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in surface waters during mid-flood tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at SR4a.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



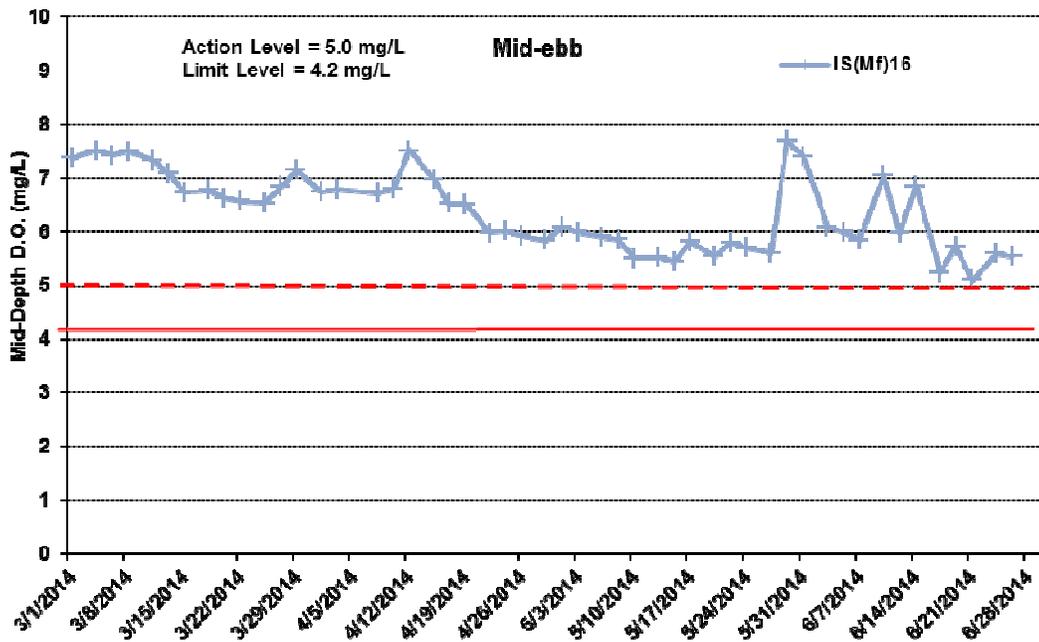


**Figure J9 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in mid-depth waters during mid-ebb tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at CS(Mf)3 and CS(Mf)5.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**





**Figure J10 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in mid-depth waters during mid-ebb tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at IS(Mf)16.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



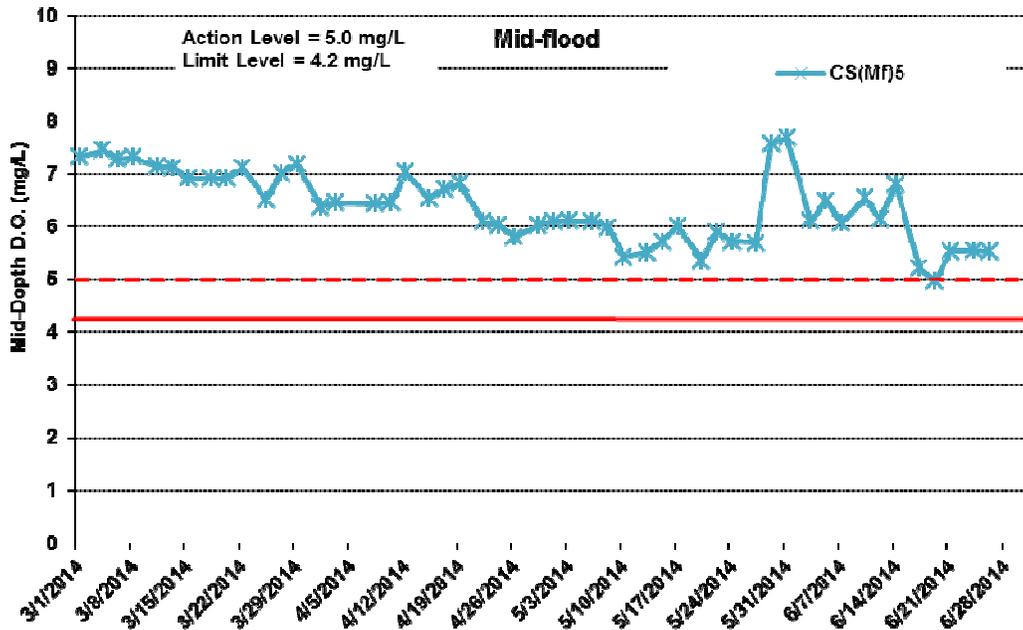
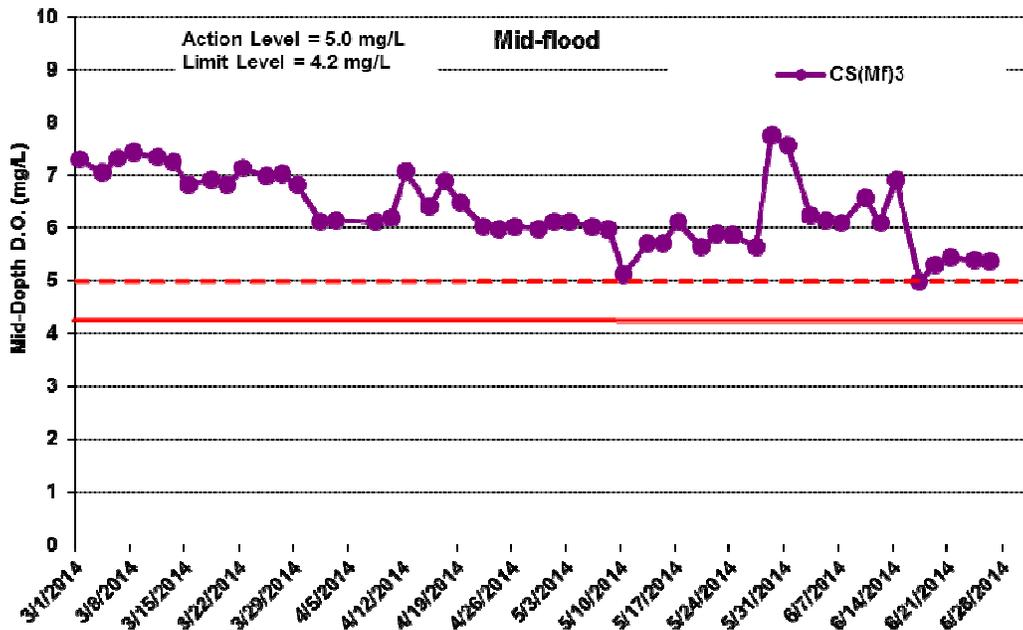
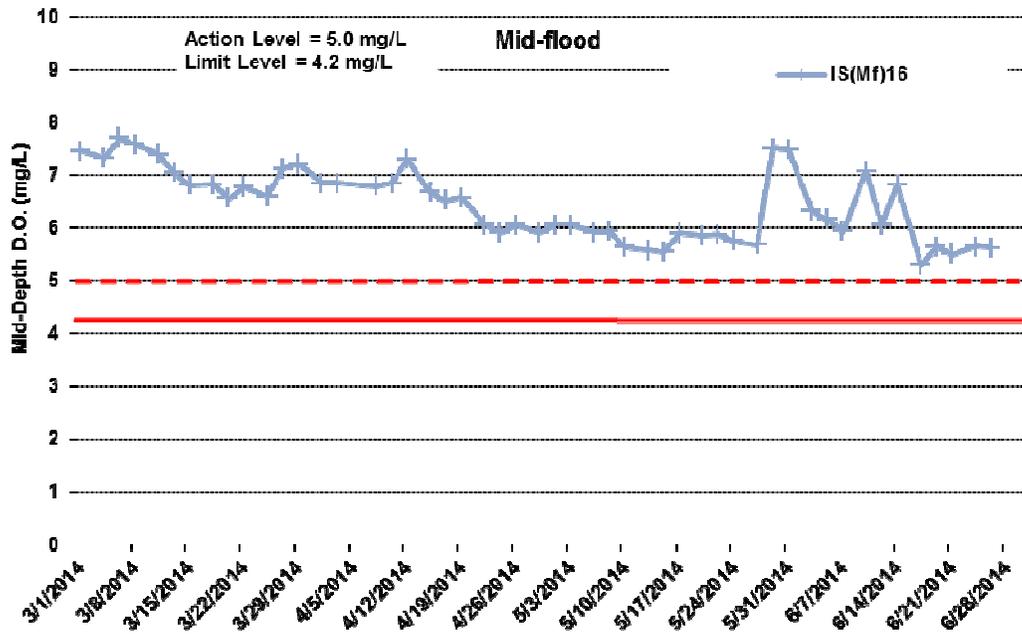


Figure J11 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in mid-depth waters during mid-flood tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at CS(Mf)3 and CS(Mf)5.

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

Environmental  
Resources  
Management





**Figure J12 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in mid-depth waters during mid-flood tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at IS(Mf)16.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



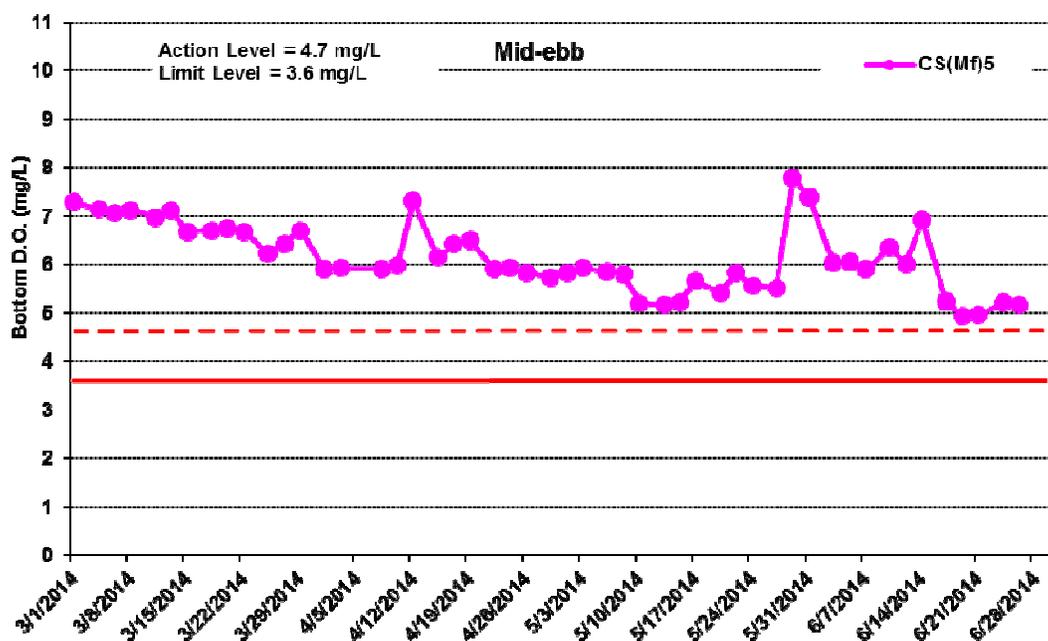
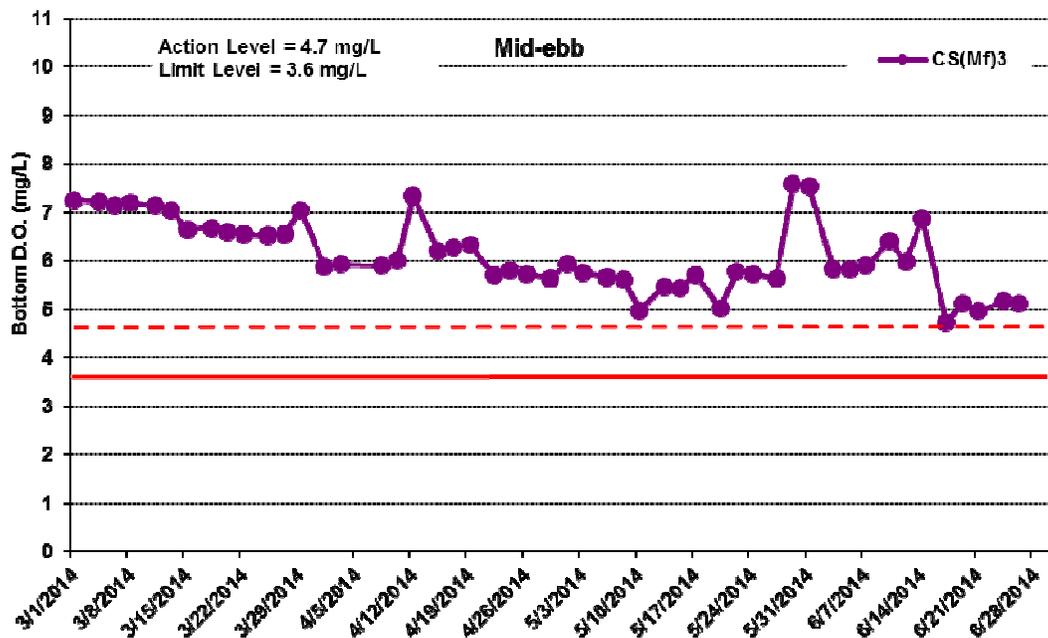


Figure J13 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in bottom waters during mid-ebb tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at CS(Mf)3 and CS(Mf)5.

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

Environmental  
Resources  
Management



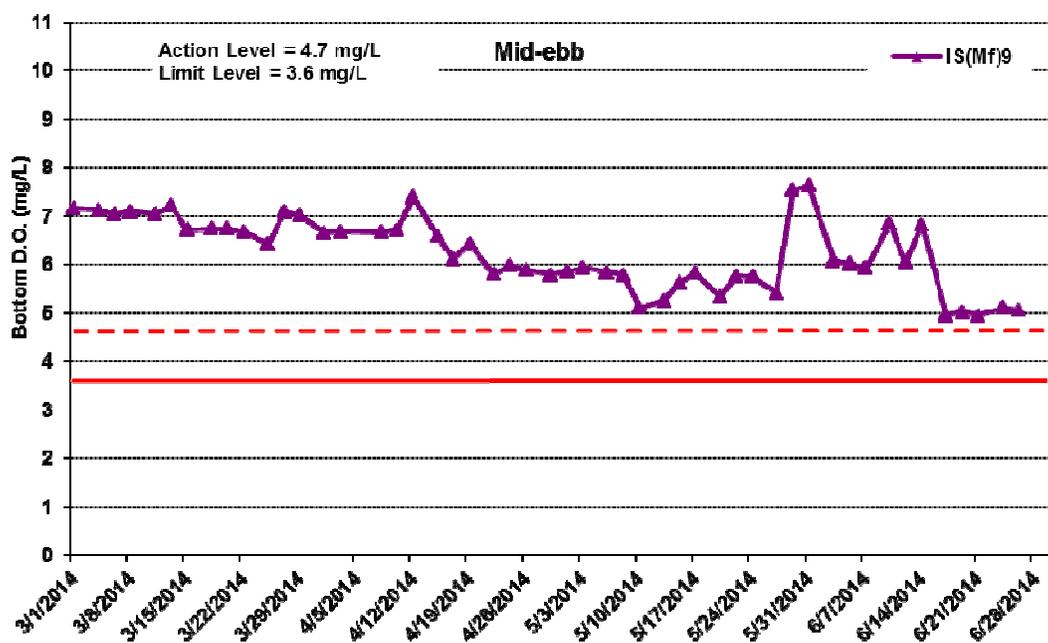
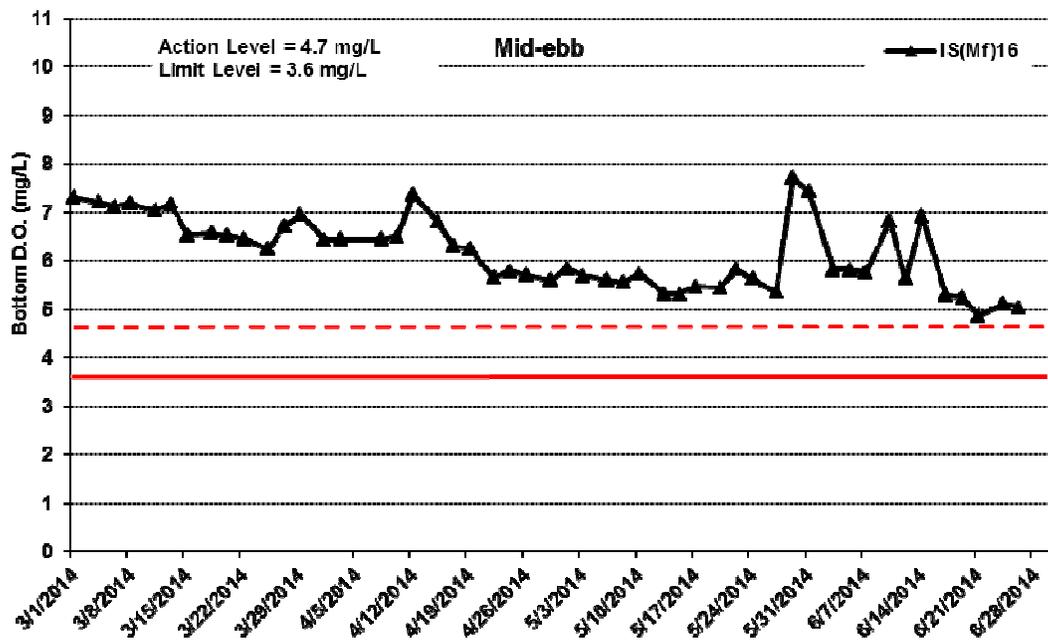


Figure J14 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in bottom waters during mid-ebb tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at IS(Mf)16 and IS(Mf)9.

(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)

Environmental  
Resources  
Management



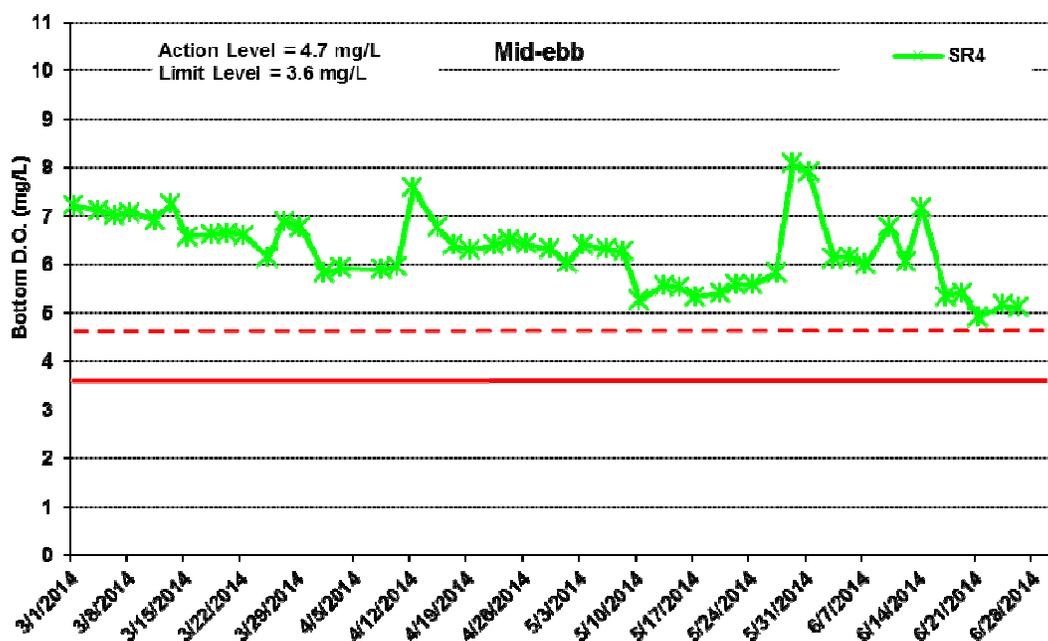
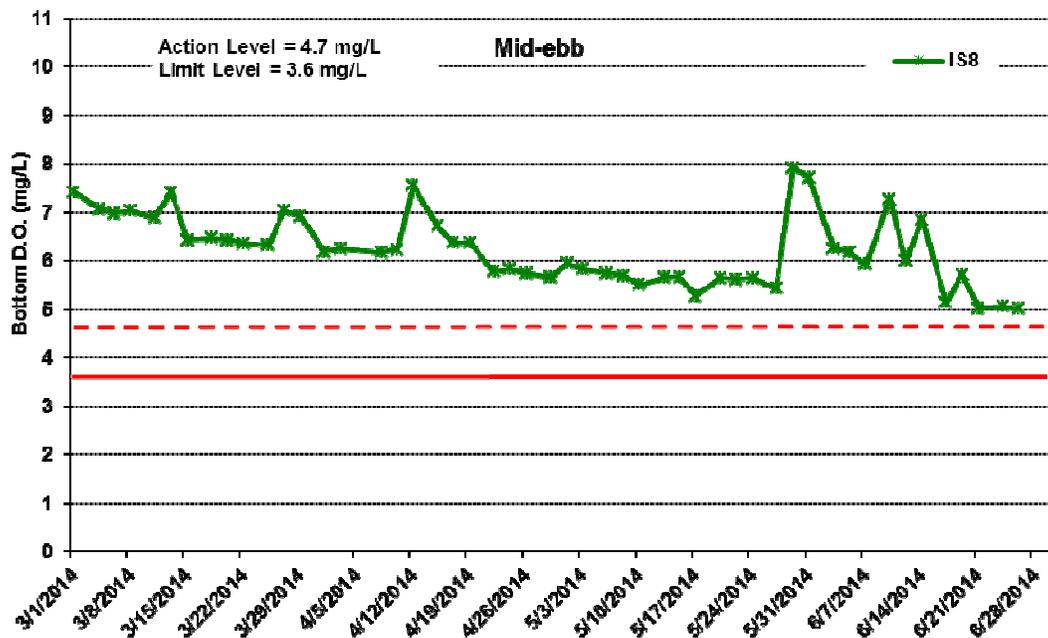
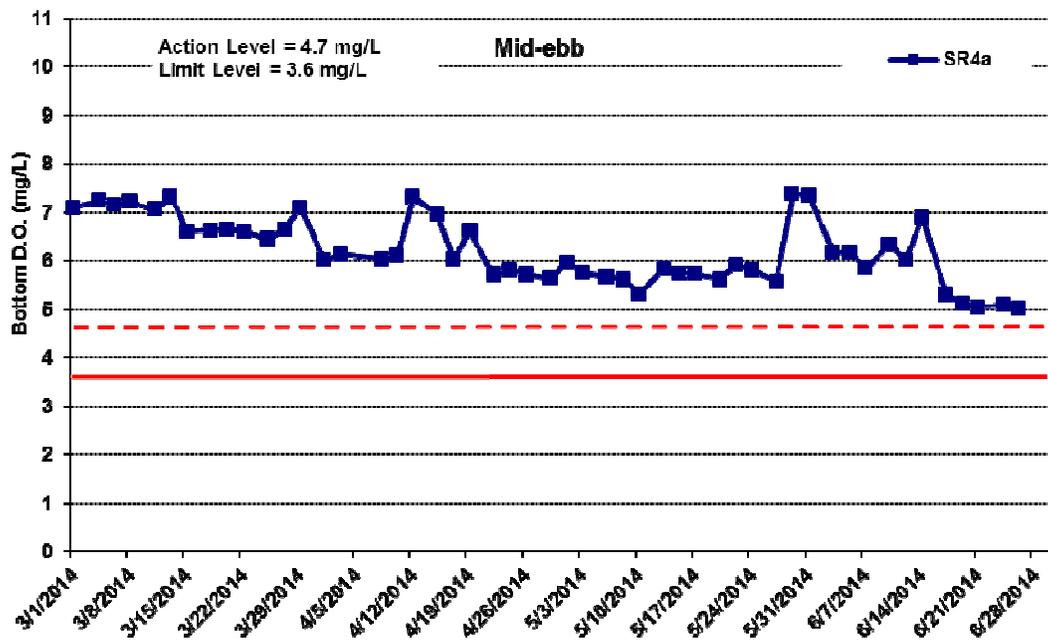


Figure J15 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in bottom waters during mid-ebb tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at IS8 and SR4.

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

Environmental  
Resources  
Management





**Figure J16 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in bottom waters during mid-ebb tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at SR4a.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



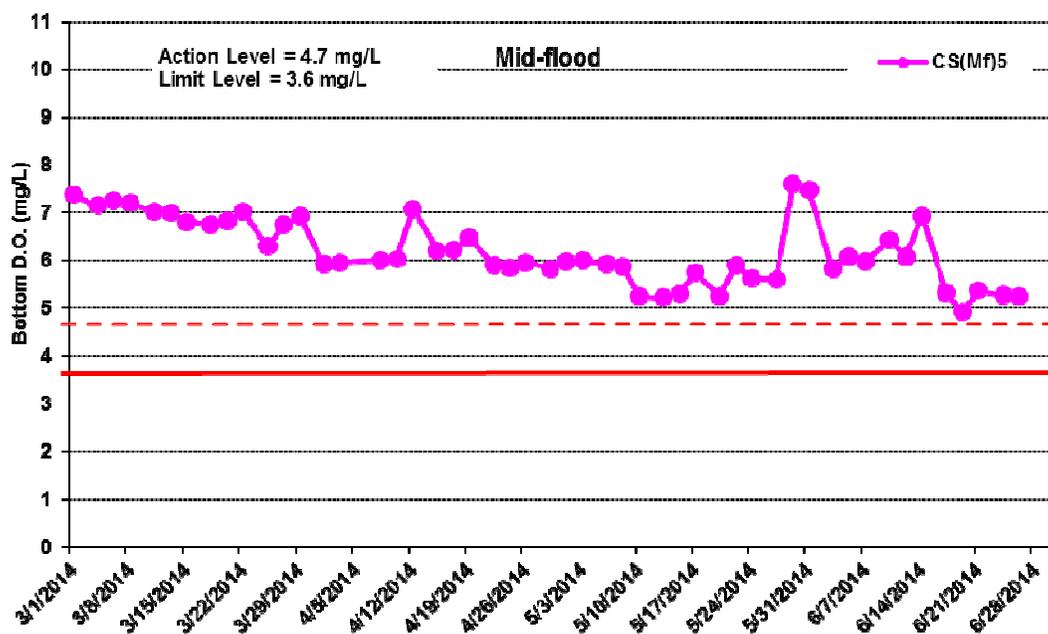
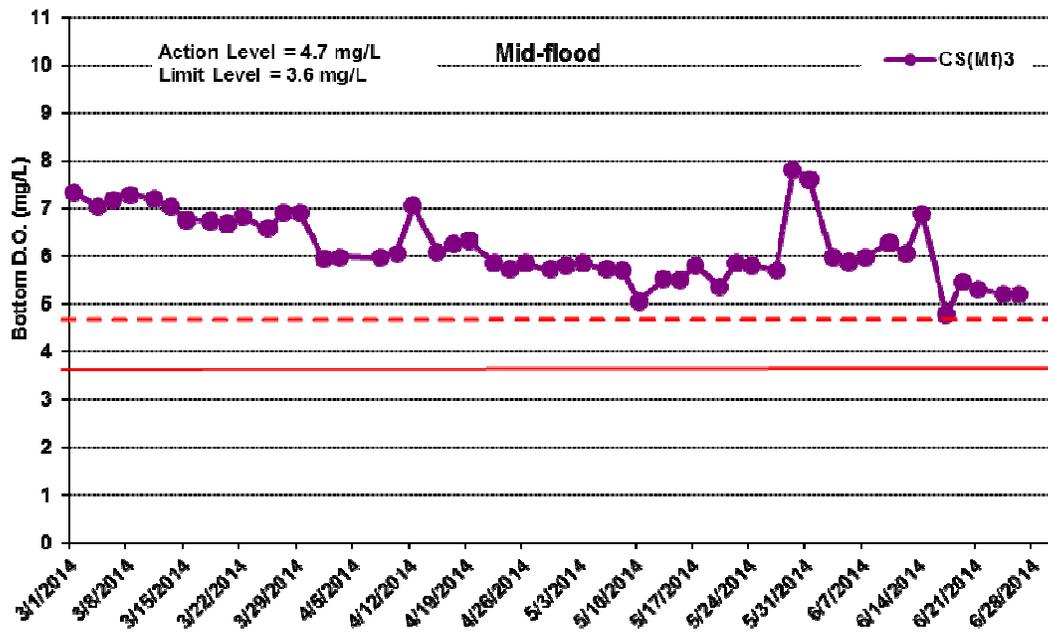


Figure J17 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in bottom waters during mid-flood tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at CS(Mf)3 and CS(Mf)5.

(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)

Environmental  
Resources  
Management



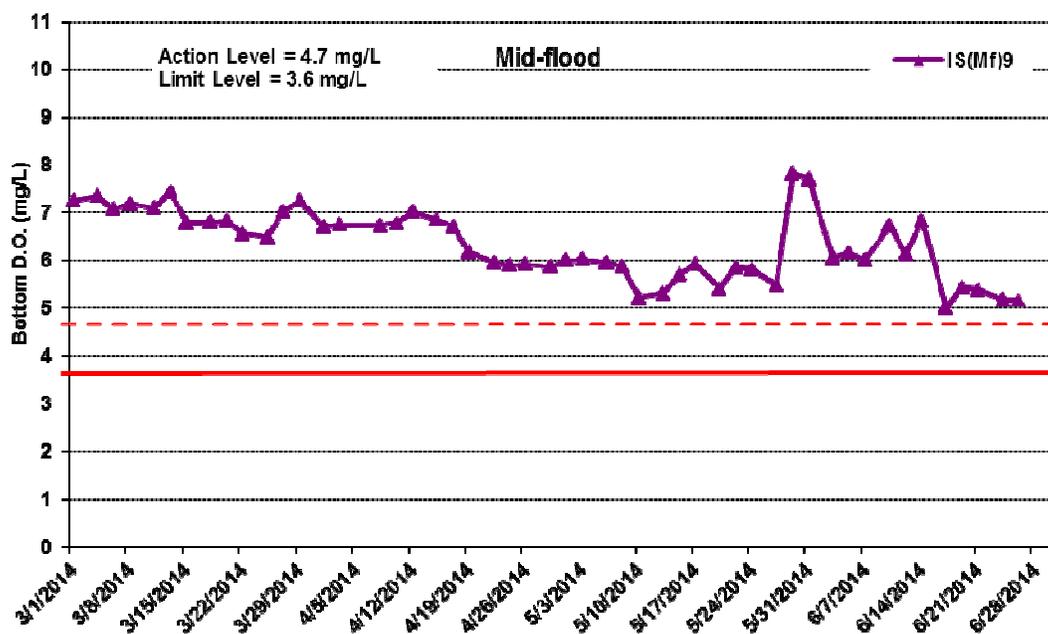
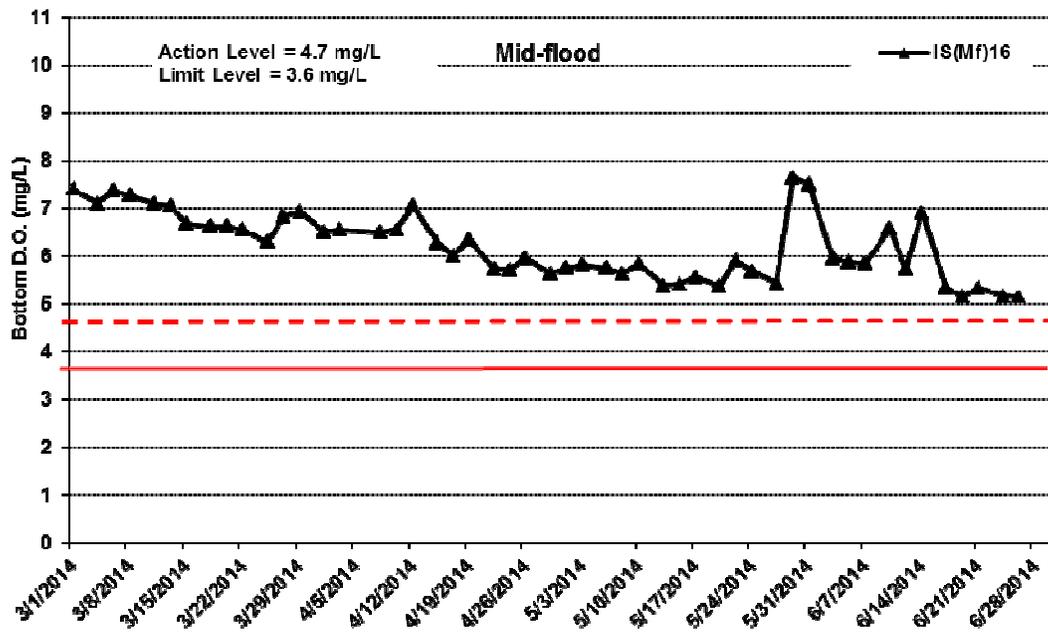


Figure J18 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in bottom waters during mid-flood tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at IS(Mf)16 and IS(Mf)9.

(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)

Environmental  
Resources  
Management



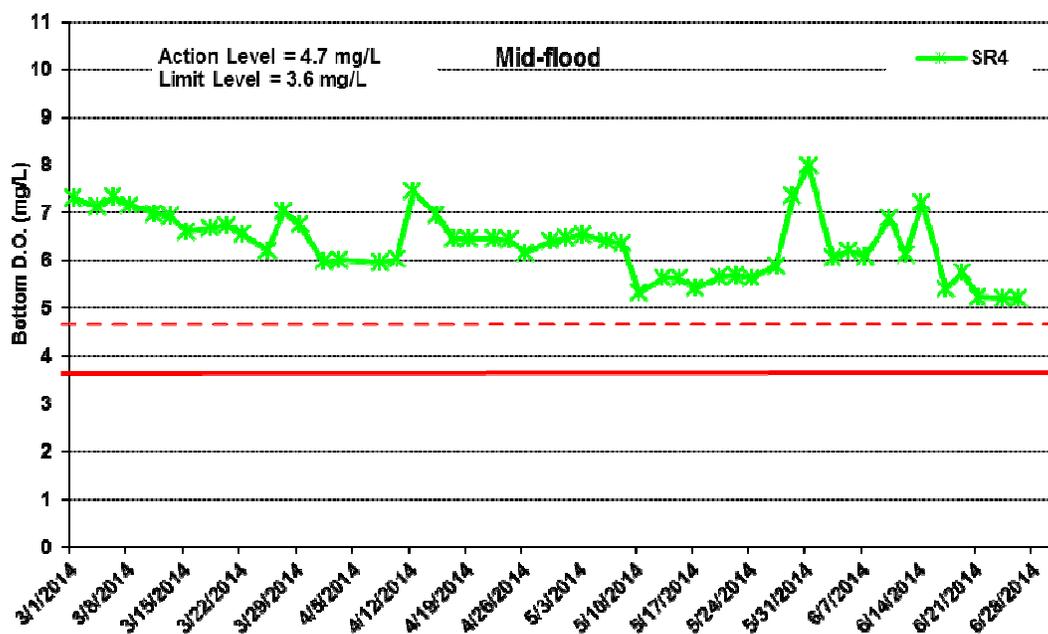
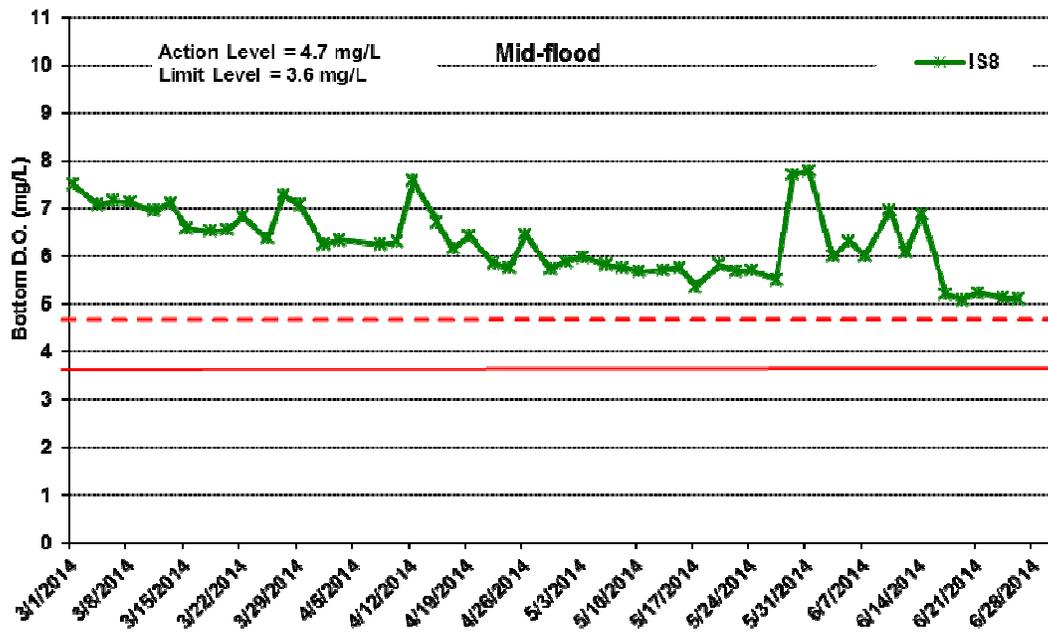
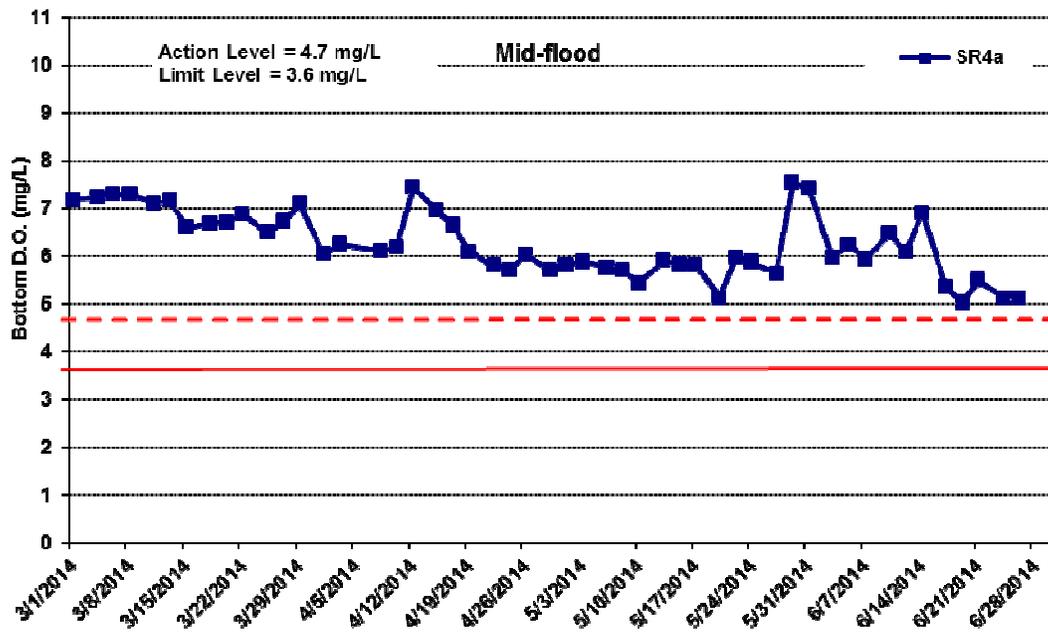


Figure J19 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in bottom waters during mid-flood tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at IS8 and SR4.

(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)

Environmental  
Resources  
Management





**Figure J20 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in bottom waters during mid-flood tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at SR4a.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



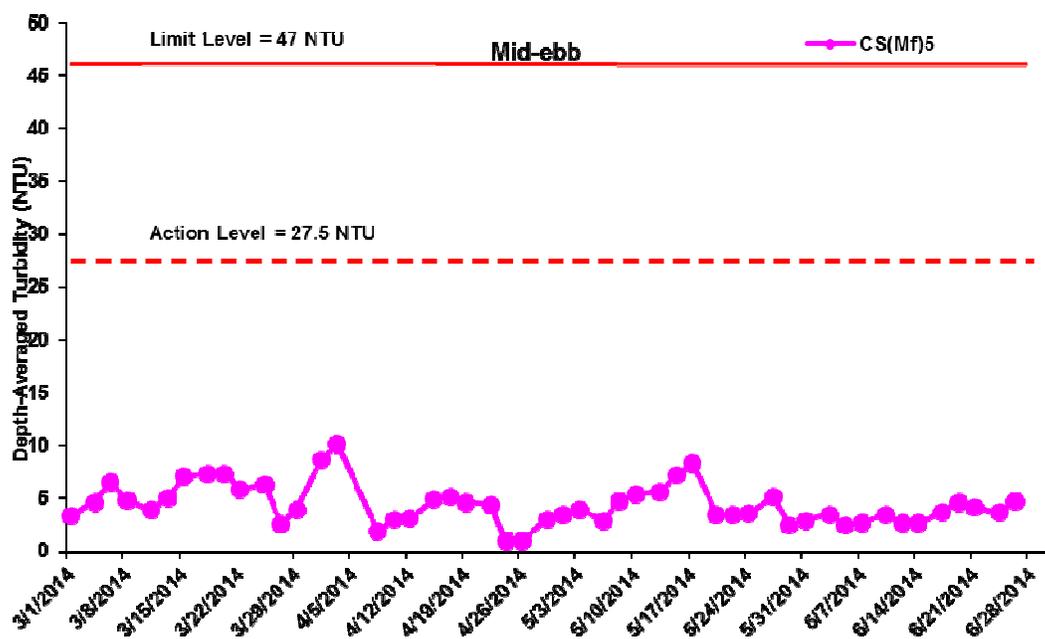
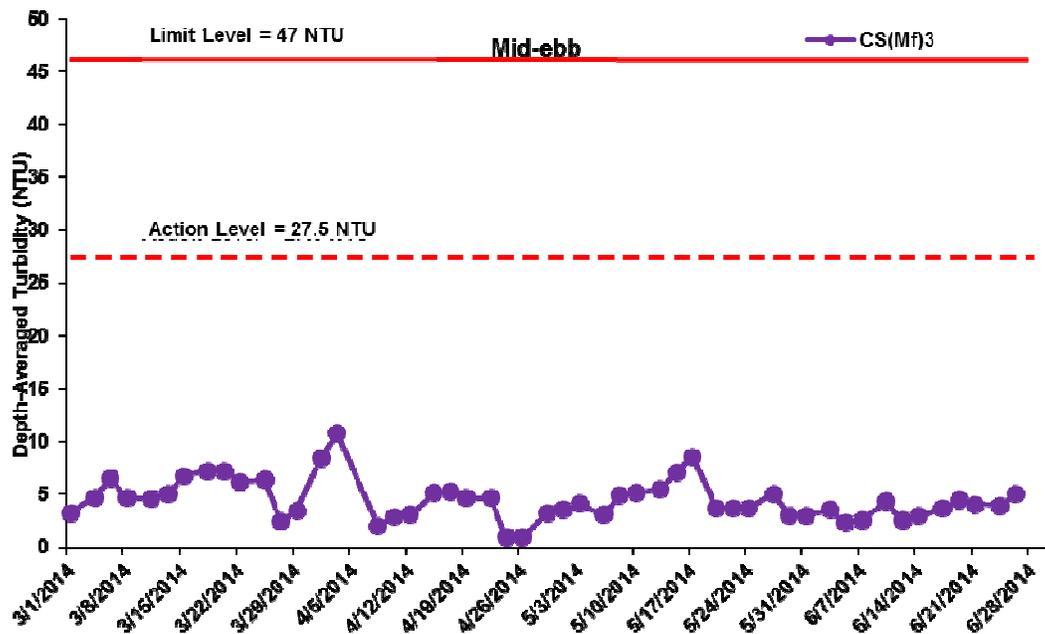


Figure J21 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of depth-averaged Turbidity (NTU) during mid-ebb tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at CS(Mf)3 and CS(Mf)5.

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

Environmental  
Resources  
Management



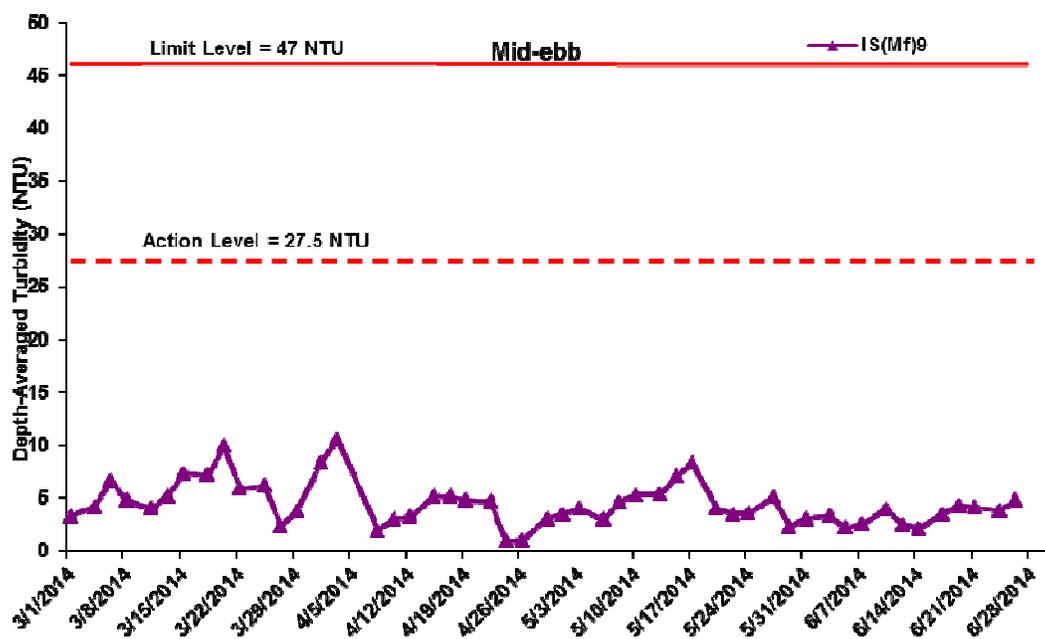
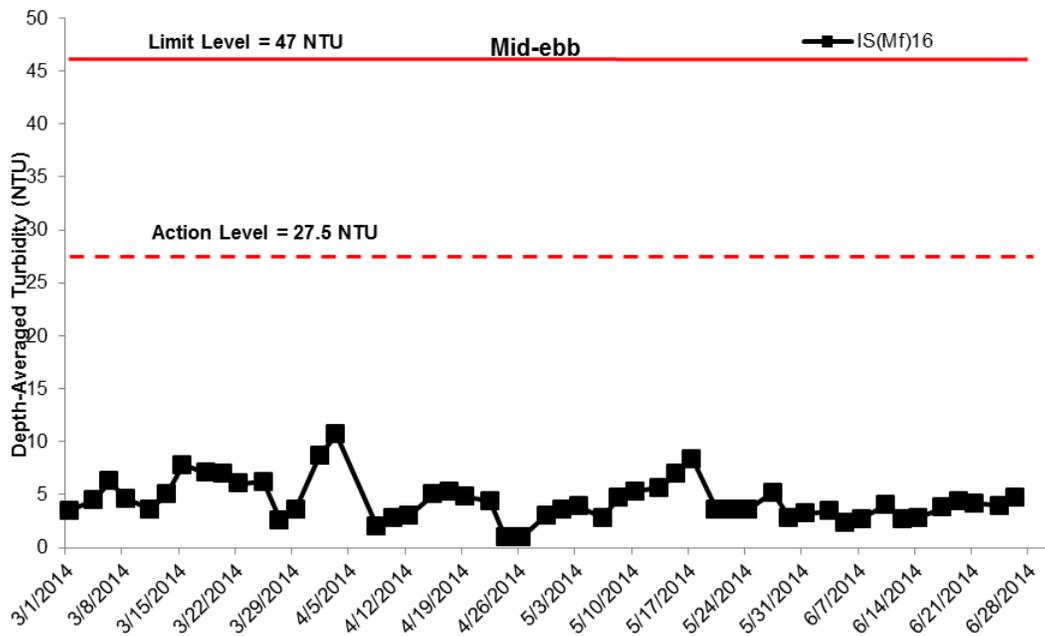


Figure J22 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of depth-averaged Turbidity (NTU) during mid-ebb tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at IS(Mf)16 and IS(Mf)9.

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

Environmental  
Resources  
Management



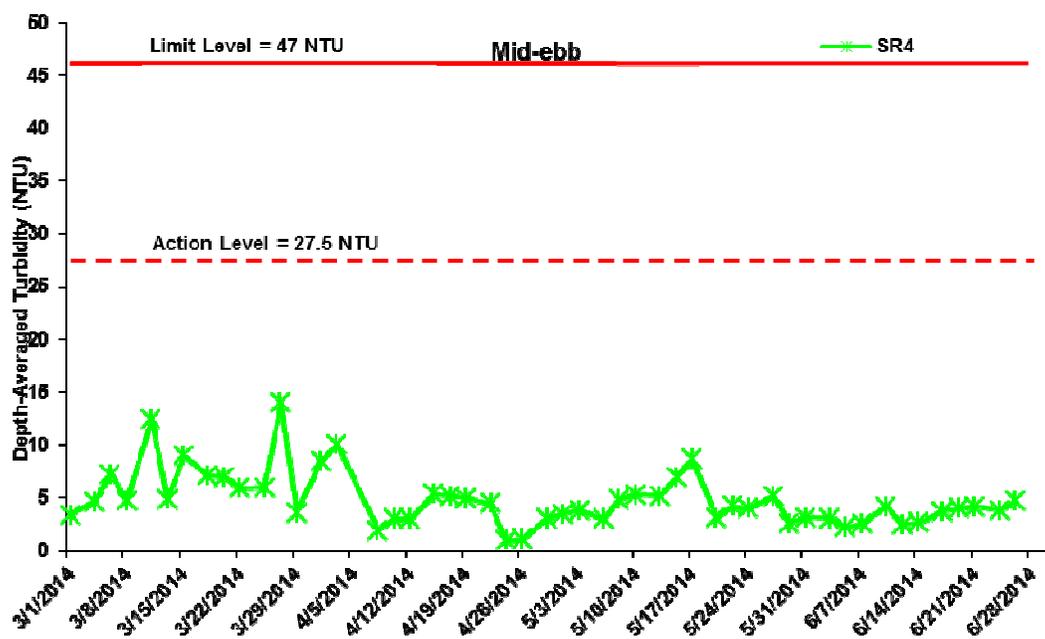
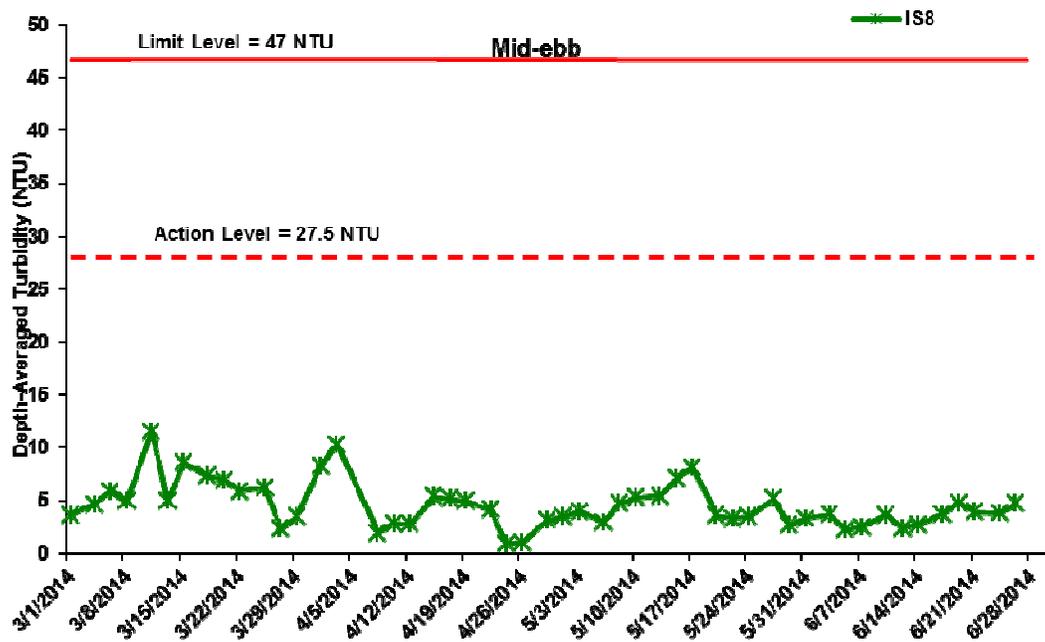
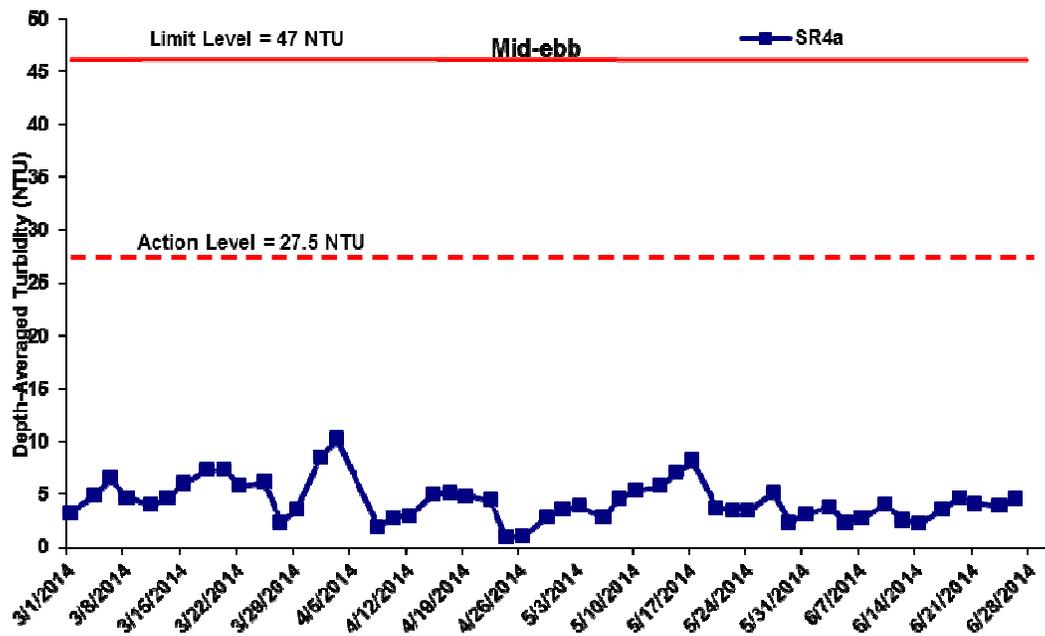


Figure J23 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of depth-averaged Turbidity (NTU) during mid-ebb tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at IS8 and SR4.

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

Environmental  
Resources  
Management





**Figure J24 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of depth-averaged Turbidity (NTU) during mid-ebb tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at SR4a.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



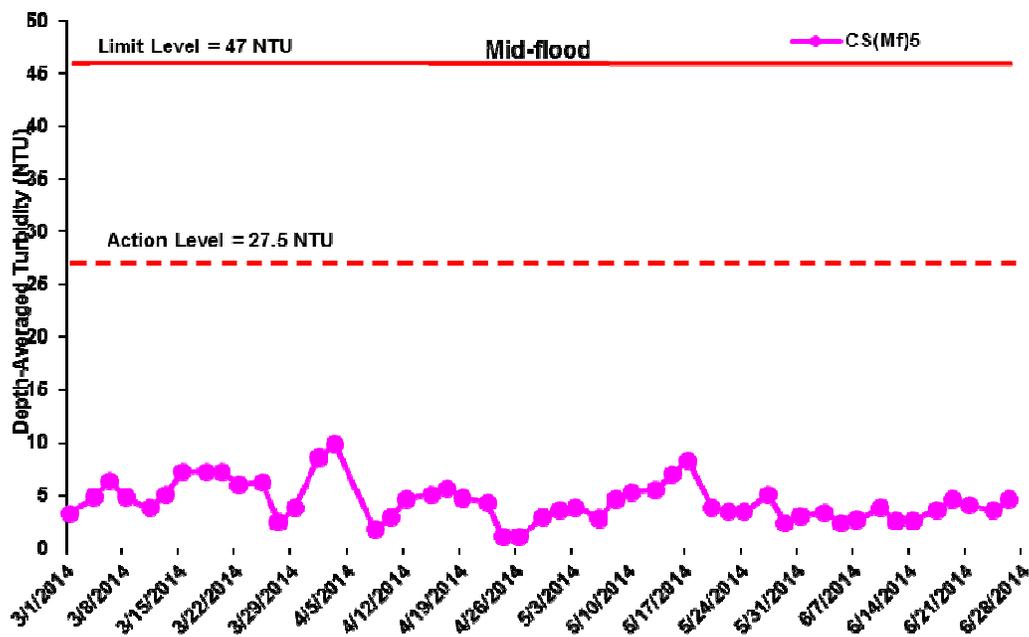
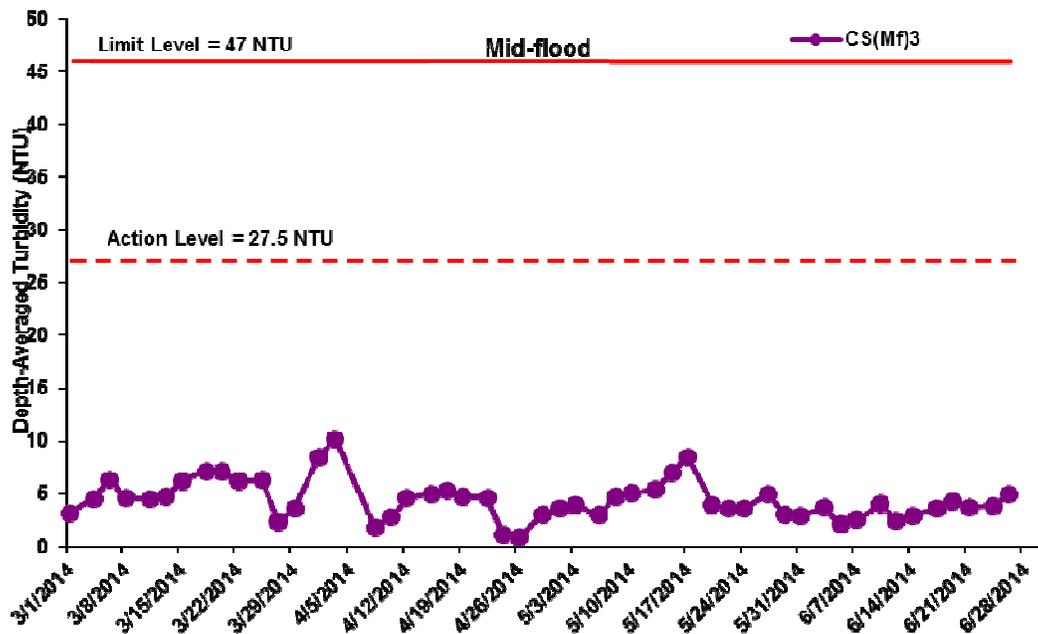


Figure J25 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of depth-averaged Turbidity (NTU) during mid-flood tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at CS(Mf)3 and CS(Mf)5.

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

Environmental  
Resources  
Management



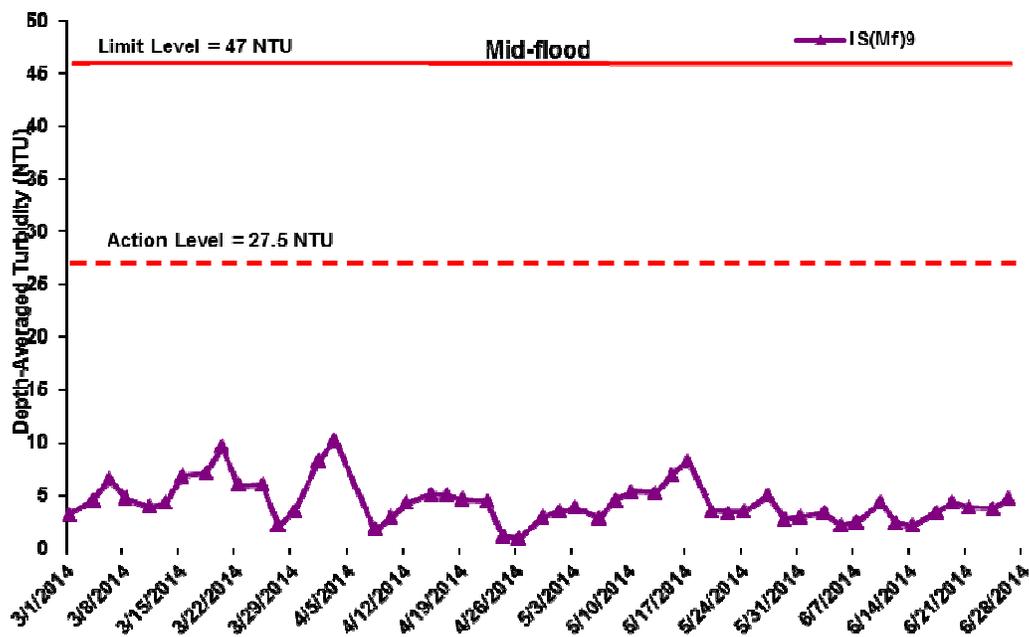
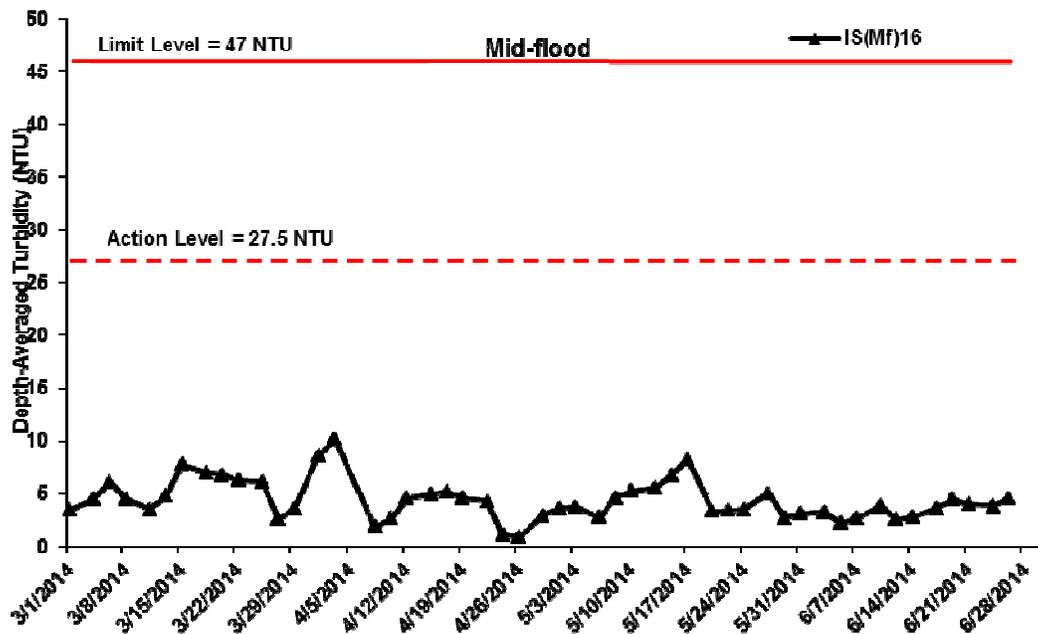


Figure J26 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of depth-averaged Turbidity (NTU) during mid-flood tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at IS(Mf)16 and IS(Mf)9.

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

Environmental  
Resources  
Management



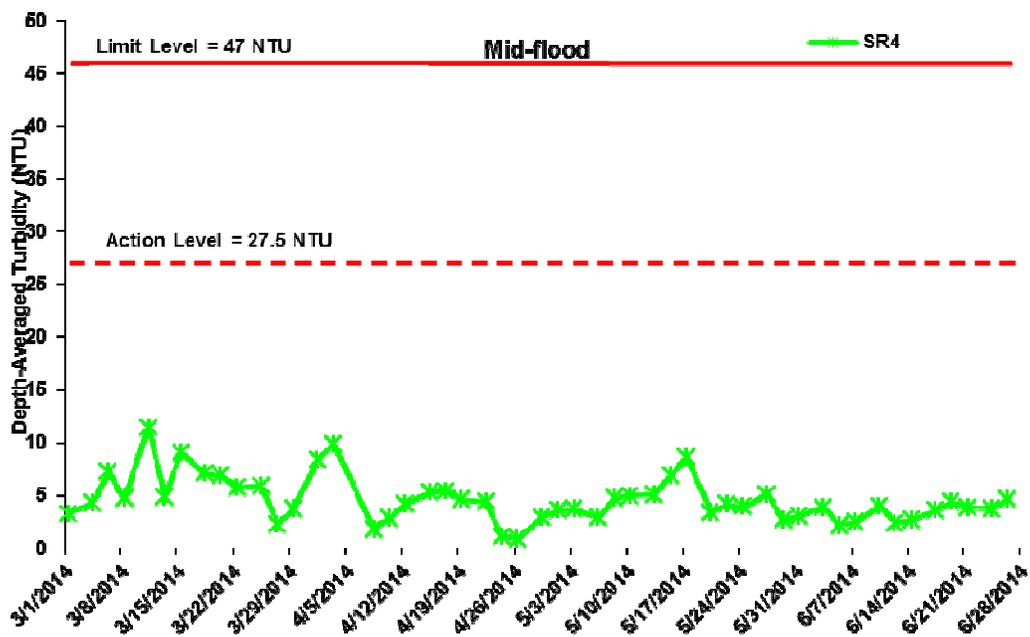
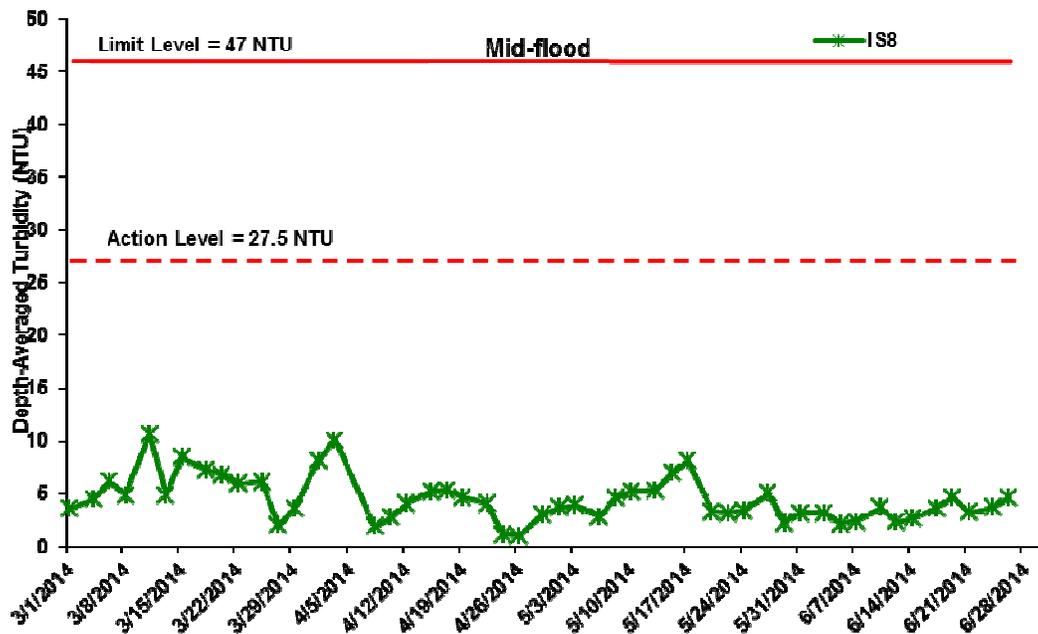
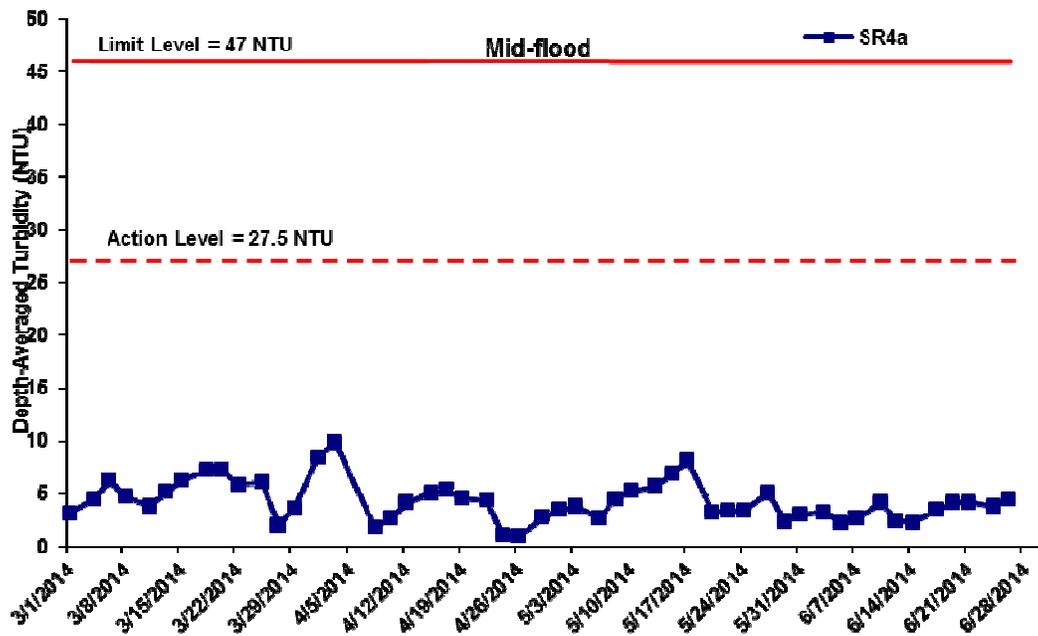


Figure J27 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of depth-averaged Turbidity (NTU) during mid-flood tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at IS8 and SR4.

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

Environmental  
Resources  
Management





**Figure J28 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of depth-averaged Turbidity (NTU) during mid-flood tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at SR4a.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



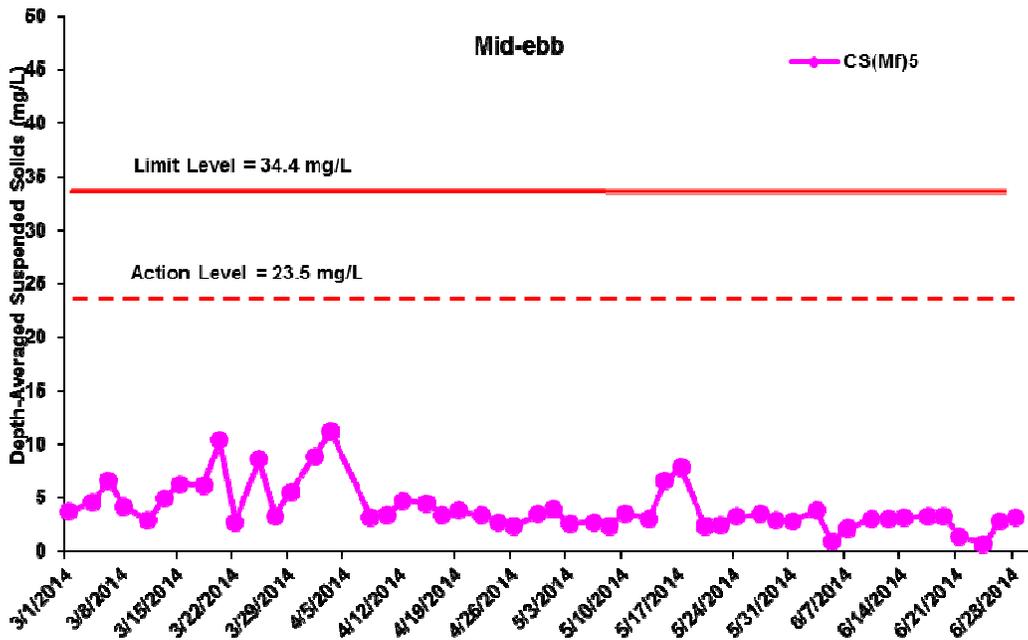
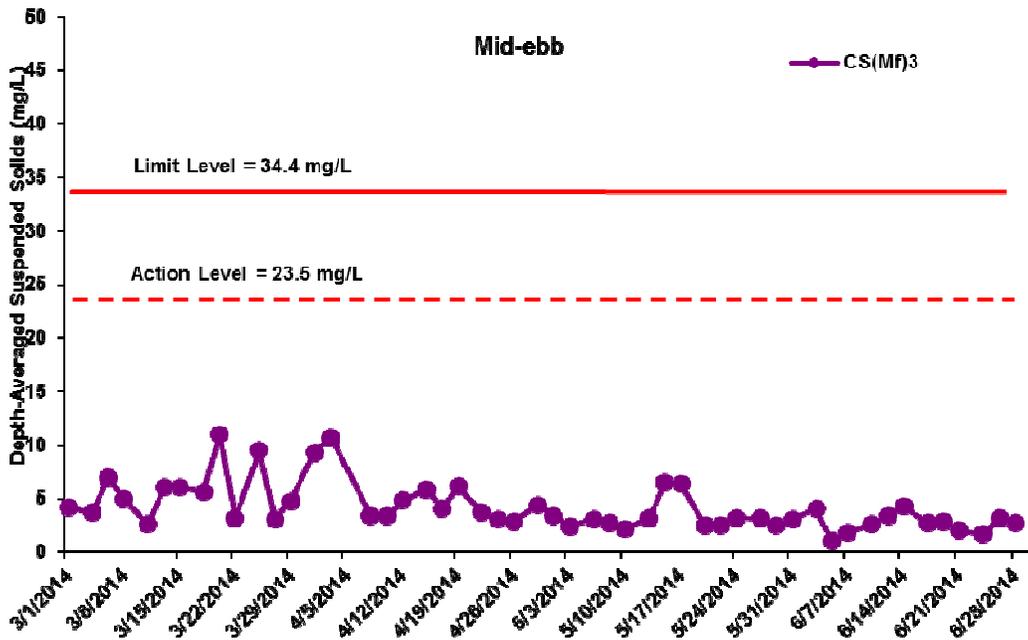


Figure J29 Impact Monitoring – Mean depth-averaged level of Suspended Solids (mg/L) during mid-ebb tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at CS(Mf)3 and CS(Mf)5.

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

Environmental  
Resources  
Management



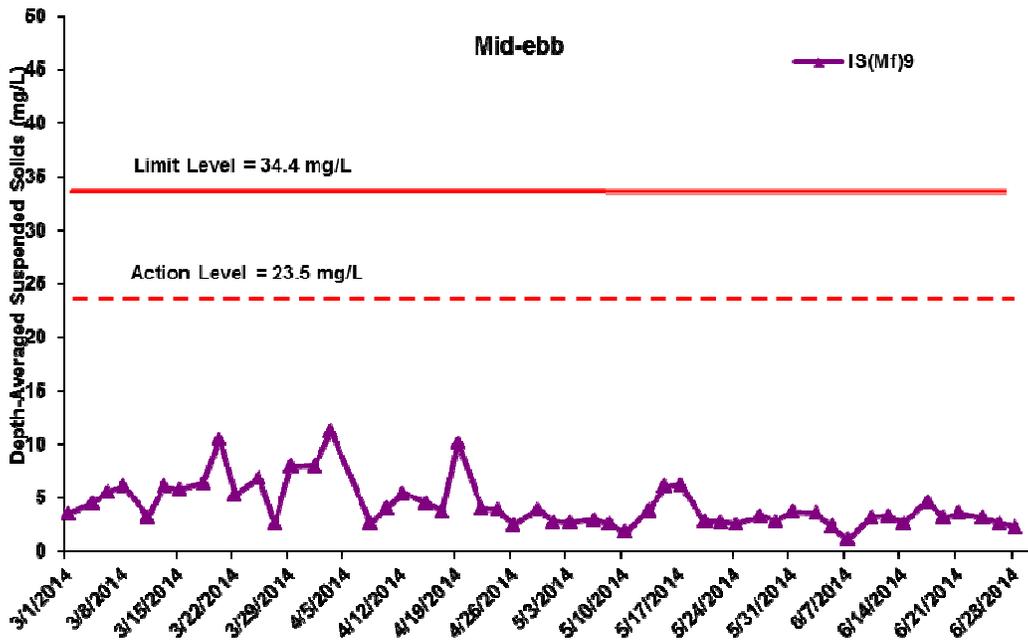
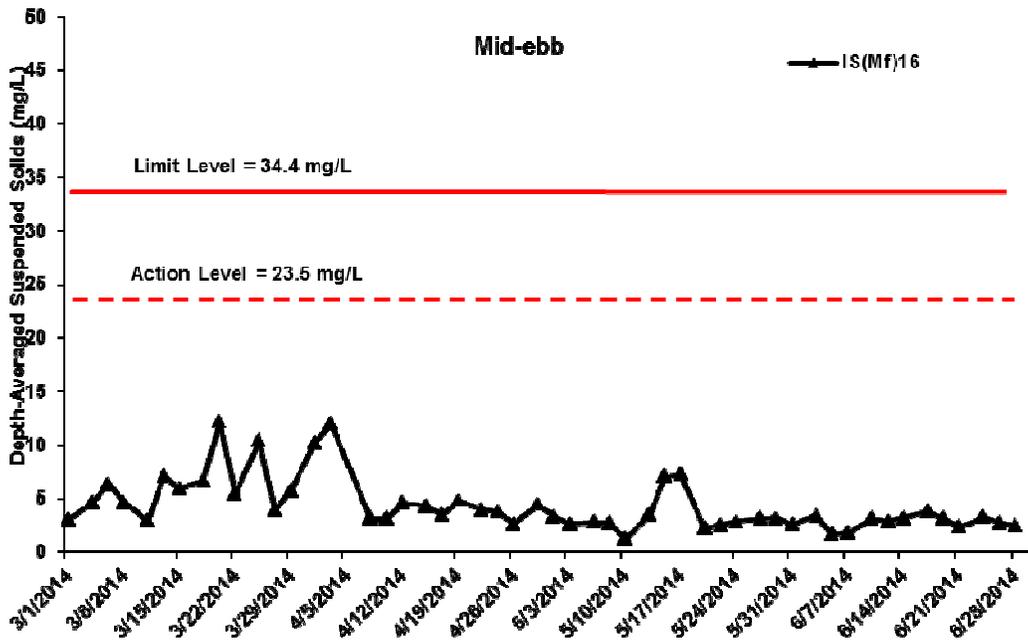


Figure J30 Impact Monitoring – Mean depth-averaged level of Suspended Solids (mg/L) during mid-ebb tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at IS(Mf)16 and IS(Mf)9.

(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)

Environmental  
Resources  
Management



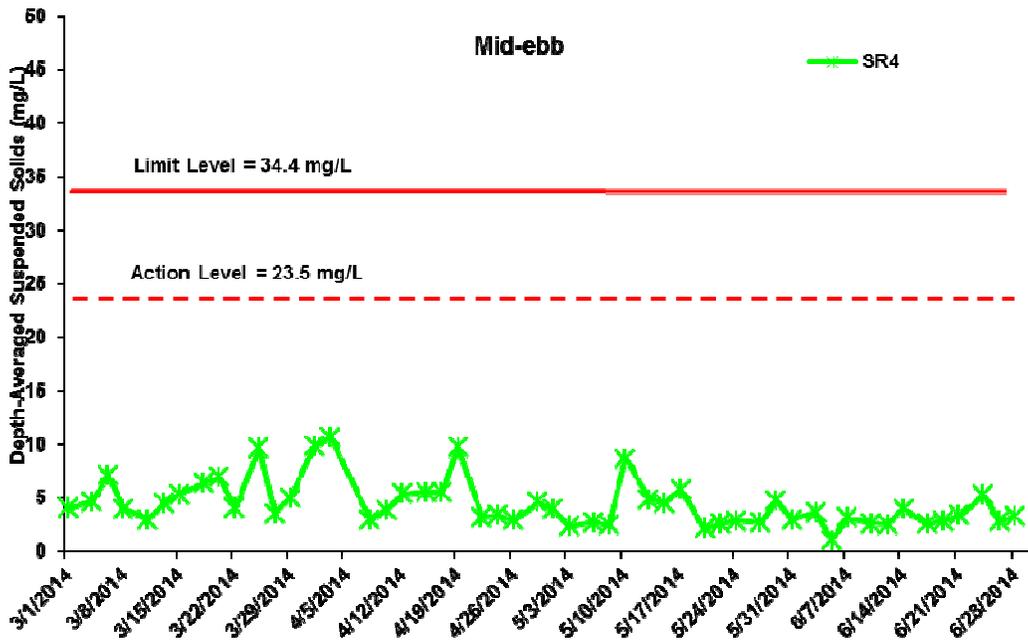
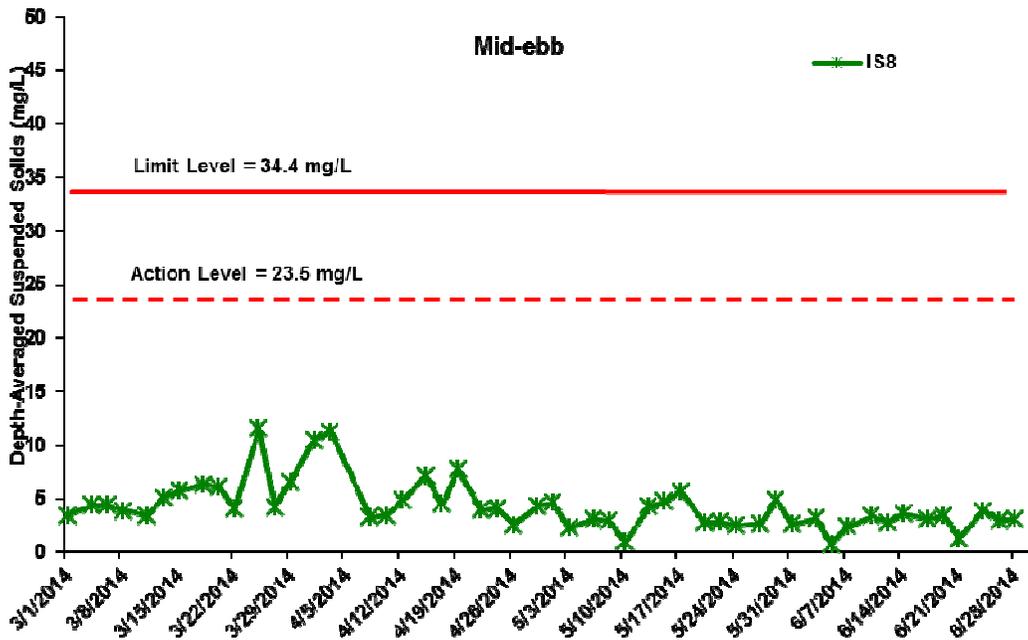
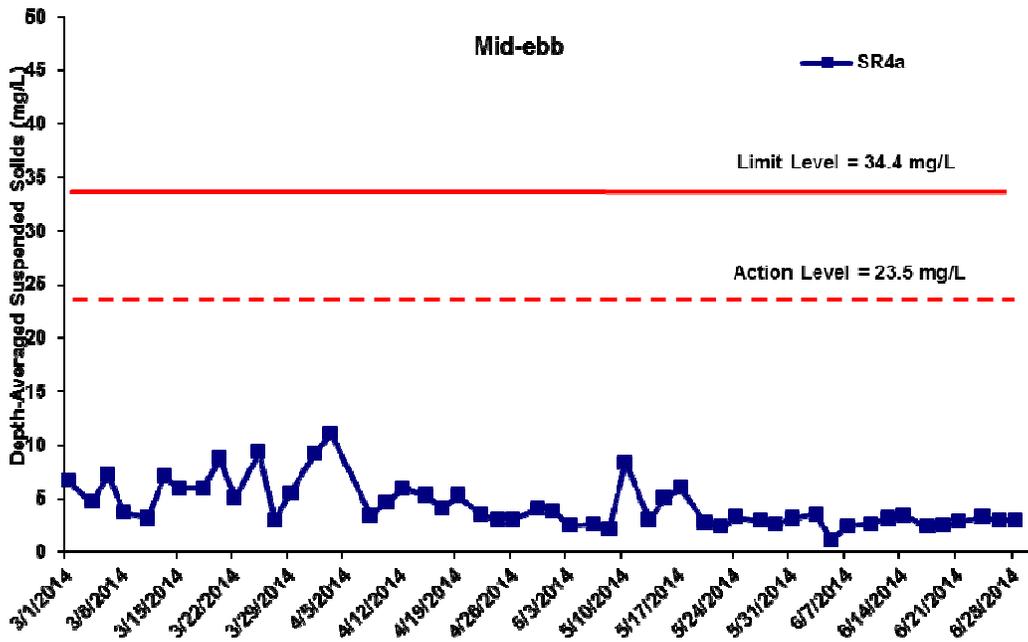


Figure J31 Impact Monitoring – Mean depth-averaged level of Suspended Solids (mg/L) during mid-ebb tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at IS8 and SR4.

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

Environmental  
Resources  
Management





**Figure J32 Impact Monitoring – Mean depth-averaged level of Suspended Solids (mg/L) during mid-ebb tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at SR4a.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



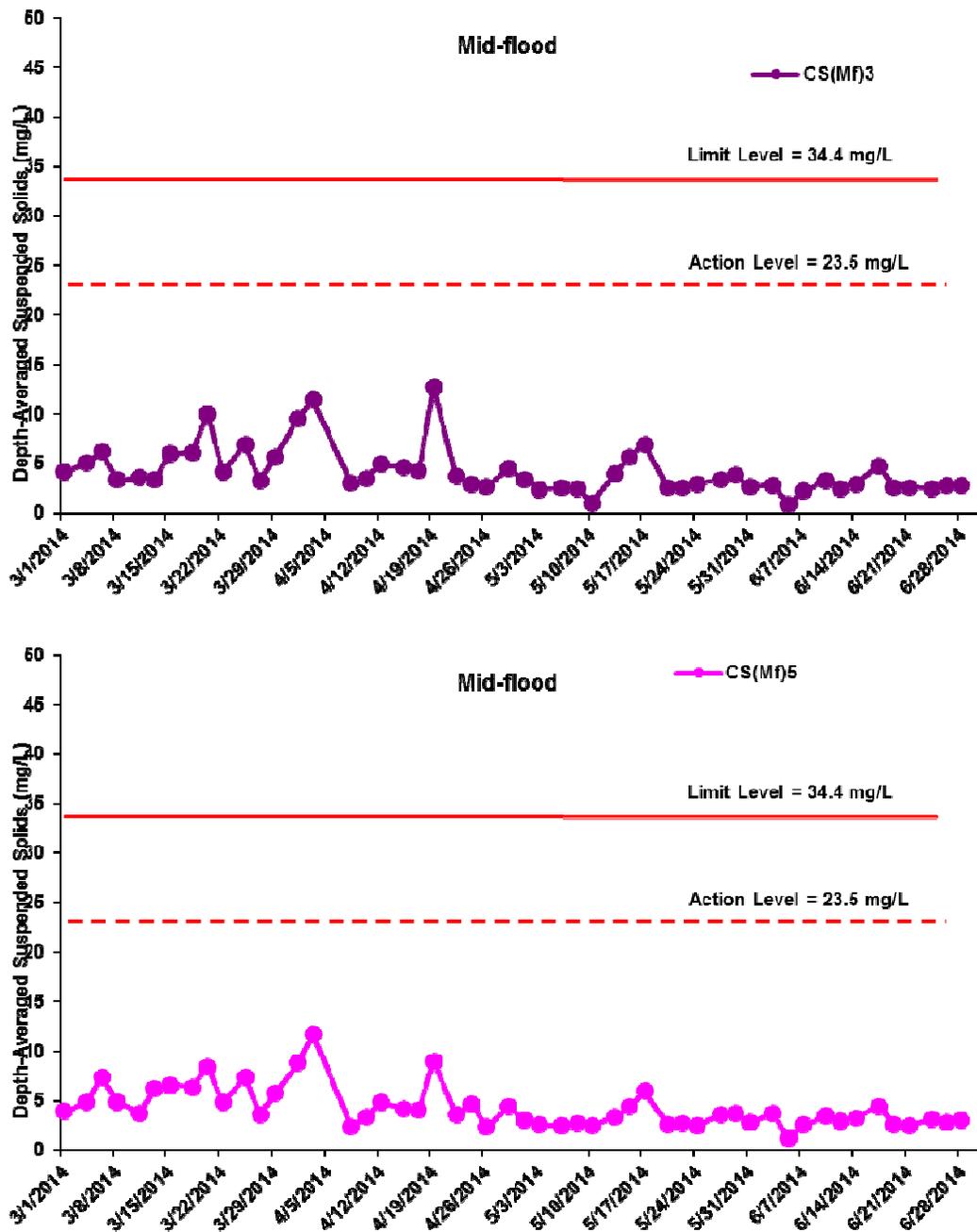


Figure J33 Impact Monitoring – Mean depth-averaged level of Suspended Solids (mg/L) during mid-flood tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at CS(Mf)3 and CS(Mf)5.

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

Environmental  
Resources  
Management



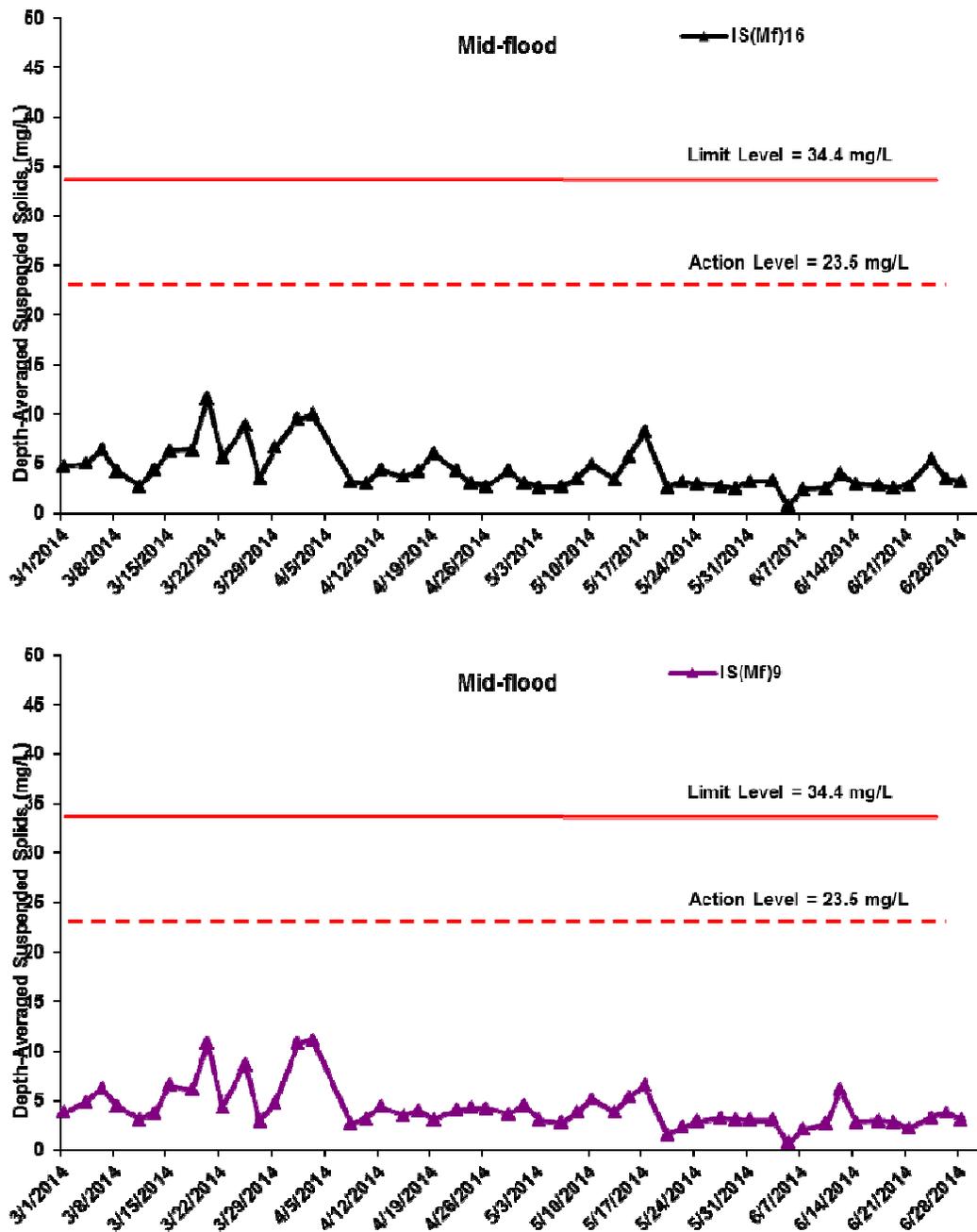


Figure J34 Impact Monitoring – Mean depth-averaged level of Suspended Solids (mg/L) during mid-flood tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at IS(Mf)16 and IS(Mf)9.

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

Environmental  
Resources  
Management



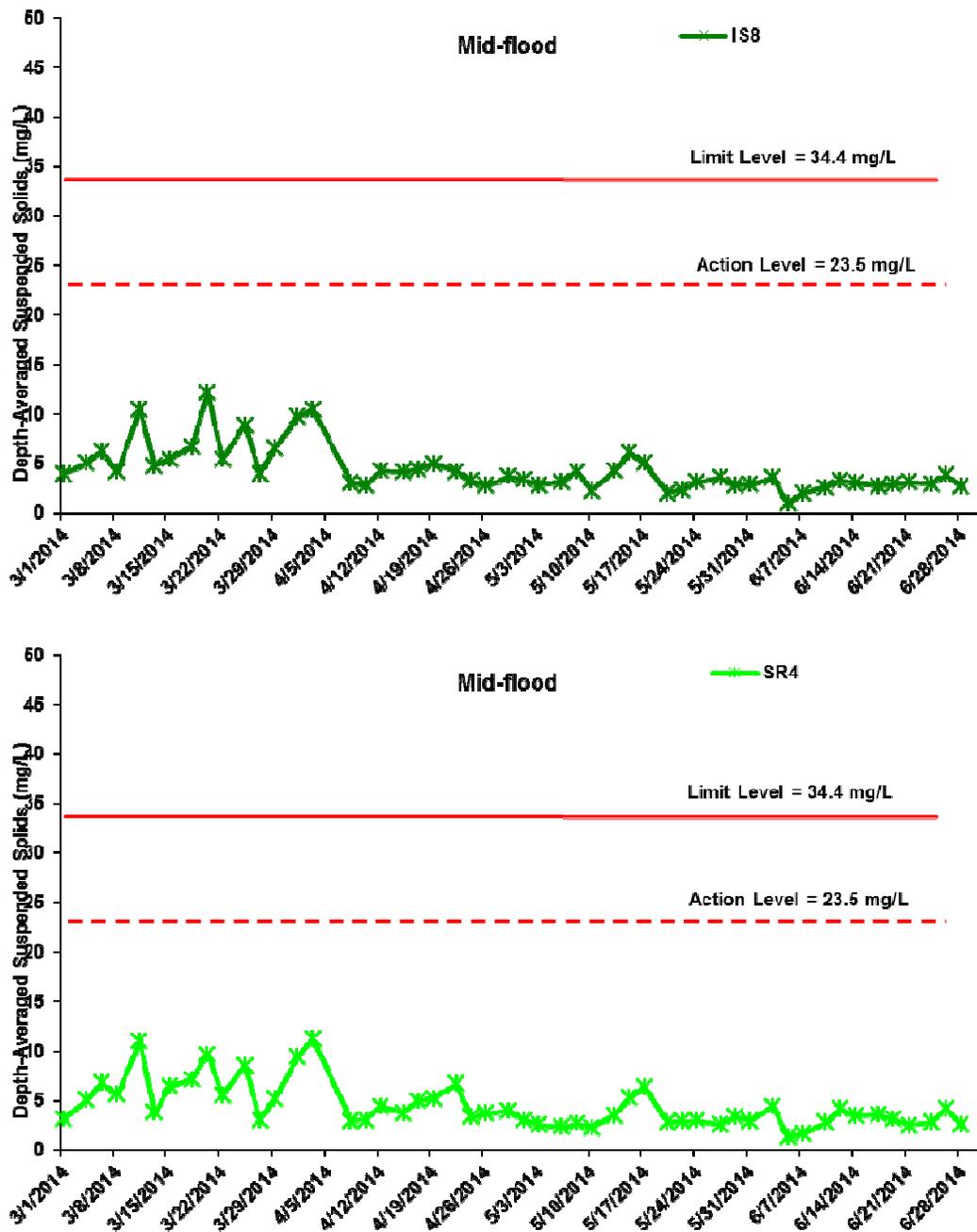
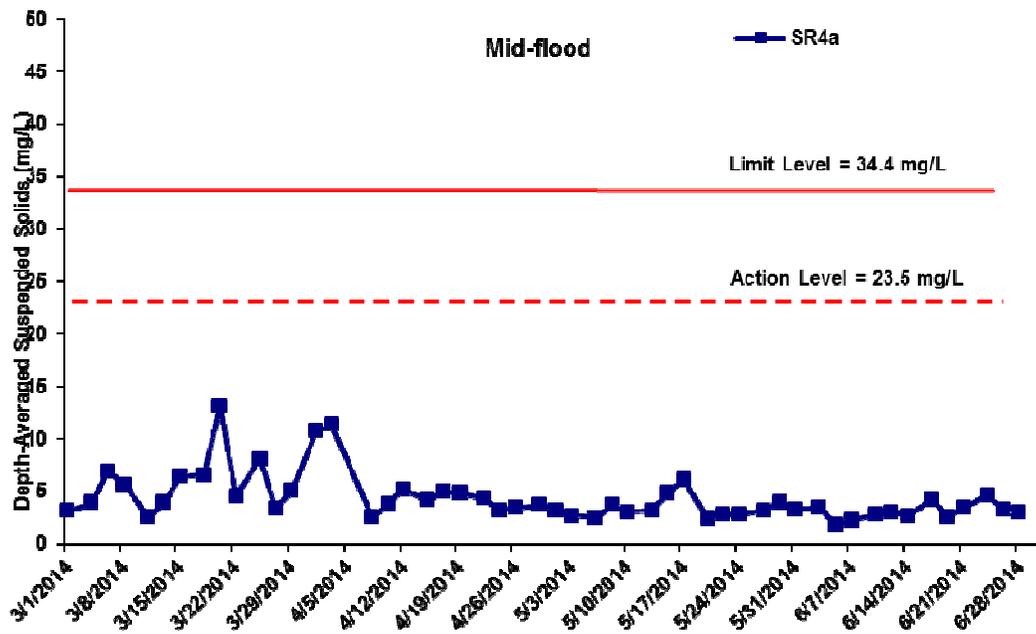


Figure J35 Impact Monitoring – Mean depth-averaged level of Suspended Solids (mg/L) during mid-flood tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at IS8 and SR4.

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

Environmental  
Resources  
Management





**Figure J36 Impact Monitoring – Mean depth-averaged level of Suspended Solids (mg/L) during mid-flood tide between 1 March and 30 June 2014 at SR4a.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



Appendix K

## Impact Dolphin Monitoring Survey Results

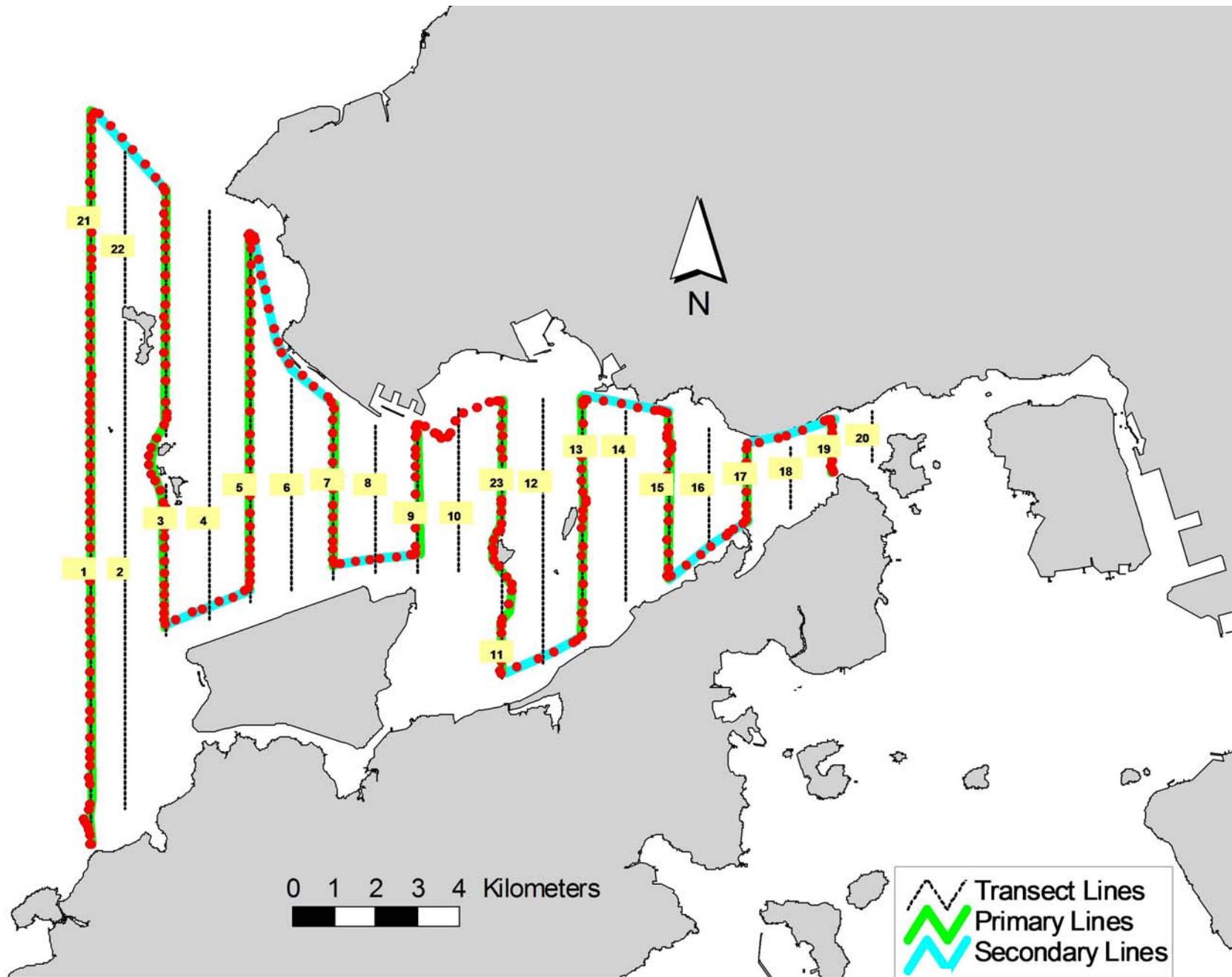


Figure 2. Survey Route on June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 2014 (from HKLR03 project)

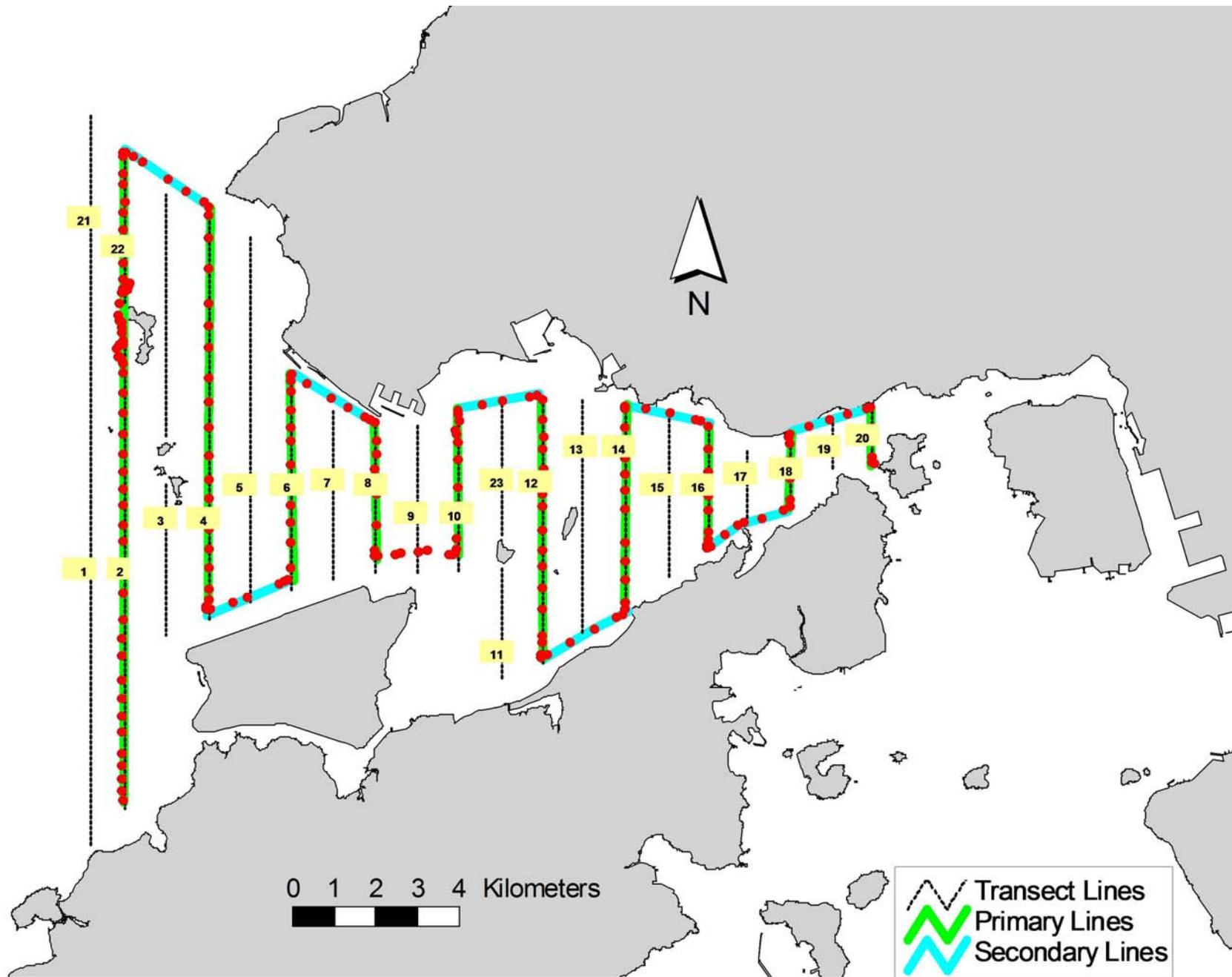


Figure 3. Survey Route on June 5<sup>th</sup>, 2014 (from HKLR03 project)

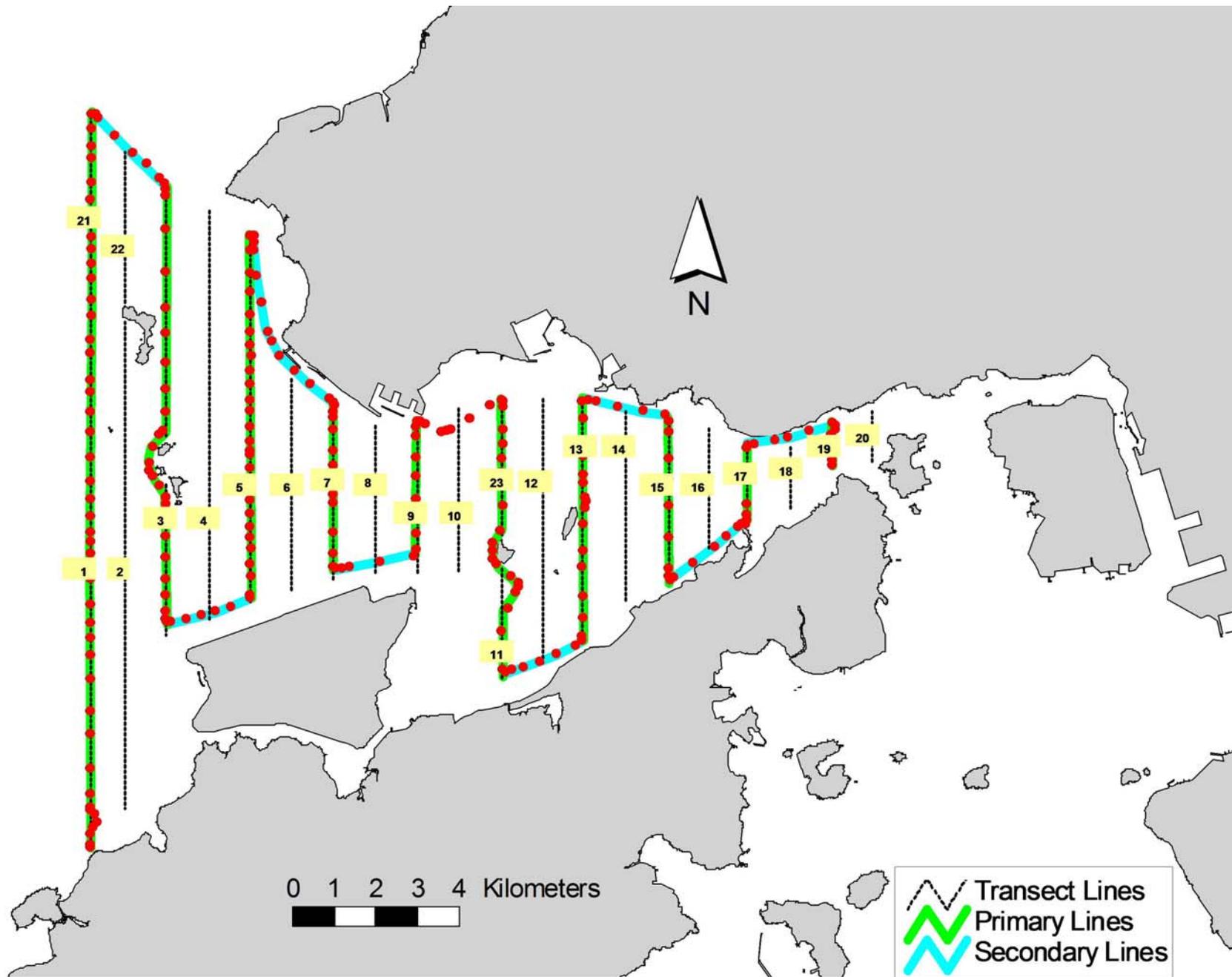


Figure 4. Survey Route on June 10<sup>th</sup>, 2014 (from HKLR03 project)

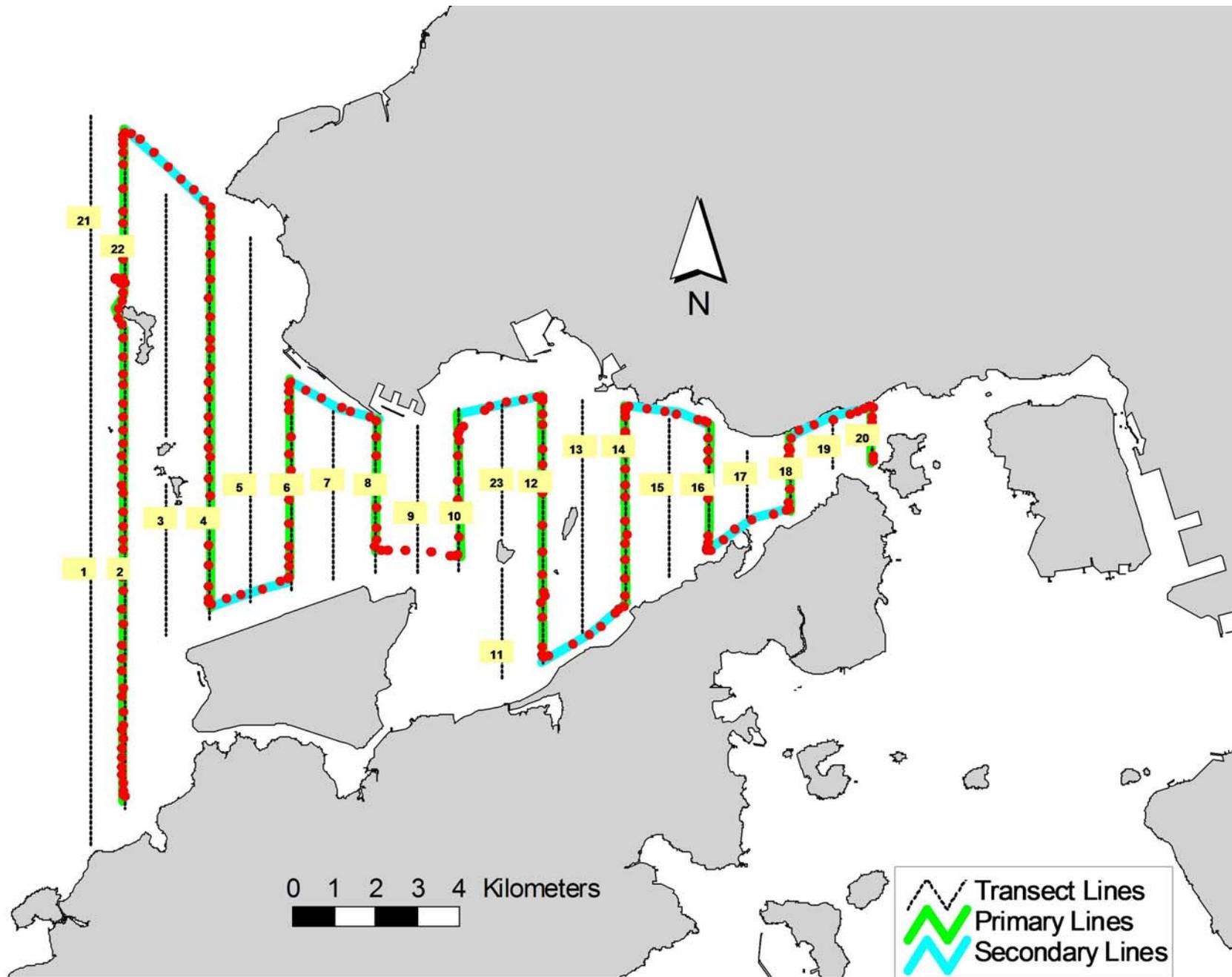


Figure 5. Survey Route on June 16<sup>th</sup>, 2014 (from HKLR03 project)

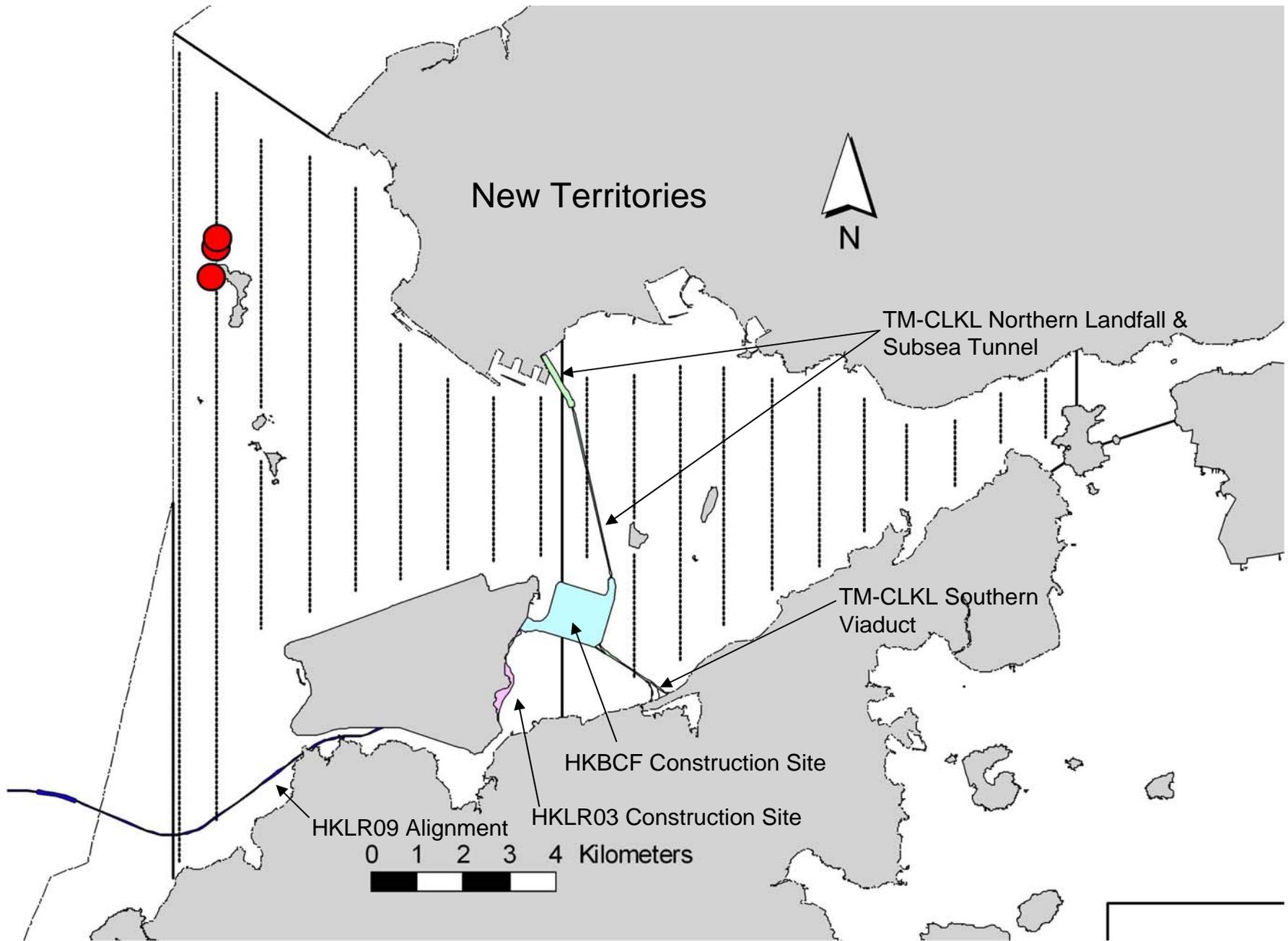


Figure 6. Distribution of Chinese White Dolphin Sightings During June 2014 HKLR03 Monitoring Surveys

## Appendix I. HKLR03 Survey Effort Database (June 2014)

(Abbreviations: BEAU = Beaufort Sea State; P = Primary Line Effort; S = Secondary Line Effort)

DATE	AREA	BEAU	EFFORT	SEASON	VESSEL	TYPE	P/S
3-Jun-14	NE LANTAU	2	14.31	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
3-Jun-14	NE LANTAU	3	2.60	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
3-Jun-14	NE LANTAU	2	10.89	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
3-Jun-14	NW LANTAU	2	6.52	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
3-Jun-14	NW LANTAU	3	23.00	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
3-Jun-14	NW LANTAU	4	10.70	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
3-Jun-14	NW LANTAU	2	3.78	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
3-Jun-14	NW LANTAU	3	9.70	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
5-Jun-14	NE LANTAU	1	5.65	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
5-Jun-14	NE LANTAU	2	10.52	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
5-Jun-14	NE LANTAU	3	4.20	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
5-Jun-14	NE LANTAU	1	2.20	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
5-Jun-14	NE LANTAU	2	6.23	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
5-Jun-14	NE LANTAU	3	2.10	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
5-Jun-14	NW LANTAU	2	13.90	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
5-Jun-14	NW LANTAU	3	16.56	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
5-Jun-14	NW LANTAU	2	3.70	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
5-Jun-14	NW LANTAU	3	3.61	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
10-Jun-14	NW LANTAU	2	6.21	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
10-Jun-14	NW LANTAU	3	31.70	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
10-Jun-14	NW LANTAU	4	2.50	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
10-Jun-14	NW LANTAU	2	9.29	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
10-Jun-14	NW LANTAU	3	4.10	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
10-Jun-14	NE LANTAU	2	12.34	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
10-Jun-14	NE LANTAU	3	3.50	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
10-Jun-14	NE LANTAU	2	10.53	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
10-Jun-14	NE LANTAU	3	0.73	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
16-Jun-14	NW LANTAU	2	3.11	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
16-Jun-14	NW LANTAU	3	13.98	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
16-Jun-14	NW LANTAU	4	14.31	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
16-Jun-14	NW LANTAU	3	4.28	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
16-Jun-14	NW LANTAU	4	3.43	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
16-Jun-14	NE LANTAU	1	1.40	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
16-Jun-14	NE LANTAU	2	18.35	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
16-Jun-14	NE LANTAU	1	0.30	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
16-Jun-14	NE LANTAU	2	10.55	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S

## Appendix II. HKLR03 Chinese White Dolphin Sighting Database (June 2014)

(Abbreviations: STG# = Sighting Number; HRD SZ = Dolphin Herd Size; BEAU = Beaufort Sea State; PSD = Perpendicular Distance; BOAT ASSOC. = Fishing Boat Association; P/S: Sighting Made on Primary/Secondary Line\$)

DATE	STG #	TIME	HRD SZ	AREA	BEAU	PSD	EFFORT	TYPE	NORTHING	EASTING	SEASON	BOAT ASSOC.	P/S
05-Jun-14	1	1400	3	NW LANTAU	3	184	ON	HKLR	827350	805448	SUMMER	NONE	P
05-Jun-14	2	1413	3	NW LANTAU	3	20	ON	HKLR	826719	805344	SUMMER	NONE	S
16-Jun-14	1	1408	1	NW LANTAU	3	ND	OFF	HKLR	827538	805459	SUMMER	NONE	

**Appendix III. Individual dolphins identified during HKLR03 monitoring surveys in June 2014**

<b>ID#</b>	<b>DATE</b>	<b>STG#</b>	<b>AREA</b>
NL272	05/06/14	1	NW LANTAU
NL136	05/06/14	2	NW LANTAU
NL272	05/06/14	2	NW LANTAU

NL136\_20140605\_2



NL272\_20140605\_1



NL272\_20140605\_2



Appendix L

## Event Action Plan

*Appendix L1 Event/ Action Plan for Air Quality*

EVENT	ET <sup>(1)</sup>	IEC <sup>(1)</sup>	ACTION	
			SOR <sup>(1)</sup>	Contractor
<b>Action Level</b>				
1. Exceedance for one sample	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify the source.</li> <li>2. Inform the IEC and the SOR.</li> <li>3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding.</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET.</li> <li>2. Check Contractor's working method.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify Contractor.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rectify any unacceptable practice</li> <li>2. Amend working methods if appropriate</li> </ol>
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify the source.</li> <li>2. Inform the IEC and the SOR.</li> <li>3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings.</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily.</li> <li>5. Discuss with the IEC and the Contractor on remedial actions required.</li> <li>6. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with the IEC and the SOR.</li> <li>7. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET.</li> <li>2. Check the Contractor's working method.</li> <li>3. Discuss with the ET and the Contractor on possible remedial measures.</li> <li>4. Advise the SOR on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures.</li> <li>5. Supervisor implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing.</li> <li>2. Notify the Contractor.</li> <li>3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification</li> <li>2. Implement the agreed proposals</li> <li>3. Amend proposal if appropriate</li> </ol>

*Appendix L2 Event/ Action Plan for Construction Noise*

ACTION					
EVENT	ET	IEC	SOR	Contractor	
Action Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify the IEC and the Contractor.</li> <li>2. Carry out investigation.</li> <li>3. Report the results of investigation to the IEC and the Contractor.</li> <li>4. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures.</li> <li>5. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Review the analysed results submitted by the ET.</li> <li>2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly.</li> <li>3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing.</li> <li>2. Notify the Contractor.</li> <li>3. Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem.</li> <li>4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC</li> <li>2. Implement noise mitigation proposals</li> </ol>	
Limit Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify the IEC, the SOR, the DEP and the Contractor.</li> <li>2. Identify the source.</li> <li>3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings.</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency.</li> <li>5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented.</li> <li>6. Inform the IEC, the SOR and the DEP the causes &amp; actions taken for the exceedances.</li> <li>7. Assess effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial actions and keep the IEC, the DEP and the SOR informed of the results.</li> <li>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Discuss amongst the SOR, the ET and the Contractor on the potential remedial actions.</li> <li>2. Review the Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the SOR accordingly.</li> <li>3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing.</li> <li>2. Notify the Contractor.</li> <li>3. Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem.</li> <li>4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.</li> <li>5. If exceedance continues, consider what activity of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that activity of work until the exceedance is abated.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance</li> <li>2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification</li> <li>3. Implement the agreed proposals</li> <li>4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control</li> <li>5. Stop the relevant activity of works as determined by the SOR until the exceedance is abated.</li> </ol>	

**Appendix L3**     *Event/ Action Plan for Water Quality*

<b>Event</b>	<b>ET Leader</b>	<b>IEC</b>	<b>SOR</b>	<b>Contractor</b>
Action level being exceeded by one sampling day	Repeat in situ measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings;  Identify source(s) of impact;  Inform IEC, contractor and SOR;  Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods.	Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working methods.	Confirm receipt of notification of non-compliance in writing;  Notify Contractor.	Inform the SOR and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;  Rectify unacceptable practice;  Amend working methods if appropriate.
Action level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling days	Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings;  Identify source(s) of impact;  Inform IEC, contractor, SOR and EPD;  Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;  Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, SOR and Contractor;  Ensure mitigation measures are implemented;  Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Action level;	Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working method;  Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial actions;  Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly;  Supervise the implementation of mitigation measures.	Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures;  Ensure mitigation measures are properly implemented;  Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	Inform the Supervising Officer and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;  Rectify unacceptable practice;  Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods;  Submit proposal of additional mitigation measures to SOR within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET, IEC and SOR;  Implement the agreed mitigation measures.
Limit level being exceeded by one sampling day	Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings;  Identify source(s) of impact;  Inform IEC, contractor, SOR and EPD;	Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working method;  Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial actions;	Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;  Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;	Inform the SOR and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;  Rectify unacceptable practice;  Check all plant and equipment

Event	ET Leader	IEC	SOR	Contractor
Limit level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling days	Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;	Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly.	Request Contractor to review the working methods.	and consider changes of working methods;
	Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, SOR and Contractor;			Submit proposal of mitigation measures to SOR within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET, IEC and SOR.
	Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings;	Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working method;	Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;	Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;
	Identify source(s) of impact;	Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial actions;		Submit proposal of mitigation measures to SOR within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET, IEC and SOR;
	Inform IEC, contractor, SOR and EPD;			Implement the agreed mitigation measures;
	Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;	Review the Contractor's mitigation measures whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the SOR accordingly;	Request Contractor to critically review the working methods;	Resubmit proposals of mitigation measures if problem still not under control;
	Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, SOR and Contractor;	Supervise the implementation of mitigation measures.	Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented;	As directed by the Supervising Officer, to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit level.
	Ensure mitigation measures are implemented;		Ensure mitigation measures are properly implemented;	
	Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level for two consecutive days;		Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit level.	

*Appendix L4 Implementation of Event-Action Plan for Dolphin Monitoring*

<b>Event</b>	<b>ET Leader</b>	<b>IEC</b>	<b>SOR</b>	<b>Contractor</b>
Action Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Repeat statistical data analysis to confirm findings;</li> <li>2. Review all available and relevant data, including raw data and statistical analysis results of other parameters covered in the EM&amp;A, to ascertain if differences are as a result of natural variation or previously observed seasonal differences;</li> <li>3. Identify source(s) of impact;</li> <li>4. Inform the IEC, SOR and Contractor;</li> <li>5. Check monitoring data.</li> <li>6. Review to ensure all the dolphin protective measures are fully and properly implemented and advise on additional measures if necessary.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor;</li> <li>2. Discuss monitoring results and findings with the ET and the Contractor.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Discuss monitoring with the IEC and any other measures proposed by the ET;</li> <li>2. If SOR is satisfied with the proposal of any other measures, SOR to signify the agreement in writing on the measures to be implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Inform the SOR and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</li> <li>2. Discuss with the ET and the IEC and propose measures to the IEC and the SOR;</li> <li>3. Implement the agreed measures.</li> </ol>

Event	ET Leader	IEC	SOR	Contractor
Limit Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Repeat statistical data analysis to confirm findings;</li> <li>2. Review all available and relevant data, including raw data and statistical analysis results of other parameters covered in the EM&amp;A, to ascertain if differences are as a result of natural variation or previously observed seasonal differences;</li> <li>3. Identify source(s) of impact;</li> <li>4. Inform the IEC, ER/SOR and Contractor of findings;</li> <li>5. Check monitoring data;</li> <li>6. Repeat review to ensure all the dolphin protective measures are fully and properly implemented and advise on additional measures if necessary;</li> <li>7. If ET proves that the source of impact is caused by any of the construction activity by the works contract, ET to arrange a meeting to discuss with IEC, ER/SOR and Contractor the necessity of additional dolphin monitoring and/or any other potential mitigation measures (e.g., consider to modify the perimeter silt curtain or consider to control/temporarily stop relevant construction activity etc.) and submit to IEC a proposal of additional dolphin monitoring and/or mitigation measures where necessary.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor;</li> <li>2. Discuss monitoring results and findings with the ET and the Contractor;</li> <li>3. Attend the meeting to discuss with ET, ER/SOR and Contractor the necessity of additional dolphin monitoring and any other potential mitigation measures;</li> <li>4. Review proposals for additional monitoring and any other mitigation measures submitted by ET and Contractor and advise ER/SOR of the results and findings accordingly;</li> <li>5. Supervise / Audit the implementation of additional monitoring and/or any other mitigation measures and advise ER/SOR the results and findings accordingly.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Attend the meeting to discuss with ET, IEC and Contractor the necessity of additional dolphin monitoring and any other potential mitigation measures;</li> <li>2. If ER/SOR is satisfied with the proposals for additional dolphin monitoring and/or any other mitigation measures submitted by ET and Contractor and verified by IEC, ER/SOR to signify the agreement in writing on such proposals and any other mitigation measures;</li> <li>3. Supervise the implementation of additional monitoring and/or any other mitigation measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Inform the ER/SOR and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</li> <li>2. Attend the meeting to discuss with ET, IEC and ER/SOR the necessity of additional dolphin monitoring and any other potential mitigation measures;</li> <li>3. Jointly submit with ET to IEC a proposal of additional dolphin monitoring and/or any other mitigation measures when necessary;</li> <li>4. Implement the agreed additional dolphin monitoring and/or any other mitigation measures.</li> </ol>

*Appendix L5 Event and Action Plan on Dolphin Acoustic Behaviour*

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET Leader	IEC	SO	Contractor
<u>Action Level</u>				
With the numerical values presented in <i>Table 5.7</i> , when any of the response variable for dolphin acoustic behaviour recorded in the construction phase monitoring is 20% lower or higher than that recorded in the baseline monitoring (see <i>Table 5.8</i> ), or when there is a difference of 20% in dolphin acoustic signal detection at nighttime period at Site C1 only, the action level should be triggered	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Repeat statistical data analysis to confirm findings;</li> <li>2. Review all available and relevant data to ascertain if differences are as a result of natural variation or seasonal differences;</li> <li>3. Identify source(s) of impact;</li> <li>4. Inform the IEC, SO and Contractor;</li> <li>5. Check monitoring data;</li> <li>6. Carry out audit to ensure all dolphin protective measures are implemented fully and additional measures be proposed if necessary</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor;</li> <li>2. Discuss monitoring with the ET and the Contractor;</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Discuss with the IEC the repeat monitoring and any other measures proposed by the ET;</li> <li>2. Make agreement on measures to be implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Inform the SO and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</li> <li>2. Discuss with the ET and the IEC and propose measures to the IEC and the SO;</li> <li>3. Implement the agreed measures.</li> </ol>

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET Leader	IEC	SO	Contractor
<p><u>Limit Level</u></p> <p>With the numerical values presented in Table 5.7, when any of the response variable for dolphin acoustic behaviour recorded in the construction phase monitoring is 40% lower or higher than that recorded in the baseline monitoring (see Table 5.8), or when there is a difference of 40% in dolphin acoustic signal detection at nighttime at Site C1 only, the limit level should be triggered</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Repeat statistical data analysis to confirm findings;</li> <li>2. Review all available and relevant data to ascertain if differences are as a result of natural variation or seasonal differences;</li> <li>3. Identify source(s) of impact;</li> <li>4. Inform the IEC, SO and Contractor;</li> <li>5. Check monitoring data;</li> <li>6. Carry out audit to ensure all dolphin protective measures are implemented fully and additional measures be proposed if necessary</li> <li>7. Discuss additional dolphin monitoring and any other potential mitigation measures (eg consider to temporarily stop relevant portion of construction activity) with the IEC and Contractor.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor;</li> <li>2. Discuss monitoring with the ET and the Contractor;</li> <li>3. Review proposals for additional monitoring and any other measures submitted by the Contractor and advise ER accordingly.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Discuss with the IEC the repeat monitoring and any other measures proposed by the ET;</li> <li>2. Make agreement on measures to be implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Inform the SO and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</li> <li>2. Discuss with the ET and the IEC and propose measures to the IEC and the SO;</li> <li>3. Implement the agreed measures.</li> </ol>

Abbreviations: ET – Environmental Team, IEC – Independent Environmental Checker, SO – Supervising Office

Appendix M

## Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table

Contract No. : HY/2012/07

**Tuen Mun Chek Lap Kok Link – Southern Connection Viaduct Section  
Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2014 (Year)**

Month\Material	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generation						Actual Quantities of C&D wastes Generation					Actual Quantities of Recyclables Generation			
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fills	Imported Fill	Marine Sediment, Cat. L	Marine Sediment, Cat. Mp	Marine Sediment, Cat. Mf	Chemical Waste	General Refuse	Metals	Felled trees	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics
Unit	('000m <sup>3</sup> )	('000m <sup>3</sup> )	('000m <sup>3</sup> )	('000m <sup>3</sup> )	('000m <sup>3</sup> )	('000m <sup>3</sup> )	('000m <sup>3</sup> )	('000m <sup>3</sup> )	('000m <sup>3</sup> )	('000Kg)	('000Kg)	('000Kg)	('000Kg)	('000Kg)	('000Kg)
Jan	0.138	0.011	0.108	-	0.030	-	-	-	-	22.380	-	10.240	-	-	-
Feb	4.809	0.010	0.124	-	0.010	4.674	-	-	-	10.670	-	0.780	-	-	-
Mar	3.279	0.009	0.960	-	0.221	2.098	-	-	0.275	12.390	-	46.050	-	-	-
Apr	1.111	0.000	0.080	-	0.118	0.914	-	-	-	87.650	-	15.760	-	-	-
May	2.038	-	0.040	-	1.546	0.451	0.386	-	-	98.030	-	8.460	0.126	-	-
Jun	3.050	0.025	0.120	2.473	0.357	0.099	0.338	0.267	0.055	77.290	-	20.980	0.140	-	-
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>14.426</b>	<b>0.055</b>	<b>1.432</b>	<b>2.473</b>	<b>2.283</b>	<b>8.237</b>	<b>0.724</b>	<b>0.267</b>	<b>0.055</b>	<b>308.410</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>102.270</b>	<b>0.266</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Jul															
Aug															
Sep															
Oct															
Nov															
Dec															
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14.426</b>	<b>0.055</b>	<b>1.432</b>	<b>2.473</b>	<b>2.283</b>	<b>8.237</b>	<b>0.724</b>	<b>0.267</b>	<b>0.055</b>	<b>308.410</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>102.270</b>	<b>0.266</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**Notes :**

- 1 - The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
- 2 - Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.
- 3 - Broken concrete for recycling into aggregates.

Appendix N

Cumulative Statistics on  
Exceedances, Complaints,  
Notifications of Summons  
and Successful Prosecutions

*Appendix N1 Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances*

		Total No. recorded in this reporting month	Total No. recorded since project commencement
1-Hr TSP	Action	0	0
	Limit	0	0
24-Hr TSP	Action	0	2
	Limit	0	0
Noise	Action	0	0
	Limit	0	0
Water Quality	Action	0	1
	Limit	0	0
Impact Dolphin Monitoring	Action	0	3
	Limit	0	0

*Appendix N2 Cumulative Statistics on Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions*

Reporting Period	Cumulative Statistics		
	Complaints	Notifications of Summons	Successful Prosecutions
This Reporting Month (June 2014)	1	0	0
Total No. received since project commencement	2	0	0